INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 35, NO. 12 DECEMBER 1, 1952

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Abe, Tosio. Borosilicate glasses, (11) 284–99.
Austin, J. B. Thermal expansion of nonmetallic crystals (Orton lecture), (10) 243–53.

Bankston, P. T. See Orr, Clyde, Jr.
Beals, R. J., and Cook, R. L. Low-expansion cordierite porcelains, (2) 53–57; erratum, (12) 340.
Benner, S. G. See Harrison, W. N.
Bickford, L. R., Jr. See Dungan, R. H.
Blanchard, M. K., and Deringer, W. A. Islanding—a surface characteristic of some porcelain enamels, (1) 12–15.
Bowman, D. C., and Sharon, A. V. Preliminary study of compressive stress relief of titania-opacified cover-coat enamels, (11) 300–303.
Brewster, G. F. Calculated X-ray mass absorption coefficients of glass components, (8) 194–97.
Brewster, G. F., and Kreidl, N. J. Radiation-absorbing glasses, (10) 259–64.
Brown, F. H., Jr. See Duwez, Pol.

Callow, R. J. Influence of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on opacity of fluoride-opacified glasses, (5) 120–22.
Capps, Webster. See Shartsis, Leo.
Chiotti, P. Experimental refractory bodies of high-melting nitrides, carbides, and uranium dioxide, (5) 123–30.
Chrzan, E. S., Petrie, E. C., and Swain, S. M. Study of silica brick from a glass tank crown, (7) 173–81.
Chu, P. K. See Keeler, J. H.
Cole, S. S. Fundamental aspects in research on titania-opacified enamels, (7) 181–88.
Comeforo, J. E., and Hursh, R. K. Wetting of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 refractories by molten glass: I, measurement of wetting, (5) 130–34; II, effect of wetting on penetration of glass into refractory, (6) 142–48.
Cook, R. L. See Beals, R. J.
Copeland, M. A. See McBurney, J. W.
Crandall, W. B. See Lieberman, A.
Crookston, J. A., and Torgeson, D. R. Long-time load tests on commercial classes of fire-clay brick, (10) 265–71.

Davis, H. M. See Keeler, J. H.
Deringer, W. A. See Blanchard, M. K.
Dimmick, H. M. Observed direction of leader cracks from hinge failures of glass bottles (appendix to "Behavior of glass bottles under impact" by R. E. Mould), (9) 235–36.
Douglas, G. S., and Zander, J. M. X-ray study of reactions at steel surface when titania enamel is applied directly, (1) 5–11.
Dungan, R. H., Kane, D. F., and Bickford, L. R., Jr. Lattice constants and dielectric properties of barium titanate–barium stannate–strontium titanate bodies, (12) 318–21.
Duplin, V. J., Jr., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Improved design of apparatus for measuring thermal conductivity of refractories and insulation at high temperatures, (9) 226–29.
Duwez, Pol, Odell, Francis, and Brown, F. H., Jr. Stabilization of zirconia with calcia and magnesia, (5) 107–13.

Eubank, W. R., Rogers, F. T., Jr., Schilberg, L. E., and Skolnik, Sol. Some factors influencing dielectric properties of barium titanates, (1) 16–22.

Fitzsimmons, E. S. See Duplin, V. J., Jr.

Greenhouse, H. M. Oxidation products which contribute to oxidation resistance of TiC-base cermets, (10) 271–74; see also McBride, C. C.

Hamjian, H. J. See Lidman, W. G.
Hamjian, H. J., and Lidman, W. G. Boron carbide as base material for a cermet, (2) 44–48.
Hanna, D. L. See Machin, J. S.
Harman, C. G. See Koch, W. J.
Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.
Harrison, W. N., Richmond, J. C., Pitts, J. W., and Benner, S. G. Radioisotope study of cobalt in porcelain enamel, (5) 113–20.
Herold, P. G., and Knudsen, Christen. Flow characteristics of fire-clay refractories at high temperatures, (9) 220–25.
Hill, V. G., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. System alumina–gallia–water, (6) 135–42.
Howe, J. P. Properties of graphite, (11) 275–82.
Hummel, F. A. Significant aspects of certain ternary compounds and solid solutions, (3) 64–66; see also Karkhanavala, M. D.
Hursh, R. K. See Comeforo, J. E.

Kane, D. F. See Dungan, R. H.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of some simple glasses, (9) 215–19.
Keeler, J. H., Chu, P. K., and Davis, H. M. Role of nickel in porcelain enameling, (3) 72–75.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of phosphate bonding in refractories: IV, mortars bonded with monoaluminum and monomagnesium phosphate, (3) 61–63.
Knudsen, Christen. See Herold, P. G.
Koch, W. J., Harman, C. G., and O'Bannon, L. S. Effect of residual compressive stress in a hotel-china glaze on some physical durability properties of the glaze, (9) 240–42.
Kreidl, N. J. See Brewster, G. F.
Kreidl, N. J., and Weidel, R. A. Annealing of 517:645 borosilicate optical glass: II, density, (8) 198–203.

Lambertson, W. A. Reactions of sodium sulfate with alumina-silica refractories, (7) 161–65.
Lawrence, W. G. See Turnbull, R. C.
Liberatore, L. C., and Whitcomb, H. J. Density changes in thermometer glasses, (3) 67–72.
Liberatore, L. C., and Wilson, R. E. Aging changes in clinical thermometers, (8) 203–206.
Lidman, W. G. See Hamjian, H. J.
Lidman, W. G., and Hamjian, H. J. Reactions during sintering of a zirconium carbide-niobium cermet, (9) 236–40.
Lieberman, A., and Crandall, W. B. Design and construction of a self-calibrating dilatometer for high-temperature use, (11) 304–308.
Lillie, H. R. Method for measuring flow point of glass, (6) 149–55.
Lochridge, J. F., and Miller, G. E. Comparison of warpage, cross-bend, torsion, and expansiometer ring tests on titania enamels, (4) 103–106.

Machin, J. S., Yee, T. B., and Hanna, D. L. Viscosity studies of system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: III, 35, 45, and 50% SiO_2, (12) 322–25.
Marshall, D. W. See Whittemore, O. J., Jr.
Mason, M. A. See Moore, D. G.
McBride, C. C., Greenhouse, H. M., and Shevlin, T. S. Preliminary study of oxidation and physical properties of TiC-base cermets, (1) 28–32.
McBurney, J. W., Richmond, J. C., and Copeland, M. A. Relations among certain specification properties of building brick and effects of differences in raw materials and methods of forming, (12) 309–18.
McGraw, D. A. Method for determining Young's modulus of glass at elevated temperatures, (1) 22–27.
Miller, G. E. See Lochridge, J. F.
Moore, D. G., Mason, M. A., and Harrison, W. N. Relative importance of various sources of defect-producing hydrogen introduced into steel during application of porcelain enamels, (2) 33–41.
Mould, R. E. Behavior of glass bottles under impact, (9) 230–35; erratum, (12) 340.
Mrozowski, S. Discussion of "Properties of graphite" by J. P. Howe, (11) 282–83.

O'Bannon, L. S. See Koch, W. J.
O'Brien, P. F. Colorimetry of glazes, (10) 254–59.
Odell, Francis. See Duwez, Pol.
Orr, Clyde, Jr., and Bankston, P. T. Rapid liquid-phase adsorption method for determination of surface area of clays, (2) 58–60.
Osborn, E. F. See Hill, V. G.

Parikh, N. M., and Simpson, H. E. Germania glasses: system Na_2O–CaO–GeO_2, (4) 99–103.
Patrick, R. F. Some applications of fluorescent X-ray spectrometer in ceramics, (8) 189–93.
Petrie, E. C. See Chrzan, E. S.
Pitts, J. W. See Harrison, W. N.

Richmond, J. C. See Harrison, W. N.; McBurney, J. W.
Robinson, G. C. Limitations imposed by raw materials on firing schedules, (1) 1–5.
Rogers, F. T., Jr. See Eubank, W. R.
Roy, Rustum. See Hill, V. G.

St. Pierre, P. D. S. Note on melting point of titanium dioxide, (7) 188.
Schilberg, L. E. See Eubank, W. R.
Schofield, H. Z. Discussion of "Properties of graphite" by J. P. Howe, (11) 283.
Schwartz, Bernard. Fundamental study of clay: XII, note on effect of surface tension of water on plasticity of clay, (2) 41–43; Thermal stress failure of pure refractory oxides, (12) 325–33.
Seifert, R. L. See Weeks, J. L.
Sharon, A. V. See Bowman, D. C.
Shartsis, Leo, and Capps, Webster. Surface tension of molten alkali borates, (7) 169–72.
Shartsis, Leo, Spinner, S., and Capps, Webster. Density, expansivity, and viscosity of molten alkali silicates, (6) 155–60.
Shevlin, T. S. See McBride, C. C.
Simpson, H. E. See Parikh, N. M.
Skolnik, Sol. See Eubank, W. R.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, Leo.
Stockdale, G. F. See Tooley, F. V.
Stone, R. L. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, CO_2, or other gases, (3) 76–82; Differential thermal analysis of kaolin group minerals under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, (4) 90–99.
Swain, S. M. See Chrzan, E. S.

Tooley, F. V., and Stockdale, G. F. Effect of preparation conditions on tensile strength of soda-lime-silica glass rods, (4) 83–85.
Torgeson, D. R. See Crookston, J. A.
Turnbull, R. C., and Lawrence, W. G. Role of titania in silica glasses, (2) 48–53.

Wainer, Eugene, and Wentworth, Chandler. Niobate and tantalate dielectrics, (8) 207–14.
Weeks, J. L., and Seifert, R. L. Note on thermal conductivity of synthetic sapphire, (1) 15.
Weidel, R. A. See Kreidl, N. J.
Wentworth, Chandler. See Wainer, Eugene.
Whitcomb, H. J. See Liberatore, L. C.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr., and Marshall, D. W. Fused stabilized zirconia and refractories, (4) 85–89.
Wilson, R. E. See Liberatore, L. C.

Yee, T. B. See Machin, J. S.
Yoshida, Ryozo. See Yoshiki, Bumpei.
Yoshiki, Bumpei, and Yoshida, Ryozo. Composition of low-alkali glass, (7) 166–69.

Zander, J. M. See Douglas, G. S.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 35, 1952

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Abbé value, of germania glasses, (4) 100.
Absorption, coefficients. See *Glass.*
radiation, by glass, (10) 259.
Adherence. See *Enamels.*
Adsorption method, for determining surface area of clays, (2) 58.
Aggregates, thermal expansion of, (10) 250.
Albite, –anorthite system, thermal expansion in, (10) 252.
–diopside–wollastonite system, (7) 167.
Albitite, in low-alkali glass, composition, (7) 168.
Alkali borates. See *Borates.*
Alkali halides. See *Halides.*
Alkali silicates. See *Silicates.*
Alkalis, penetration in glassmelting refractories, (7) 177.
Alumina. See also *Refractories.*
in borosilicate glass, effect on properties, (11) 297.
–CaO–MgO–SiO_2 system, viscosity studies, (12) 322.
effect on opacity of fluoride-opacified glass, (5) 120.
–gallia system, investigation, (6) 138.
–gallia–water system, investigation of, (6) 135.
–lime system, thermal expansion in, (10) 251.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
pure, thermal stress failure, (12) 325.
–sodium aluminate–nephelite system, reactions in, (7) 162.
–water system, investigation, (6) 137.
Alumina-silica refractories. See *Refractories.*
Aluminum, orthophosphate, thermal expansion of, (10) 247.
phosphate, in refractory mortars, (3) 61.
Analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis; Spectroscopy; Statistical analysis; Titration; X rays,* and specific types.
Anatase, density, refractive index and total refraction of, (2) 51.
phase in titania enamel, (7) 186; at interface, (1) 5.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass.*
Anorthite, –albite system, thermal expansion in, (10) 252.
Antimony, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
Arizonite, natural, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Arsenic, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.

Barium, oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
stannate, in dielectric composition, (12) 318.
titanates, Curie point for, (1) 16; elimination of, (8) 210.
titanates, dielectric properties, factors influencing, (1) 16, (12) 318.
Beryllia, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Beryllium nitride, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123.
Bismuth oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
Boehmite, solid solutions in alumina-gallia-water system, (6) 135.
Bonding. See *Refractories, phosphate bonding.*
Borates, alkali, molten, surface tension of, (7) 169.
binary, immiscibility of, (7) 171.
Boric oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Boron carbide, cermets. See *Cermets.*
Brookite, density, refractive index and total refraction of, (2) 51.
Building brick, specification properties, effect of raw materials and forming methods, (12) 309.

Cadmium, equivalents, of radiation-absorbing glasses, (10) 263.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.
niobate, ceramic and dielectric properties of, (8) 211.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
oxide–TiO_2–B_2O_3 system, (10) 262.
oxide–ZrO_2–B_2O_3 system, (10) 262.
Calcite, thermal expansion of, (10) 246.
Calcium, carbonate, decomposition pressures and temperatures, (4) 97.
fluoride, thermal expansion and specific heat of, (10) 244.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
oxide–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, viscosity studies in, (12) 322.
oxide, for stabilization of zirconia, (5) 107.
silicate, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
titanate, density, refractive index, and total refraction, (2) 51.
Carbides, high-melting, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123. See also *Cermets.*
Carbon. See *Graphite.*
Carbon black, formation of, (11) 277.
Cermets, boron carbide-base, bonding phenomenon in, (2) 44.
cobalt in, (2) 44.
oxidation resistance of, (10) 271.
sintering reactions, (9) 236.
Cermets (*continued*)
TiC-base, oxidation and physical properties of, (1) 28.
TiC-base, oxidation resistance of, (10) 271.
TiC-TiB_2-CoSi, oxidation resistance, (10) 271.
(Ti, Ta, Nb)C plus Co, oxidation resistance, (10) 271.
zirconium carbide-niobium, sintering reactions, (9) 236.
Chemical-ware glass. See *Glass.*
Chemically combined water. See *Water.*
Chromium, in BC-base cermets, (2) 44.
in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
Clays. See also *Kaolin.*
adsorptivity of, total, method for determining, (2) 58.
catalytic activity, method for determining, (2) 58.
coloring power of, method for determining, (2) 58.
plasticity of, effect of surface tension of water on, (2) 41.
surface area of, rapid liquid-phase adsorption method for determining, (2) 58.
–water system, schematic force diagram for, (2) 43.
Coatings, refractory. See *Refractories.*
Cobalt, in BC-base cermets, (2) 44.
deposition, on enameling metal, determination with fluorescent X-ray spectrometer, (8) 191.
in porcelain enamels, radioisotope study of, (5) 113.
in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
Colorimetry, of glazes, (10) 254.
Compressive strength, of building brick, (12) 310.
Compressive stress, of enamels, apparatus for determining neutral points, (11) 303.
Conductivity. See *Thermal conductivity.*
Contact angle, wetting of refractories by molten glass, (5) 130.
Cordierite porcelains. See *Porcelain.*
Cristobalite, in silica brick from glassmelting tank crown, (7) 173.
Cross-bend test. See *Enamels.*
Crystallization, in titania glasses, (7) 183.
Crystals, mechanical mixtures of, use of beta-eucryptite in, (3) 66.
nonmetallic, thermal expansion of, (10) 243.
Curie point. See *Barium, titanate.*

Density, of glass. See *Glass.*
Deuterium, for tracing defect-producing hydrogen in enameling steel, (2) 33.
Diaspore. See also *Refractories.*
differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
solid solutions in alumina–gallia–water system, (6) 135.
Dickite, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
Dielectrics. See also *Barium, titanate; Perovskite.*
$BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ bodies, properties, (12) 318.
niobate, ceramic and electrical properties of, (8) 207.
tantalate, ceramic and electrical properties of, (8) 207.
Differential thermal analysis, under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, CO_2, etc., apparatus for, (3) 76.
endothermic reactions, (4) 92.
exothermic reactions, (4) 93.
heat of water adsorption determination, (4) 97.
of kaolin group minerals, under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, (4) 90.
suggested uses for, (4) 97.
Van't Hoff lines, interpretation of, (4) 94.
Dilatometer, self-calibrating, for high-temperature use, (11) 304.
Diopside, –albite–wollastonite system, (7) 167.
–forsterite system, thermal expansion in, (10) 252.
Duriron, in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.

Elasticity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Enameling metals, nickel dipping of, effect on properties of enamels, (3) 73.
nickel pickling of, determination of nickel deposition with fluorescent X-ray spectrometer, (8) 181.
steel, defect-producing hydrogen in, sources of, (2) 33.
Ti-Namel steel, surface reactions with enamel, (1) 5.
Enamels. See also *Enameling metals.*
adherence, effect of cobalt on, (5) 113; effect of nickel dip on, (3) 72.
cobalt in, radioisotope study of, (5) 113.
color of. See *Enamels, titania.*
compressive stress relief of titania enamels, (11) 300.
cover-coat. See *Enamels, titania.*
cross-bend test, (4) 103.
defect-producing hydrogen introduced into steel during application, sources of, (2) 33.
defects, effect of nickel dip, (3) 72. See also *Enamels: fishscaling, islanding, lifting, reboiling.*
firing of, effect of furnace atmosphere, (7) 181.
Enamels (*continued*)
fishscaling, causes of, (2) 33.
fluorescent X-ray spectrometer study of, (8) 191.
frits, dissolved water in, source of defect-producing hydrogen, (2) 33.
frits, effect of grain size on islanding, (1) 13.
glassy matrix, composition, (7) 181.
ground-coat, cobalt in, (5) 113.
ground-coat, Co and Ni deposition during firing of, (8) 191.
ground-coat, reboiling in, causes, (2) 33.
islanding on, investigation of, (1) 12.
lifting defect, causes of, (2) 33.
opacified. See *Enamels, titania.*
particle size, role in opacification, (7) 184.
reboiling. See *Enamels, ground-coat.*
ring expansiometer test, (4) 103.
scattering coefficients, (7) 184.
titania, cationic and anionic addition agents, (7) 181.
color of, effect of furnace atmosphere, (7) 181.
comparison of warpage, cross-bend, torsion, and expansiometer ring tests on, (4) 103.
cover coats, compressive stress relief of, (11) 300.
directly applied, reactions at steel surface, X-ray study of, (1) 5.
fundamental research on, (7) 181.
interface reactions, effect of firing time and temperature and nickel deposit on, (1) 5.
milling, firing, flow, and thermal expansion of, (11) 301.
torsion test, (4) 103.
warpage test, (4) 103.
water in, source of defect-producing hydrogen, (2) 33.
Eucryptite, beta-, –beta-spodumene solid solutions, thermal expansion control, (3) 64.
polymorphs, preparation and identification of, (3) 64.
Expansion. See *Thermal expansion.*
Expansivity, of glass. See *Glass.*

Ferroelectric materials, (8) 207. See also *Dielectrics.*
Ferrosilicon, in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
Fiber elongation method. See *Glass, viscosity.*
Fire-clay refractories. See *Refractories.*
Firing, chemically combined water removal, (1) 3.
hygroscopic water removal, (1) 2.
schedules, limitations imposed by raw materials, (1) 1.
Fishscaling. See *Enamels.*
Flow point. See *Glass.*
Fluorescent X-ray spectrometer. See *Spectrometer.*
Fluorine, as opacifying agent in glass, (5) 120.
Flux block. See *Refractories.*
Forming methods, for building brick, effect on properties, (12) 309.
Forsterite, –diopside system, thermal expansion in, (10) 252.
Frits. See *Enamels; Furnaces.*
Furnaces, dilatometer construction, (11) 304.
frit-melting, photograph of, (5) 115.
glassmelting tank, crown, silica brick in, (7) 173.
graphite-resistance electric, for cermet bonding studies, (2) 45.
high-frequency, for melting point investigations, (7) 188.
induction, stabilized zirconia (4) 89.
induction, for vacuum heating, (5) 125.
load-test, high-temperature, for zirconia, (4) 88.
for measuring Young's modulus of glass at 680° to 700° C., (1) 23.
for thermal conductivity measurements, (9) 226.
vacuum melting, for removing dissolved water from enamel frit, (2) 37.

Gallia, –alumina–water system, investigation of, (6) 135.
–water system, investigation, (6) 138.
Gamma rays. See *X rays.*
Georgia kaolin. See *Kaolin.*
Germania, fused, comparison with fused silica, (4) 100.
glasses. See *Glass.*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Glass. See also *Silicates.*
absorption coefficients, mass, calculation of, (8) 194.
aging changes in clinical thermometers, (8) 203.
alkali borates, molten, surface tension of, (7) 169.
alkali silicate, molten, density, expansivity and viscosity of, (6) 155.
alkalis in. See *Glass, low-alkali.*
alumina content, effect on opacification, (5) 120; effect on properties, (11) 297; effect on viscosity, (12) 322.
annealed, thermal expansion of, (9) 217.
annealed and unannealed, (11) 286.
annealing of, to replace aging period for thermometers, (8) 203.
annealing of, stabilization time and temperature, (8) 198.

Glass (*continued*)
annealing point of, (6) 149; of germania glasses, (4) 100.
atomic group formation in, (11) 284.
beta-eucryptite in suspension in, use of, (3) 66.
borate, radiation absorbing, (10) 259.
borosilicate. See also *Glass, optical.*
alumina effect on properties, (11) 297.
atomic group formation in, (11) 284.
devitrification of, (11) 296.
opalization of, (11) 295.
thermal expansion of, (11) 287.
viscosity of, (11) 284.
bottles, behavior under impact, (9) 230; leader crack direction from hinge failures, (9) 235.
breakage. See *Glass, bottles.*
cadmium-titanium-zirconium borate, radiation-absorbing, (10) 259.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, viscosity in, (12) 322.
chemical durability, (10) 261.
chemical-ware, boric oxide-free, (7) 166.
clinical thermometers. See *Glass, thermometers.*
components, X-ray mass absorption coefficients, calculated, (8) 194.
crystal growth in, factors affecting, (7) 184.
density of, (4) 100, (6) 155, (10) 261, (11) 290.
changes in, (3) 67.
effect of heat-treatment on stabilization of, (8) 203.
effect on properties, (8) 198.
effect of TiO_2 additions, (2) 49.
devitrification of, (11) 296.
elastic modulus. See *Glass, Young's modulus.*
elasticity of, determination at elevated temperatures, (1) 22.
expansivity of, (6) 155.
flow point, effect of infrared absorption on measurement, (6) 152; method and apparatus for measuring, (6) 149.
fluoride-opacified, influence of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on opacity, (5) 120; light transmission of, (5) 121.
forming systems, alkali borates, (7) 169.
fracture, under impact, (9) 230.
gamma-ray absorption of, (8) 194.
germanate, radiation-absorbing, (10) 259.
germania, annealing point, density, optical and transmissive properties, refractive index, softening point, and viscosity of, (4) 99.
heat-treatment of. See *Glass, annealing.*
immiscibility of, (7) 171.
impact stress behavior of bottles, (9) 230.
infrared absorption, effect on flow point measurement, (6) 152.
infrared transmission, of germania glasses, (4) 102.
ion field strength, effect on thermal expansion, (9) 218.
ion polarizability, effect on thermal expansion, (9) 217.
iron content, determination with fluorescent X-ray spectrometer, (8) 192.
lead cadmium borate, (10) 259.
lead niobium borate, (10) 259.
lead tantalum borate, 10) 259.
lead thorium borate, (10) 259.
light transmission of, effect of fluoride content, (5) 120.
lithium borate, surface tension of, (7) 169.
low-alkali, composition, properties, and production of, (7) 166.
magnesia in, effect on viscosity, (12) 322.
magnesia-copper series, thermal expansion of, (9) 217.
molar refractions, Lorentz-Lorenz relationship (2) 48.
molecular refraction of, (4) 102, (11) 290.
molten, density, expansivity, and viscosity of, (6) 155.
molten, properties, (7) 169.
molten, wetting of refractories by, (5) 130.
opacified. See *Glass, fluoride-opacified.*
opacity of, (5) 120.
opaque, crystallization of titania in, (7) 183.
opalization of, (11) 295.
optical, borosilicate, annealing of 517:645, density of, (8) 198.
phosphate, radiation-absorbing, (10) 259.
potassium borate, surface tension of, (7) 169.
potassium oxide content, effect on opacity of, (5) 120.
radiation-absorbing, (10) 259.
refractive index of, (11) 290.
and Abbé value, of germania glasses, (4) 100.
effect of density on, (8) 198.
effect of TiO_2 additions, (2) 49.
–refractory interfaces, study of, (6) 145.
rods, specimen preparation and tensile strength, (4) 83.
silica, physical properties, (4) 99; role of titania in, (2) 48.
silica content, effect on thermal expansion, (9) 218; effect on viscosity, (12) 322.
silicate, thermal expansion of, (8) 215.
soda-baria-silica, thermal expansion of, (9) 216.
soda-lime-germania, (4) 99.
soda-lime-silica, (4) 99.
tensile strength of small rods, effect of preparation conditions on, (4) 83.
thermal expansion of, (9) 216.
wetting of refractories by, (5) 130, (6) 142.
Young's modulus of, method for determining, (1) 22.
soda-magnesia-silica, thermal expansion of, (9) 216.
soda-strontia-silica, thermal expansion of, (9) 216.
sodium borate, properties, (11) 291; surface tension of, (7) 169.

Glass (*continued*)
sodium borosilicate, atomic group formation in, (11) 284.
softening point of, 4 (100), (6) 149.
solubilities of, comparative, by electrical conductivity method, (7) 168.
specific gravity. See *Glass, density.*
specific refraction of, effect of density on, (8) 198.
stabilization times. See *Glass, annealing.*
strain point of, (4) 101, (6) 149.
stress analysis of bottles, (9) 230.
structure, effect of titania on, (2) 48.
surface tension, effect of dissolved refractory on, (5) 133.
surface tension, method of measuring, (6) 153.
surface tension, temperature coefficient, and volume expansivity of, (7) 169.
temperature effect on, (7) 169, (8) 198. See also *Glass: annealing, thermal expansion.*
density changes, (3) 67.
determination of elasticity at elevated temperatures, (1) 22.
on viscosity, (11) 285.
tensile strength of small rods, effect of preparation conditions, (4) 83.
thermal expansion of, effect of composition, (11) 287; effect of non-noble and noble gas ions on, (9) 215.
thermal-neutron absorption of, (10) 259.
thermometer, density and ice point changes in, (3) 67.
thermometers, clinical, aging changes in, (8) 203.
titania in, effect of properties, (2) 48.
titania solubility in, (7) 182.
total refraction, effect of TiO_2 additions, (2) 50.
transmission, of germania glasses, (4) 101.
ultraviolet opacity, of germania glasses, (4) 102.
viscosity of, (6) 155, (11) 284.
in CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (12) 322.
effect of dissolved refractory on, (5) 133.
fiber elongation method, (11) 284.
investigation, (6) 149.
volume variation, effect of aging on, (8) 203.
wetting of refractories by, investigation, (5) 130, (6) 142.
X-ray absorption of, (8) 194, (10) 259.
xy$_4$-group formation in, (11) 288.
Young's modulus of, at elevated temperature, method for determining, (1) 22.
zinc oxide content, effect on opacity, (5) 120.
Glazes, alumina content, effect on compressive stress, (9) 241.
colorimetry of, (10) 254.
compressive stress, effect of alumina content on, (9) 241.
hotel-china, effect of residual compressive stress on properties, (9) 240.
impact resistance, (9) 242.
Knoop hardness of, (9) 242.
lead content, determination with fluorescent X-ray spectrometer, (8) 192.
luminous reflectance, (10) 254.
spectral reflectance, (10) 254.
thickness, effect on reflectance, (10) 254.
Graphite, structure and electrical, mechanical, and thermal properties of, (11) 275.

Halides, alkali, thermal data on, (10) 245.
Halloysite, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
Heat of formation, of alkali halides, (10) 245.
Hematite, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Hinge failure. See *Glass, bottles.*
Hotel china. See *Whiteware.*
Hotel-china glazes. See *Glazes.*
Hydrogen, defect-producing, in enameling steel, sources of, (2) 33.
heavy. See *Deuterium.*
Hydrothermal investigation, of alumina–gallia–water system, (6) 135.
Hygroscopic water. See *Water.*

Ice point changes, in thermometer glasses, (3) 67.
Impact stress. See *Glass; Glazes.*
Insulation, thermal, refractory. See *Refractories, insulating brick.*
thermal conductivity of, apparatus for measuring, (9) 226.
Iron, in BC-base cermets, (2) 44.
in glazes. See *Glazes.*
oxide (FeO and Fe_2O_3), at titania enamel-steel interface, (1) 5.
in pyrophyllite, fluorescent X-ray spectrometer determination, (8) 192.
in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
titanate ($FeTiO_3$), at titania enamel-steel interface, (1) 5.
Islanding. See *Enamels.*
Isotopes, radioactive, properties of, (5) 119.

Kali-liparite, in low-alkali glass, composition, (7) 168.
Kaolin. See also *Diaspore; Dickite; Halloysite; Kaolinite.*
Georgia, conductometric titration curve for, (2) 59.
Kamec, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
minerals, differential thermal analysis under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, (4) 90.
Tako, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
Kaolinite, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90.
Kilns. See also *Furnaces.*
firing speed, limitations imposed by raw materials, (1) 1.
tunnel, Prouty-type, firing speed, factors affecting, (1) 1.
Knoop hardness. See *Glazes.*

Kordes equation, for calculating interionic distances in glasses, (2) 51.

Lanthanum, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
Lattice constants, of $BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ dielectrics, (12) 318.
Lead, equivalents, of radiation-absorbing glasses, (10) 262.
in glazes. See *Glazes.*
oxide–CdO–B_2O_3 system, (10) 264.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
–Nb_2O_5–P_2O_5 system, (10) 261.
–Ta_2O_5–B_2O_3 system, (10) 261.
–Ta_2O_5–GeO_2 system, (10) 261.
–ThO_2–P_2O_5 system, (10) 261.
thermal conductivity of, (1) 15.
Leader cracks. See *Glass, bottles.*
Lime, –alumina system, thermal expansion in, (10) 251. See also *Calcium, oxide.*
Liquids, penetration into solids, principles of, (6) 143.
Lithia, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Lithium, borate melts, surface tension of, (7) 169.
oxide–SiO_2 system, densities and viscosities of melts in, (6) 155.
Load test. See *Refractories.*
Load-test furnace. See *Furnaces.*
Low-alkali glass. See *Glass.*
Lorentz-Lorenz relationship. See *Glass, molar refraction.*

Magnesia, –Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, investigation, (2) 51.
–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, viscosity studies in, (12) 322.
in glass. See *Glass.*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
pure, thermal stress failure, (12) 325.
for stabilization of zirconia, (5) 107.
Magnesium phosphate, in refractory mortars, (3) 61.
Magnetite, thermal expansion of, (10) 247.
Manganosite, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Mass absorption coefficient. See *Glass, absorption coefficient.*
Melting point determinations, furnace for, (7) 188.
Melting temperatures, of alkali halides, (10) 245.
Modulus of rupture, of building brick, (12) 311.
Molybdenum oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Mortars, refractory, bonded with monoaluminum and monomagnesium phosphate, (3) 61.
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
-soda reaction, (7) 163.
structure of, (7) 164.

Nephelite, in sodium sulfate-alumina-silica refractories reaction, (7) 161.
Nickel, -aluminum, in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
in BC-base cermets, (2) 44.
deposition, during pickling, determination with fluorescent X-ray spectrometer, (8) 191.
deposition, on Ti-Namel steel, effect on adherence, (1) 5.
dipping and pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
in TiC-base cermets, (1) 28.
use in porcelain enameling, (3) 72.
Niobate dielectrics. See *Dielectrics.*
Niobium, carbide plus ZrC, lattice-parameter composition curve for, (9) 237.
in cermets. See *Cermets,*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.
oxide, dielectric properties, (8) 209; mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
in titanium dioxide, fluorescent X-ray spectrometer determination, (8) 192.
Nitrides, high-melting, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123.
X-ray analyses of, after high-temperature heating, (5) 125.
Nonmetallic crystals. See *Crystals.*

Opacifiers, for glass, fluorides, (5) 120.
Opacity, of glass. See *Glass.*
Opalization, of glass. See *Glass.*
Oxidation resistance. See *Cermets.*
Oxides, pure refractory, thermal stress failure, (12) 325.
Oxygen, in sodium borate glasses, ionic refraction of, (11) 292.

Particle size, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
Perlite, in low-alkali glass, composition, (7) 168.
Perovskite, crystal system, geometrical analysis of, (8) 207.
Phosphate bonding. See *Refractories.*
Phosphorous, pentoxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Plasticity, of clays. See *Clays.*
Poisson's ratio, of refractories, (12) 330.
Porcelain, cordierite, low-expansion, investigation of, (2) 53; erratum, (12) 340.
Pore size, effective, of refractories, method of measuring, (6) 143.
Porosity, effect on thermal expansion, (10) 249.
Potassium, borate melts, surface tension of, (7) 169.
oxide, effect on opacity of fluoride-opacified glass, (5) 120.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
oxide–SiO_2 system, densities and viscosities of melts in, (6) 155.
Prouty kilns. See *Kilns, tunnel.*

Pyrophanite, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Pyrophyllite, iron in, fluorescent X-ray spectrometer determination, (8) 192.

Quartz. See also *Silica.*
determination in presence of kaolinite, (4) 97.
fused, thermal conductivity of, (1) 15.
thermal expansion of, (10) 246.

Radioisotope study, of cobalt in porcelain enamels, (5) 113.
Ramsayite, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Rat-holing, of refractories. See *Refractories, glass-melting.*
Raw materials, for building brick, effect on properties, (12) 309.
limitations imposed on firing schedules by, (1) 1.
Refractive index, of glass. See *Glass.*
Refractories. See also *Cermets; Mortars, refractory.*
alumina, wetting by molten glass, (5) 134, (6) 145. See also *Refractories, high-alumina.*
alumina content, effect on sodium sulfate reaction with, (7) 161.
alumina-silica, physical properties of, (5) 133.
alumina-silica, sodium sulfate reactions with, (7) 161.
alumina-silica, wetting by molten glass, (5) 130, (6) 142.
bonding of. See *Refractories, phosphate bonding.*
carbide, (5) 123.
coatings for, soda-resistant, (7) 165.
deformation under load. See *Refractories, load tests.*
diaspore, thermal expansion of, (10) 249.
elastic modulus, (12) 329.
experimental bodies, from high-melting nitrides, carbides, and uranium dioxide, (5) 123.
fire-clay, commercial classes, long-time load tests on, (10) 265.
fire-clay, high-temperature flow characteristics of, (9) 220.
flow characteristics, factors affecting, (9) 220.
flux block, wetting by molten glass, (5) 133, (6) 145.
-glass interfaces, study of, (6) 145.
glassmelting. See also *Refractories, silica brick.*
alkali penetration, (7) 177.
in cooling section, (7) 176.
in melting section, (7) 175.
molten glass penetration into, factors affecting, (6) 143.
rat-holing of, (7) 173.
in refining section, (7) 175.
wetting by molten glass, measurement of, (5) 134.
high-alumina, resistance to soda attack, coating for, (7) 161.
high-duty, fire-clay, flow characteristics of, (9) 220; load-bearing characteristics, (10) 265.
insulating brick, thermal conductivity of, apparatus for measuring, (9) 220.
intermediate duty, fire-clay, flow characteristics of, (9) 220.
ladle nozzles, testing of, (9) 225.
load tests, (9) 220; long-time, apparatus for, (10) 265.
metallurgical. See *Refractories, ladle nozzles.*
molten glass penetration into, factors affecting, (6) 143.
mullite, wetting by molten glass, (5) 134, (6) 145.
nitride, (5) 123.
nozzles. See *Refractories, ladle nozzles.*
oxide, pure, thermal stress failure, (12) 325.
phosphate bonding of, mortars bonded with monoaluminum and monomagnesium phosphate, (3) 61.
Poisson's ratio, (12) 330.
pore size of, effective, method of measuring, (6) 143.
porosity of, apparent, relation to pore radius, (6) 148.
porosity, effect on shrinkage, (9) 223.
refractoriness, effect on shrinkage, (9) 223.
semisilica brick, wetting by molten glass, (5) 133, (6) 145.
shrinkage, effect of refractoriness and porosity on, (9) 223.
silica brick, from glass tank crown, study of, (7) 173.
silica brick, wetting by molten glass, (5) 133, (6) 145.
siliceous fire-clay, load-bearing characteristics, (10) 265.
soda attack on, (7) 161.
sodium sulfate reactions with, (7) 161.
spalling. See *Refractories, thermal stress failure.*
subsidence rate. See *Refractories, load tests.*
superduty, fire-clay, flow characteristics of, (9) 220; load-bearing characteristics, (10) 265.
superduty, wetting by molten glass, (5) 134, (6) 145.
Refractories (*continued*)
thermal conductivity of, apparatus for measuring, (9) 226.
thermal expansion, (12) 329.
thermal stress failure, (12) 325.
uranium dioxide, (5) 123.
wetting by molten glass, (5) 130, (6) 145.
zirconia, fused stabilized, manufacture, properties, uses, (4) 85.
Restrained sphere apparatus, for measuring density and viscosity of glass, (6) 155.
Rhodonite, addition to low-alkali glass, (7) 167.
Ring expansiometer test. See *Enamels.*
Rods, glass. See *Glass, rods.*
Rutile, density, refractive index and total refraction of, (2) 51.
phase in titania enamel, (7) 186; at enamel-steel interface, (1) 5.

Sapphire. See *Synthetic sapphire.*
Saturation coefficient, of building brick, (12) 310.
Semisilica brick. See *Refractories.*
Sessile drop, relation to contact angle in measurement of wetting of refractories by glass, (5) 133.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz; Tridymite.*
–CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3 system, viscosity studies in, (12) 322.
density, refractive index and total refraction of, (2) 51.
fused, comparison with fused germania, (4) 100.
glass. See *Glass.*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
solid solutions, in titanium dioxide, thermal expansion of, (10) 253.
Silica brick. See *Refractories.*
Silicates. See also *Glass.*
alkali, molten, density, expansivity, and viscosity of, (6) 155.
binary, immiscibility of, (7) 171.
Sintering. See *Cermets; Firing.*
Soda, -mullite reaction, (7) 163.
Soda-lime-silica glass. See *Glass.*
Sodium, borate melts, surface tension of, (7) 169.
niobate, effect of fluxes on, (8) 210.
niobate-cadmium niobate system, ceramic and electrical properties of, (8) 213.
nitrate, thermal expansion of, (10) 247.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, composition joins, (7) 163.
–CaO–GeO_2 system, glasses in, (4) 99.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
–SiO_2 system, densities and viscosities of melts in, (6) 155.
–SiO_2–TiO_2 system, (2) 48.
silicate, density, refractive index and total refraction of, (2) 51.
sulfate, reactions with alumina-silica refractories, (7) 161.
tungstate, thermal expansion of, (10) 246.
Solid solutions, and ternary compounds, significant aspects of, (3) 64.
Solids, penetration into liquids, principles of, (6) 143.
Specific refraction, of glass. See *Glass.*
Spectal reflectance. See *Glazes.*
Spectrometer, fluorescent X-ray, ceramic applications, (8) 189.
Spectroscopy, fluorescent X-ray, theory of, (8) 189.
Spodumene, beta-, –beta-eucryptite solid solutions, thermal expansion control, (3) 64.
Statistical analysis, of building brick, (12) 309.
Steel. See *Enameling metals.*
Strontium, oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
titanate, in dielectric composition, (12) 318.
Structural clay products. See *Building brick.*
Superduty brick. See *Refractories.*
Surface area, of clays, rapid method for determining, (2) 58.
Surface tension, of glass. See *Glass.*
of water in clays, effect on plasticity, (2) 41.
Synthetic sapphire, thermal conductivity of, investigation, (1) 15.

Tantalate dielectrics. See *Dielectrics.*
Tantalum, carbide, effect of iron on shrinkage and density of, (5) 128.
nitride, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123.
oxide, dielectric properties, (8) 209.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
Tensile strength, of glass. See *Glass.*
Ternary compounds, and solid solutions, significant aspects of, (3) 64.
Thermal conductivity, of refractories and insulation, apparatus for measuring, (9) 226.
of synthetic sapphire, (1) 15.
Thermal contraction, in solid solutions, investigation, (3) 64.
Thermal expansion, of ceramic mixtures, physical control of, (3) 64.
of cordierite porcelains, investigation, (2) 53.
Thermal expansion (*continued*)
dilatometer for measuring, (11) 304.
factors affecting, (10) 243.
of glass. See *Glass.*
of nonmetallic crystals, (10) 243.
Thermal-neutron absorption. See *Glass.*
Thermal stress failure, of pure refractory oxides, (12) 325.
Thermometers. See *Glass.*
Thorium, nitride, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123.
nitride, melting point determination of, (5) 129.
oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.
Tile, glazed, spectral reflectance, (10) 254.
purple, glaze-thickness difference in, effect on color tolerance, (10) 254.
Ti-Namel steel. See *Enameling metals.*
Titanates. See *Barium, titanates.*
Titania. See also *Anatase; Brookite; Rutile.*
enamels. See *Enamels.*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
niobium in, fluorescent X-ray spectrometer determination, (8) 192.
pure, melting point of, (7) 188.
in silica glasses, effect on properties, (2) 48.
silica solid solutions in, thermal expansion of, (10) 253.
Titanite, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.
Titanium, carbide. See *Cermets.*
Ti^{4+}, determination of coordination number of, (2) 50.
Titration analysis, for determining surface area of clays, (2) 59.
Torsion test. See *Enamels.*
Trachyte, in low-alkali glass, composition, (7) 168.
Tridymite, in silica brick from glassmelting tank crown, (7) 173.
Tungsten oxide, mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 197.

Uranium, carbide, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123.
carbide, melting point determination, (5) 129.
dioxide, experimental refractory bodies from (5) 123.
nitride, experimental refractory bodies from, (5) 123; melting point determination of, (5) 129.

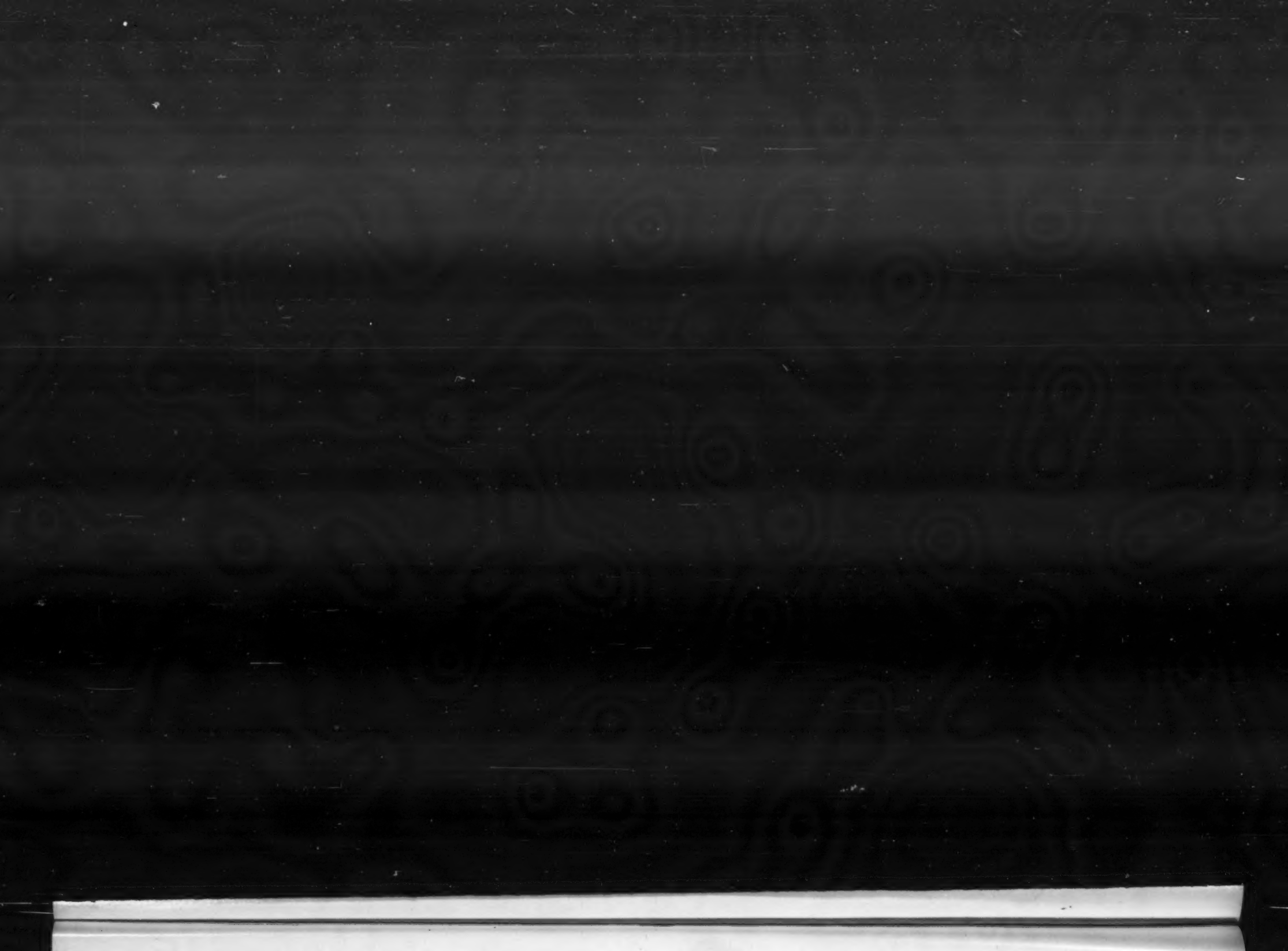
Van't Hoff lines. See *Differential thermal analysis.*
Viscosity, of glass. See *Glass.*

Warpage test. See *Enamels.*
Water, absorption, of building brick, (12) 310.
adsorption, heat of, determination by differential thermal analysis, (4) 97.
chemically combined, effect on firing speed, (1) 3.
in clays, effect of surface tension on plasticity, (2) 41.
in enamels, source of defect-producing hydrogen, (2) 33.
hygroscopic, effect on firing speed, (1) 2.
Wetting, of alumina-silica refractories by glass, effect on penetration of glass into refractory, (6) 142; measurement method, (5) 130.
Whitewares, hotel china, glaze and body investigation, (9) 240. See also *Dielectrics; Tile.*
Wollastonite, albite–diopside system, (7) 167.
beta-, density, refractive index and total refraction, (2) 51.

X-ray absorption. See *Glass.*
X-ray diffraction studies, of titania enamel-steel interface, (1) 5.
X-ray spectrometer. See *Spectrometer.*
xy_4**-group formation.** See *Glass.*

Young's modulus, of glass, determination at elevated temperatures, (1) 22.

Zinc oxide, effect on opacity of fluoride-opacified glass, (5) 120.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories.*
–calcia system, investigation, (5) 107.
–calcia–magnesia system, investigation, (5) 112.
fused stabilized, direct production of, properties, (4) 85.
–magnesia system, investigation, (5) 111.
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 196.
stabilization of, with calcia and magnesia, (5) 107.
stabilized, thermal stress failure, (12) 322.
Zirconium, carbide plus NbC, lattice-parameter composition curve for, (9) 237. See also *Cermets.*
mass absorption coefficients of, (8) 195.



CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1952 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1952

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aakjer, J. J. See Leuzarder, J. B.
Abberley, M. W. See Malkin, F., & Co., Ltd.
Abbey, A. Articles formed from abrasive grains held in a fibrous matrix, P (4) 55*f*.
Abbott, A. J. See Gibbs, J. H.
Abbott, J. A. How low-density solids are made, (11) 220*i*.
Abe, T. Formation of atomic groups in borosilicate glasses (II), (1) 5*i;* Structure of borosilicate glasses, (3) 38*i*.
Abeledo, M. J. Study of clays, (9) 172*h*.
Abraham, H. Production of high-temperature heat insulating material, P (11) 208*b*.
Abrahams, S. A. Better magnesia insulation by new process, (3) 40*e*.
Abreu, H. J. Brick unit form, P (10) 182*b*.
Accountius, O. E. See Greenhouse, H. M.
Aciéries Réunies de Burbach-Eich-Dudelange Soc. Anon. Increasing the magnesia content of calcined dolomite, P (4) 65*b*.
Adam, J. See Menzel, H.
Adam, V. Equipment for forming small glass articles, P (6) 114*a*.
Adamovich, A. N. Effect of active admixtures on properties of cement suspensions, (2) 18*c*.
Adams, A. M. See McKee, J. H.
Adams, C. E. See Mueller, A. C.
Adams, E. T. See Ball, J. G.
Adams, M. F. See Redlich, O.
Adams, V. H. Purification of silica sand, P (4) 73*e*.
Agar, G. W. A. Manufacture of roofing tile, P (8) 145*a*.
Agarwal, R. M. Utilization of blast-furnace slag for manufacturing glass, (11) 217*c*.
Agarwala, B. K., and Agarwala, P. N. Kyanite refractories for glass furnaces, (5) 88*h*.
Agarwala, P. N. See Agarwala, B. K.
Ågren, T. F. Treatment of sands, P (9) 169*f*.
Ahlberg, R. Methods of measuring the plasticity of clays, (9) 170*h*.
Ahlstedt, E. Lightweight building units of autoclaved lime and siliceous material, (11) 196*j*.
Ahrens, L. H., and Gorfinkle, L. G. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of rubidium in lepidolite, (4) 75*i*.
Aitken, A. I. See Cameron, W. G.
Aiyengar, N. K. N. Chromite deposits in Tiruchengodu and Namakkal Taluks, Salem District, (10) 190*i;* Mineral resources of parts of Salem District, Madras, (9) 168*b*.
Akaiwa, S. Determination of free calcium hydroxide in set cements (1), (10) 176*d*.
Aktiebolaget Kanthal. Ceramic compositions for imbedding electric heating conductors, P (9) 163*h*.
Aktiengesellschaft Buderus'sche Eisenwerke. Cooling of enamel flux, P (2) 19*e*.
Aktieselskabet Moss Glasvaerk. Electrode, P (2) 30*j;* Protective device for resistance furnace electrodes, P (2) 31*e;* Resistance furnace for glass, sodium silicate, etc., P (2) 31*d;* Resistance furnace for glassmelting, P (2) 31*d*.
Albany Corrugated Container Corp. Brick pack, P (11) 205*d*.
Alberman, K. B. Small high-temperature high-vacuum furnace, (4) 72*c*.
Albers-Schoenberg, E. Ceramic parts for electrical devices having magnetic properties, P (5) 91*g;* [Magnetic ferrites], P (5) 91*d*.
Alderman, A. R. Clay derived from sillimanite by hydrothermal alteration, (9) 167*i*.
Alderman, A. R., Gaskin, A. J., Jones, R. H., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (I) Australian aggregates and cements, (1) 2*f*.
Alexander, J. (editor). Colloid chemistry—theoretical and applied (Vol. VII), B (5) 102*c*.
Alexander, L. G., and Coldren, C. L. Droplet transfer from suspending air to duct walls, (11) 215*j*.
Alexander, P. P. Production of alkaline earth metal hydrides and use in reducing refractory oxides, P (11) 218*j*.
Alexanian, C. Presence of montmorillonite in feldspar altered from granites of central France, (9) 171*g*.
Alexanian, C., and Wey, R. Existence of intense ray at about 32 a.u. in X-ray diagram of small plates of oriented montmorillonite, (1) 13*a*.
Alford, W. C., Shapiro, L., and White, C. E. Fluorometric determination of zirconium in minerals, (3) 52*a*.
Algemeene Kunstvezel Maatschappij N. V. Fibers from glass, slag, etc., P (3) 39*a*, P (10) 180*i*.
Alho, V. I. Manufacture of slow setting gypsum from waste lime of cellulose manufacture and sulfuric acid, P (3) 35*f*.
Ali, A. See Rao, B.
Ali, S. Z. See Brindley, B. G.
Allen, H. G., Watkin, R. W., Kufel, S., Jr., and Fisher, E. I. Dinnerware finishing machine, P (9) 163*b*.
Allen, S., and Hamm, J. R. Pyrometer for measuring total temperature in low-density gas streams, (7) 133*i*.
Allert, B. Shortening the firing of ceramic products, P (10) 188*e*.
Alling, H. L. Abrasion of nine minerals of sand size in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
Allison, A. G. See Austin, C. R.
Allison, R. S. Analytical determination of total iron oxide and ferrous oxide contents of glasses, (11) 199*c*.
Allshouse, C. C. See Florence, J. M.
Altman, E. Glass furnaces for the manufacture of continuous glass filament, (4) 72*d*.
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd. Producing alumina from slags or sinters prepared from lime and alumina-bearing materials, P (1) 16*c;* [Separating alumina from bauxite containing phosphorus pentoxide], P (11) 219*c*.
Aluminum Co. of America. Producing alumina, P (1) 16*b*.
Alzner, F. Ceramic radiators for hot-water and steam central heating plants, (11) 208*g;* Use of feldspar containing rock and sand in sintered ceramic bodies, (11) 210*f*.
Amberg, C. R., and Walton, S. F. Ceramic coatings and method of applying, P (4) 55*h*.
Ambrosio, A. See Rosenthal, D.
Amelinckx, S. Growth spirals on synthetic rubies, (9) 173*h;* see Dekeyser, W.
American Brake Shoe Co. Spray gun, P (10) 188*c*.
American Ceramic Society, White Wares Division, Nomenclature Committee. See Watts, A. S. (chairman).
American Cyanamid Co. Cadmium sulfide pigments, P (11) 218*g;* Flotation of cobaltite, P (9) 168*c;* Preparation of iron oxide magnesium chromate catalyst, P (6) 120*d*.
American Metal Co., Ltd. [Zircon compositions], P (11) 211*a*.
American Optical Co. Absorbing glasses, P (11) 201*b;* Glass composition, P (10) 179*h;* Welding glasses, P (2) 24*b*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-1. ASTM standards on cement, B (11) 197*a*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-8. Manual of ASTM standards on refractory materials, B (11) 207*d*.
Ames, J. A. High-calcium limestones in the B & O area, B (9) 157*d;* High-calcium limestone uses, (2) 18*b*.
Ammann, A. Improvement of hydraulic binders, P (9) 168*f*.
Amsler-Morton Co. [Recuperator structure], P (8) 143*a*.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Machine for inspecting glass containers, P (7) 132*d;* Glassware transferring mechanism, P (1) 10*c*.
Andersen, A. H. See Gibbs, J. H.
Anderson, A., and McCallum, J. Manufacture of shale-lime brick at Pumpherston brickworks of Scottish Oils, Ltd., (3) 39*g*.
Anderson, D. G. Preparation of glasses for photocell correction filter, (4) 59*d*.
Anderson, E. See Jensen, F. W.
Anderson, K. P. See Van Artsdalen, E. R.
Andersson, K. G. K. Rapid magnesium determination in cement manufacture in Sweden, (10) 176*c*.
Ando, T., and Umemoto, R. Inorganic pigments (III) cobalt green—relation between CoO and Co_2O_3 and reaction between cobalt oxides and zinc oxide, (8) 151*i*.
Andrade, E. N. da C. Viscosity and plasticity, B (4) 76*b*.
Andrews, K. W. X-ray study of spinels in relation to chrome-magnesite refractories, (4) 65*a*.
Andrews, W. Coated welding rod, P (1) 16*h*.
Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Design of domestic and ornamental glassware, (6) 106*i;* Galaxy of glass (I), (3) 37*c;* (II) glass painting and enameling at Bristol, (8) 139*j;* (III) Nailsea glassware, (8) 139*j;* (IV) Waterford and other Irish glass, (8) 140*a;* (V) Jacobite glasses of Newcastle, (8) 140*a;* (VI) Verzelini the Venetian and Tudor glassmaking in Europe, (8) 140*a;* (VII) George Ravenscroft and London glassmaking in the 17th century, (8) 140*a;* (VIII) Apsley Pellatt, the Victorian glassmaker who introduced cameo incrustations, (8) 140*b;* (IX) Powell family and the ancient Whitefriars Glass Works of London, (10) 178*j;* (X) Famous Stourbridge area and the Royal Brierly crystal glass of Stevens and Williams, Ltd., (10) 178*a*.
Annan, R. G. Checker brick, P (8) 142*h*.
Anthony, R. N. Management control in industrial research organizations, B (10) 194*j*.
Antill, P. W. Tile arch structure, P (11) 208*e*.
Apelt, K. Oil firing in silicate industries, (11), 214*j*.
Appen, A. A. Behavior and properties of alkaline earth metal oxides in silicate glasses (III), (10) 178*f;* Calculation of optical properties, density, and coefficient of expansion of silicate glasses from their composition, (7) 124*a*.
Arbelt, P. Glass furnace, P (2) 31*a*.
Archibald, A. K., and McLeod, M. E. Boric sinter method for determination of sodium oxide in alumina, (4) 73*j*.
Archibald, W. A. Cupola refractories, (4) 62*j*.
Armistead, W. H. Low-expansion lead borosilicate glass of high chemical durability, P (7) 126*a;* Optical glass, P (11) 204*a*.
Armour & Co. Treatment of feldspar concentrates having hydrophobic characteristics, P (2) 31*f*.
Armstrong, A. W. Errors in weighing caused by electric charges developed in silica crucibles on heating, (3) 40*i*.
Armstrong, L. R. See Henry, E. C.
Armstrong, R. G. Story of cement, (2) 18*e*.
Armstrong Cork Co. Device for inspecting transparent threaded glass insulators, P (2) 28*b;* Method and apparatus for producing fibrous material, P (10) 181*e;* Mixer, P (11) 212*c;* Producing fibrous material, P (2) 23*j*.
Arndt, U. W. See Hall, W. H.
Arnold, J. C. Production of magnesia, P (4) 77*c*.
Ashley, K. D., and Innes, W. B. Preparation of iron oxide magnesium chromate catalyst, P (6) 120*d*.
Ashley, S. E. Q. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Electroanalysis, (8) 151*c*.
Aslanova, M. Fiber, thread, and fabrics from glass, B (9) 159*g*.
Associated Development & Research Corp. Producing glass razor blades, P (2) 23*b*.
Atchison, T. C. Manufacture of normal magnesium carbonate, P (5) 102*d*.
Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (4) 67*c;* Molds for casting metals, P (2) 26*c;* Refractory mold, P (2) 26*d*.
Austin, C. R. Producing fibrous material, P (2) 23*j*.
Austin, C. R., and Allison, A. G. Ceramic coating composition, coated article, and method, P (3) 54*j*.

Austin, J. B. Thermal expansion of nonmetallic crystals, (11) 220*c*.

Austin, L. W. [Fired forsterite-periclase refractory], P (7) 129*c*; [High-purity] magnesia refractory, P (7) 129*c*, correction, P (10) 185*b*; see Hicks, J. C.

Austin, L. W., and Hicks, J. C. Magnesia refractory, P (8) 142*b*.

[Australia] State Brickworks. See State Brickworks.

Australian Glass Manufacturers Co. Pty., Ltd. Blowing molten glass, P (8) 144*j*.

Australian Window Glass Proprietary, Ltd. Manufacture of hollow glassware, P (2) 22*b*.

Auth, G. H. See Johnson, A. J.

Averbukh, R. E., and Kosman, M. S. Dielectric properties of barium titanate, (5) 90*d*.

Avetikov, V. G. See Budnikov, P. P.

Azarov, K. P. Wetting of iron oxide with silicate melts, (2) 21*h*.

Arbe, V. J. Evaluation and development of kiln efficiencies (I) heat losses at elevated temperatures, (11) 214*j*; (II) capacities and kiln dimensions in relation to fuel efficiency, (11) 214*f*; (III) sectioning of kiln by use of quadrants to increase efficiency, (11) 214*f*; (IV) flame characteristics for maximum heat transfer and minimum loss, (11) 214*g*; (V) thermal characteristics of rotary cement and lime kilns, (11) 214*g*; (VI) quadrants suggested as solution to poor efficiencies of rotary kilns, (11) 214*g*; (VII) significance of CO and O_2 in stack gases, (11) 214*g*; (VIII) losses in heat utilization due to CO_2 from stone and H_2O in fuel, (11) 214*g*; (IX) evaluating radiation loss from rotary kilns, (11) 214*g*; New concept of rotary kiln plant, (1) 11*g*; Specific heat and heat of calcination, (11) 197*h*.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Size variation of blast-furnace brick, (6) 111*c*.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. Castable refractories, P (4) 65*g*; [High alumina pebbles], P (5) 89*i*; [Manufacturing insulating firebrick], P (9) 161*g*; [Method and apparatus for continuous burning of solid materials], P (11) 208*e*.

Bachman, G. S. See Fitzgerald, J. V.

Bachmann, E. E. J., and Ballestrino, E. Argentine glass for ampoules, (7) 123*j*.

Bacon, L. R., and Otrhalek, J. V. Alkali metal salt-organic sulfoxy detergent compositions inhibited against deterioration of vitreous and ceramic-ware surfaces, P (9) 174*c*.

Bacon, N. H. Teeming practice [refractory nozzles and stoppers], (9) 161*a*.

Badger, A. E., and Sharp, D. E. Note on arsenic glasses, (9) 158*h*.

Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Unit operations review: Evaporation, (10) 191*j*.

Badot, J. Special refractory tile, P (10) 185*a*.

Bätz, W. Manufacture and use of wet-ground blast-furnace slag, (9) 156*h*.

Bai, A. V. Application of Mendoza bentonites in water purification, (8) 147*i*.

Bailey, J. Manufacture of lay flat tubing, P (4) 69*c*.

Baker, C. L., Jue, L. R., and Wills, J. H. System Na_2O–SiO_2–H_2O at 50°, 70°, and 90°C., (1) 14*i*.

Baker, E. B. See Gloss, G. H.

Baker, J. J. Symposium on conservation of pickle room materials: Conservation of cleaner, (3) 54*i*.

Baker, L. C., and Haines, J. F. Apparatus for manufacturing tubulated bulbs from glass tubing, P (1) 9*d*.

Baker, W. See John, W. D.

Baker & Co., Inc. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass and alloys therefor, P (10) 179*b*.

Bakken, R., and Rosenqvist, I. T. Different modifications of alkali feldspar, (8) 151*g*.

Baldwin, W. J., and Hathaway, A. J. Control testing of dielectric titanates and anomalies noted, (1) 10*b*.

Baldwin-Hill Co. Making mineral wool, P (9) 161*i*.

Balinkin, I. International Symposium on Reactivity of Solids, (10) 194*d*; 3rd International Ceramic Congress, May 1952, Paris, France, (8) 154*h*.

Ball, F. C. Age-old raku pottery, (6) 103*j*.

Ball, J. G., and Adams, E. T. Method of temperature program control for thermal analysis, (4) 70*d*.

Ballard, A. H. Molding zirconia, P (5) 89*a*.

Ballestrino, E. See Bachmann, E. E. J.

Balzarro, G. Brick for vertical structures, (10) 181*j*; —solid and semisolid brick, (7) 126*h*.

Banditt, W. O. (editor). Handbook of building brick manufacture, 1952, B (6) 110*b*.

Banerjee, J. C. See Ram, A.

Banewicz, J. J., and Kenner, C. T. Determination of calcium and magnesium in limestones and dolomites—application of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid method, (11) 219*j*.

Bankston, P. T. See Orr, C., Jr.

Baque, H. W. Trends in glass tank refractory practice, (11) 207*j*.

Barber, S. W. See Fajans, K.

Barker, K. R., Sebastian, J. J. S., Schmidt, L. D., and Simons, H. P. Pressure feeder for powdered coal, etc., (11) 215*a*.

Barnes, R. S. Simple temperature-controlled laboratory furnace, (4) 72*a*.

Baron, F. [Decorating machine], P (11) 210*d*.

Baron, J. Load testing of refractories at elevated temperatures in oxidizing atmosphere, (1) 10*f*.

Barr, J. A. See Tillotson, I. S.

Barr, J. A., Jr. Treatment of feldspar concentrates having hydrophobic characteristics, P (2) 31*f*.

Barrer, R. M. Factors governing the growth of crystalline silicates, (5) 100*c*; Molecular-sieve action of solids, (5) 83*d*.

Barrett, E. P. See Joyner, L. G.

Barrett, E. P., Joyner, L. G., and Halenda, P. P. Determination of pore volume and area distributions in porous substances—computations from nitrogen isotherms, (2) 30*a*.

Barrett, J. H. Dielectric constant in perovskite type crystals, (11) 209*f*.

Barrett, L. R. See Gad, G. M.

Barrow, R. F. See Drummond, G.

Bárta, R. Ceramics and glass in fight against corrosion, (3) 36*a*.

Bartell, F. E. See Fu, Y.

Bartenev, G. M., and Rozanova, V. I. Calculations of strength of tempered glass, (4) 58*b*.

Bashforth, G. R. Use of chrome-magnesite refractories, (5) 88*j*; Refractories problems in steel works, (7) 128*g*.

Basic Refractories, Inc. Obtaining magnesia from rocks, P (9) 160*b*.

Bason, J. Manufacture of roofing tile, P (4) 62*b*.

Bastian, R. R., and Berkebile, G. Apparatus for drawing glass fibers, P (11) 201*e*.

Batchelli, G. W. Shaping and annealing glass articles, P (2) 23*i*.

Bateman, A. M. Formation of mineral deposits, B (5) 98*c*.

Bates, R. G., Pinching, G. D., and Smith, E. R. pH standards of high acidity and alkalinity and the practical scale of pH, (4) 75*f*.

Bates, T. F. New mineral constitution research laboratories, (6) 120*j*.

Batta, G., and Plenger, R. Obtaining the principal constituents of Portland cement in the pure state, (3) 34*f*.

Battelle Development Corp. Ceramic coating composition, coated article, and method, P (3) 54*j*; [Refractory of alumina and aluminum], P (5) 89*d*, P (11) 208*c*.

Bauer, T. W. See Johnston, H. L.

Bauer, T. W., Johnston, H. L., and Kerr, E. C. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (IV) heat capacities and entropies of LiOH and of LiOH monohydrate from 15° to 300°K.—third law check on entropies through the reaction LiOH + H_2O (gas) = LiOH·H_2O, (2) 32*c*.

Baumann, H. N., Jr. Relationship of α and β silicon carbide, (8) 153*a*.

Baumat, A. G. [Lightweight aggregate], P (11) 205*a*.

Baumhardt, L. C. See King, B. W., Jr.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. High index phosphate glass, P (2) 22*h*; Optical glass, P (9) 159*i*.

Bayford, L. J. C. Sealing electrical conductors to vitreous members, P (2) 23*f*.

Bayliss, N. S., Ewers, W. E., and Miles, G. L. Production of alumina from alunite, (4) 75*g*.

Beals, M. D., and Blair, L. R. Frit composition for vitreous enamels, P (8) 139*c*.

Beals, R. J., and Cook, R. L. Low-expansion cordierite porcelains, (3) 43*d*.

Beamish, F. E., and McBryde, W. A. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic gravimetric analysis, (8) 151*c*.

Bean, L. See Diamond, J. J.

Beatty, W. R., and Short, O. A. Vitreous enamel slip compositions, P (3) 36*g*.

Beaudet, L. Firing porcelain, P (1) 8*h*.

Beaumariage, A. A., Wisner, W. R., and Dockerty, S. M. Glassforming apparatus, P (9) 165*g*.

Becherer, G. Adhesion of "shiny soot" to hard porcelain, (10) 185*c*; Lubrication behavior of porcelains of different surface qualities, (11) 209*e*.

Beck, R. D. Technical details of low-pressure spraying, (3) 36*c*.

Beckemeyer, H. J. Fundamentals of the drying process (I), (10) 186*i*; (II), (10) 186*j*.

Becker, F. Measurement of specific surface by the permeability method, (3) 47*f*.

Bedford, T. Heat and work—industrial efficiency and well-being in relation to environment, (7) 136*i*.

Beeghly, H. F. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ferrous metallurgy, (8) 151*d*.

Beguelin, J. See Lombardozzi, V. P.

Behar, M. F., et al. (editors). Handbook of measurement and control, B (4) 71*a*.

Behrendt, G., and Kootz, T. Viscosity of blast-furnace slags, (9) 173*c*.

Beitlich, A. Measurement of cement specimen lengths, (11) 197*a*; Pressure conditions in the cement shaft furnace and their dependence on form of charged material, blower, and height of furnace, (9) 167*d*; Proposals for modern installation of cement laboratory, (3) 54*f*.

Belknap, M. A. See Gibson, K. S.

Bell, G. R. See Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research & Development Assoc.

Bell, W. C., and McGinnis, D. H. Development of large lightweight structural clay building units (I) development of lightweight clay aggregates by sintering method, (1) 6*b*; (II) lightweight clay-aggregate building units, (1) 6*c*; (III) use of a concrete-block machine in the development of clay building tile without bloated aggregate, (1) 6*c*.

Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. [Making silicon carbide circuit elements], P (11) 210*f*; Sealing fixture for the manufacture of electron discharge devices, P (2) 29*d*; Sealing glass to metal, P (2) 23*g*.

Belova, E. N., and Ikornikova, N. Yu. Laue patterns of synthetic corundum, (8) 152*a*.

Bemrose, G. Domestic pottery today—evolution of its forms (I), (6) 104*b*; (II) cups and saucers, (9) 155*i*; (III) teapots, (9) 155*j*; 19th century English pottery and porcelain, B (10) 176*c*.

Bendix Aviation Corp. Ceramic and method of making, P (5) 91*f*.

Bengtson, K. B. Recovery of magnesium from siliceous Mg minerals, P (5) 98*k*.

Benner, S. G. See Harrison, W. N.

Bennett, A. H., Jupnik, H., Osterberg, H., and Richards, O. W. Phase microscopy, B (7) 134*c*.

Bennett, D. G. See Nelson, J. A.; Plankenhorn, W. J.; Zimmerman, W. F.

Bennett, H. See Norris, A. W.

Berestneva, Z. Ya., Karetskaya, T. A., and Kargin, V. A. Electron microscope investigation of SiO_2 sols, (5) 99*d*.

Berg, M., and Humenik, M., Jr. Contribution to theory of enamel adherence, (11) 198*b*.

Bergt, K. Gypsum-slag cement, (2) 18*f*.

Berkebile, G. See Bastian, R. R.

Berkovich, T. M. See Butt, Yu. M.

Berly, E. See First, M. W.

Bernard, A. Making ceramic or refractory ware, P (10) 184*g*.

Berne, W. A. van. Economics of drying brick in the Netherlands, (10) 182*b*.

Berns, M. H., and Milligan, C. E. Refractories and the pusher-type kiln, (11) 215*c*.

Berry, D. G. Brick molding machines, P (4) 69*e*.

Bertholf, W. M. Symposium on bulk sampling: Analysis of variance in a sampling experiment, B (11) 214*d*; Design of coal sampling procedures, B (11) 214*d*.

Beukenkamp, J. See Sweet, R. C.

Beyersdorfer, P. Lead sulfate gall and detection of lead glasses with a sulfide reaction, (11) 200*d*; Mechanism of sulfate glassmelting, (5) 83*g*; Simple process for the manufacture of light building brick with high insulating capacity, (11) 205*a*.

Bezborodov, M. A. D. M. Vinogradov—creator of Russian porcelain, B (4) 66*j*.

Bezborodov, M. A., and Shur, M. F. D. A. Kartsov—glass technologist, (4) 58*f*.

Bezborodov, M. A., and Zhunina, L. A. Leaching-out of window glass during storage, (5) 83*d*.

Bezhan, B. A. See Dundur, E. I.

Bézier, D. See Charlot, G.

Bhagat, M. G. Aspects of brick manufacturing, (10) 182*h*.

Bhagavantam, S., and Bhimasenachar, J. Elastic constants of crystals—a new method and its application to pyrites and galena, (8) 151*i*.

Bhagavantam, S., and Rao, B. R. Determination of elastic constants of isotropic media—a new method, (5) 93*f*.

Bhatnagar, S. S., and Mahant, S. D. Science helps turn wheels of industry, (11) 217*e*.

Bhimasenachar, J. See Bhagavantam, S.

Bhushan, B., and Roy, H. N. Graphite crucibles for Mirzapur brass-melting industry from Indian raw materials, (10) 183*j*.

Biagiotti, E. Ceramic titanium glazes, (4) 65*i*; Relative importance of alumina content in the selection of silicoaluminous refractories, (10) 184*d*.

Biagiotti, E., and Grungo, G. Possibility of using zirconium in ceramics (1) Zr pink, (7) 130*i*; Silicoaluminous refractories, (1) 7*e*.

Bickford, L. R., Jr. Relationship between crystal structure and magnetic properties of ferrites, (10 193*b*.

Biefeld, L. P. Coating material for inorganic fibers, P (2) 21*c*; Coloring glass fibers, P (11) 202*c*.

Bigelow, M. H., and Nowicki, P. E. Glass-reinforced alkyd plastics, (7) 125*c*.

Bigg, P. H. See Hadfield, I. H.

Bijvoet, J. M., Kolkmeyer, N. H., and MacGillavry, C. H. X-ray analysis of crystals, B (4) 76*c*.

Bilinski, J. Short historical outline on development of porcelain in China, (2) 26*h*; Technical glass vocabulary, (6) 107*f*.

Bird, E. J. See Mosher, R. E.

Bird, G. W. Apparatus for glazing earthenware articles, P (4) 69*b*.

Bishop, D. L. See Wells, L. S.

Bishop, F. L., and Mowrey, F. W. Deterioration of surface of sheet glass, (3) 37*f*.

Black, H. R. Glass-to-metal seal, P (6) 108*j*.

Black, H. R., and Gagin, L. V. Glass composition, P (4) 60*a*.

Black, L. V. Method and apparatus for bending glass, P (5) 92*f*.

Black, M. H. See Hubbard, D.

Blackburn, A. R., and Shevlin, T. S. Fundamental study of and equipment for sintering and testing cermet bodies (V) fabrication, testing, and properties of 30 chromium-70 alumina cermets (1) 13*i*.

Blackburn, A. R., and Steele, R. E. Mold and method for molding ceramic ware, P (9) 163*i*.

Blaimont, G. M., De Bast, J. R. G., Migeotte, P. G., and Vandecapelle, H. P. C. New approach to study of viscosity of glass in and below the annealing range, (9) 166*g*.

Blair, D. East Asiatic glass (I) China, (4) 56*a*; (II) Korea, (4) 56*c*; (III) Japan, (4) 56*d*.

Blair, L. R. See Beals, M. D.

Blanchard, M. K., and Deringer, W. A. Islanding—surface characteristic of some porcelain enamels, (2) 19*d*.

Blanchin, L., Imelik, B., and Prettre, M. Modifications in texture and structure of hydrargillite during dehydration, (4) 75*a*.

Bland, E. V. Mechanical transport in a clay works, (4) 68*b*.

Blau, H. H. Relations of thermal expansion, composition, and structure of glasses (I) Na_2O–SiO_2 glasses, (9) 158*a*.

Blenko, W. J. Patents and patent law as they affect the ceramist, (2) 32*i*.

Blight, D. J. See K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.

Bloch and Lucas. S-shaped cracks in flat tile and cracks in tile called *fêlures* (fissures), (11) 210*e*.

Bloch, J. M. See Kayser, F.

Bloch, W. E. H. Ceramic insulating material of low dielectric loss and great mechanical strength, P (2) 26*h*.

Blocker, H. G. See DallaValle, J. M.

Blodgett, W. E. Architectural acoustics (I), (11) 220*a*; (II), (11) 220*f*; (III), (11) 220*f*.

Blomberg, B. See Magnéli, A.

Blomeke, J. O., and Ziegler, W. T. Heat content, specific heat, and entropy of La_2O_3, Pr_2O_{11}, and Nd_2O_3 between 30° and 900°C., (5) 100*a*.

Bloor, E. C. Highlights of ceramic research, (8) 153*h*; reply to criticism, (8) 153*j*.

Blumenthal, H. Determination of boron in metal borides, (2) 32*a*.

Blunt, R. F., and Love, W. F. Dielectric properties of barium titanate at low temperatures, (7) 130*c*.

Bluvshtein, M. N. Thermal stability of stopper tubes, (3) 42*j*.

Blyth, H. A. See Wallman, H.

Boas, W. See Schmid, E.

Bobeth, W. Textile glass threads and fibers, (10) 178*c*.

Bobrowsky, A. R. See Lidman, W. G.

Bochmann, W. Development of a mixed binder on the basis of rubble powder, (11) 196*c*.

Bodenlos, A. J. Geology of Red Mountain magnesite district, Santa Clara and Stanislaus Counties, Calif., (5) 97*b*; Magnesite mineralization in Red Mountain district, (6) 117*d*.

Bodin, V. Determination of possibilities and conditions for using clays for structural products, pottery, and stoneware (II) interpretation of test results, (11) 213*b*; Kilns for stoneware tile, (3) 49*a*.

Böcking, G. Automatic regulation of thermal process in rotary cement kiln, (11) 196*e*.

Boeke, J. See Snoek, J. L.

Boeker, J. R. See Lyon, H. L.

Boesger, G. A. Dust collector, P (11) 211*c*.

Bogue, R. H. See Taylor, W. C.

Boicey, J. H. See Gaiser, R. A.

Bole, G. A. [Sodium silicate gel used as a bond], P (11) 205*e*.

Bole, G. A., Bowen, C. H., and Everhart, J. O. Refractory material of southeastern Ohio and northeastern Kentucky, (1) 12*i*.

Bollaert, A. R., and Neu, E. L. Lightweight concrete mixture, P (11) 197*f*.

Boltz, D. F. See Hines, E.; Telep, G.

Boltzen, A. L. Bin feeding mechanism, P (9) 164*g*.

Bomgren, A. F. Manufacture of porous clinkers, P (2) 24*e*.

Bond, F. New theory explains grinding, (7) 131*j*.

Bond, G. R., Jr. Acid-treated clay catalyst for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 32*e*; Activating clay by roasting with admixed acid salts, P (11) 218*b*.

Bongiovanni, G. *Via Crucis*, (10) 176*c*.

Bonnat, L. M. Improved machine for coating ceramic tile, slabs, etc., with a vitrifiable material, P (10) 187*d*; Method and apparatus for tracing decorative lines on plates, P (10) 187*i*; Process and machine for glazing round ceramic shapes, P (10) 188*a*; Process and machine for stripping and brushing unglazed faces of ceramic tile, P (10) 188*b*.

Bonnet, L. [Alumina insulator], P (5) 91*e*; Ceramic compositions, P (4) 78*j*.

Bonnickson, K. R. See Coughlin, J. P.; Todd, S. S.

Boomgaard, J. van den. See Kroeger, F. A.

Booth, C. Influence of chemical composition on properties of magnesite and chrome-magnesite refractories, (4) 63*d*; see Monolithic Dolomite, Ltd.

Booth, J. F., and Smith, R. K. Extrusion of clay products, P (2) 28*g*; Feeding clay to extrusion machine, P (10) 187*a*.

Booth, T. A. See Stein & Atkinson, Ltd.

Bor, L. Vanadium, (6) 117*h*.

Borchard. Interior pressure testing apparatus for bottles, (11) 199*h*.

Borel, E. V. See Electroverre Romont Soc. Anon.

Boren, J. A. See Hoover, O. C.

Borgo, A. dal. [Manufacturing laminated vitrified tile], P (11) 210*g*.

Borovikov, I. B. See Nekrich, M. I.

Bosch, R., G.m.b.H. Ceramic bodies, P (9) 168*b*.

Bose, H. N. Prospects of ceramic industries in India, (10) 185*h*.

Bose, K. Machines in ceramic industry, (10) 186*j*; Pottery factory and its needs, (10) 185*d*.

Boselli, A. Electron microscope in the study of clayey materials, (10) 188*h*; Ultrasonics in the ceramic industry, (10) 187*a*.

Bosshard, A. See Schnell, A.

Boston, O. W. See McKee, R. E.

Boswell, I. I. See Partington, J. R.

Boughton, W. A., Dawes, C. L., Mansfield, W. R., Hughes, F. C., and Hill, D. M. Method and apparatus for making high-temperature resisting bonded mica products, P (1) 15*e*, P (6) 114*g*.

Bousky, S. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (9) 163*j*.

Boutal, J. Process and apparatus for the continuous and automatic production of extruded ceramic ware, P (3) 46*a*.

Bovel, E. V., and Peychès, I. Clarifying glass, P (3) 38*f*.

Bowen, C. H. See Bole, G. A.

Bowen, N. L., and Tuttle, O. F. System MgO–SiO_2–H_2O, (9) 172*a*.

Bowen, O. G., and Novell, E. W. Building material, P (11) 205*f*.

Bower, J. A. Apparatus for deairing and delivering plaster, P (1) 9*i*; Pottery fabricating machine, P (11) 210*h*.

Bowers, R. C. Glass-cutting table, P (8) 145*d*.

Bowerston Shale Co. Tile perforating machine, P (9) 160*h*.

Bowes, U. E. Method and apparatus for forming ribbons of glass, P (10) 180*d*.

Bowsher, H. D. See Hughes, G. B.

Box, E. R. Screen printed transfers, (4) 66*c*.

Boyle, A. J. See Mosher, R. E.

Bozsin, M. Chemical and physical check sheets for inspecting porcelain enameling furnaces, (10) 177*a*; Chemical and physical determinations for porcelain enamel plants, B (3) 36*d*; Firing temperatures controlled, (6) 116*f*; Fluorescence as control in a modern enameling plant, (4) 70*i*.

Braber, P., and Salomon, G. Methods of testing abrasion and wear in the Netherlands, (9) 155*e*.

Bracken, A. L., Jr. Review of container glass compositions 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.

Bradshaw, F. J., Carpenter, L. G., Roberts, J. P., and Watt, W. Articles of ceramic material, P (4) 65*e*.

Brandon, T. O. Reflection reducing coatings—testing resistance to abrasion, P (5) 85*d*.

Brandt, N. M. Annealing of 517:645 borosilicate optical glass (I) refractive index, (1) 4*j*.

Braun, W. White-weathering and kaolinization, (4) 73*a*.

Bray, A. Sea-washed pebbles for fine grinding, (4) 68*g*.

Brech, F. See Threlfall, R. E.

Bremond, P. Viscosity of ceramic glazes, engobes, and enamels, (11) 210*g*.

Brenner, A. Microhardness tester for metals at elevated temperatures, (3) 47*a*.

Brentley, R. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fentou), Ltd.

Breslin, A. J. Control of BeO in the ceramic industry, (1) 16*f*.

Brewer, L. See Eastman, E. D.

Brewer, L., and Mastick, D. F. Theoretical calculation of the stability of solid and gaseous alkali and alkaline-earth oxides, (3) 48*d*.

Brewer, L., and Searcy, A. W. Gaseous species of the Al–Al_2O_3 system, (5) 100*h*.

Brewster, G. F. Calculated X-ray mass absorption coefficients of glass components, (9) 158*b*; see Kreidl, N. J.

Brewster, G. F., and Kreidl, N. J. Color of iron-containing glasses of varying composition, (9) 158*c*; Radiation-absorbing glasses, (11) 200*i*.

Brichard, E. See Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon.

Brichard, E., Delacuvellerie, M., and Malicheff, P. Cutter tool control for glass-cutting machines, P (8) 144*d*.

Brinberg, V. A. See Mel'nikov, I. G.

Brindley, B. G., and Ali, S. Z. X-ray study of thermal transformations in magnesian chlorite minerals, (7) 136*d*.

Brindley, G. W., and Ogilvie, G. J. Texture of single crystals of brucite, (11) 217*b*.

Briscoe, P. A., Dunning, W. J., and Seymour, R. C. Rheology of plastic dispersions, (10) 193*f*.

British Heat Resisting Glass Co., Ltd. Means for molding undercut knob handles, etc., on glass articles, P (2) 29*h*.

British Heat Resisting Glass Co., Ltd., and Brown, A. S. Forming glass knobs, etc., P (9) 159*c*.

British Periclase Co., Ltd. Crystalline magnesium hydroxide, P (8) 153*e*.

British Rema Mfg. Co., Ltd., and Davis, J. Calcining gypsum, P (2) 18*g*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Apparatus for coating hollow glassware, P (10) 178*j*; Cemented carbide material, P (2) 17*h*; Ceramic sealing compositions, P (2) 26*j*; Glass bushings, P (4) 60*a*; Metalization of ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*; Quartz-to-metal seals, P (10) 181*gh*; Vitreous coating compositions for electric insulators, P (2) 27*g*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Dale, A. E., and Stanworth, J. E. Production of hollow glass articles, P (2) 23*d*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Scott, W. J. Composite glass-metal articles, P (2) 21*c*; Glass-to-metal seals, P (10) 180*c*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Stanworth, J. E., and Dale, A. E. Glass compositions, P (2) 22*a*.

Brockway Glass Co., Inc. Making glass and batch therefor, P (2) 22*j*.

Brode, W. R. Chemical spectroscopy, (8) 150*e*.

Broderick, E. J., and Zack, P. G. Flame spectrophotometry for determination of Na, K, and Li in glass—application of analysis of variance to an analytical problem, (3) 51*i*.

Bromley, L. A. See Eastman, E. D.

Bromley, R. V. Thread for glass containers, P (11) 204*g*.

Bron, V. A. Sintering of alumina by recrystallization, (3) 42*g*.

Brooks, E. R., Jr. Gas and oil combustion equipment (I), (10) 189*f*.

Brosemer, L. C. Tile cutting machine, P (4) 69*g*.

Brown, A. S. Forming glass knobs, etc., P (9) 159*c*; Means for molding undercut knob handles, etc., on glass articles, P (2) 29*h*.

Brown, C. O. [Conveyers for fluidized materials], (1) 9*c*; Equipment and design (construction with glass), (11) 199*d*.

Brown, C. R. Agglomerated body, P (8) 141*f*; Ceramic product, P (8) 141*f*.

Brown, F. H., Jr. See Duwez, P.

Brown, G. G. See Geist, J. M.

Brown, L. S. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (IV) microscopical study of clinkers, (8) 138*c*.

Brown, R. [Enamel coated structural panels], P (11) 199*e*.

Browne, C. M. Apparatus for uniting metal to glass, P (8) 144*h*.

Brownlow, J. M., and Howatt, G. N. Ceramic capacitors in circuit miniaturisation (I), (2) 26*f*; (II), (3) 43*d*.

Bruins, A. W. Removal of detrimental fluorine compounds from the atmosphere in enameling plants, (8) 138*j*.

Brunelli, B. Antique ceramics of Padua, (10) 175*i*.

Brush Development Co. Making a ceramic body, P (5) 91*g*; Making shapes of electromechanically sensitive material, P (2) 27*f*.

Bryant, E. E. Control of quality by application, drying, and firing of porcelain enamel, (2) 19*b*; Set and grinding of porcelain enamel, (3) 36*b*.

Bryant, F. J., and Hardwick, P. J. Determination of chromium in chromite (III) determination of Cr in a standard sample of U. S. Bureau of Standards chrome refractory No. 103 by selected methods, (8) 150*g*.

Bryant, J. A. Tile-forming machine, P (11) 205*f*.

Buchkremer, R. Electric high-temperature furnaces for the ceramic industry, (1) 11*f*; Electric tunnel kilns with basket conveyers, (1) 11*i*.

Buck, A. C., and Conlon, J. F. Coating compositions and processes of applying them to glass, P (7) 125*i*.

Buckmaster, M. A. English lustered earthenware, copper, silver, and gold, 1800–1900, (4) 56*f*.

Budnikov, P. P., Avetikov, V. G., and Zvyagil'skii, A. A. Mechanism of formation of cordierite and its stability, (7) 130*f*.

Budnikov, P. P., Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., and Shou-Shakhbudagyan, S. E. Effect of magnetic field on solid-phase reaction in the system CaO–SiO_2, (1) 13*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., Yung, V. N., and Butt, Yu. M. Activation of hardening process of slag cements, (7) 122*c*.

Buerger, M. J., and Washken, E. Cementing plastically deformable bodies, P (1) 15*c*.

Bugg, S. L. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.

Bunting, E. N., Shelton, G. R., Creamer, A. S., and Jaffe, B. Properties of beryllium-barium titanate dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.

Burdett, L. W. See Laitinen, H. A.

Burdick, M. D. See Lang, S. M.

Burdick, M. D., and Geller, R. F. Testing ceramic materials in tension, (6) 115*f*.

Burdick, M. D., Zweig, B., and Moreland, E. E. Linear thermal expansion of artificial graphites to 1370°C., (3) 41*i*.

Burk, R. E., and Gummit, O. Frontiers in colloid chemistry, B (5) 102*b*.

Burkart, W. Grinding and polishing agents, (8) 137*e*.

Burma, D. P. Chromatographic separation of a mixture of hydroxides of Li, Na, and K, (11) 219*i*.

Burnham, J., Dippold, A. J., and Robinson, P. High dielectric ceramic material, P (5) 91*a*.

Burt, R. B. See Tillotson, I. S.

Butler, G. M. Electric furnace silicon carbide production, (8) 147*d*.

Butschkowsky], M. See Tschapek, M.

Butt, Yu. M. See Budnikov, P. P.

Butt, Yu. M., and Berkovich, T. M. Effect of organic additions on the physicochemical properties of cement stone, (5) 81*e*.

Butterworth, W. N. Refractory lining for domestic furnaces, P (4) 65*g*.

Byrns, A. C. Cement composition, P (1) 3*b*.

Byström, A., and Wilhelmi, K.-A. Crystal structure of $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$—relation between bond number and interatomic distances, (8) 150*a*.

Cady, J. R. Open hearth and electric furnace refractories, (11) 206*a*.

Cahoon, H. P. Use of phosphors in vitreous enamels, (8) 139*c*.

Caillère, S. Presence of palygorskite at Tafraout (Morocco), (2) 31*f*.

Caillère, S., and Hénin, S. Experimental formation of chlorites from montmorillonite, (5) 99*j*; Properties and identification of saponite (bowlingite), (9) 171*h*; Transformation of minerals of the montmorillonite family into 10 a.u. micas, (6) 120*c*.

Calis, J. See Danzin, A.

Callear, T. E. See Sun, K.-H.

Callow, R. J. Influence of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on opacity of fluoride-opacified glasses, (6) 107*a*.

Calton, R. G. Apparatus for porcelain enameling sheet metal, P (9) 157*f*.

Camerman, C. Efflorescence attributable to hydraulic binders (I–IV), (9) 160*a*; (V) (9) 160*d*.

Cameron, W. G., and Aitken, A. I. Factors affecting open hearth productivity, (8) 147*e*.

Campbell, C. H. Modern pyrometry, B (7) 134*a*.

Campbell, D. A. Industrial gas nomenclature, (6) 167*c*.

Campbell, I. E. See Duckworth, W. H.; Powell, C.

Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Making glass-to-metal seals, P (2) 22*b*.

Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Binding of refractory grains, P (9) 161*c*; [Ceramic bond for magnesia-alumina-silica refractories], P (11) 207*g*; Hearth refractory, P (5) 89*g*.

Cannon, M. M., Jr. Charging melting tanks with glass batch and apparatus therefor, P (3) 38*h*; Forehearth cooled refractory channel joint, P (11) 202*h*; Forehearth construction, P (9) 165*d*; Method and apparatus for handling glass batch, P (10) 180*f*; Stirring and impelling implement for molten glass, P (6) 114*i*.

Capps, W. See Shartsis, L.

Carbon, M. W., Kutsch, H. J., and Hawkins, G. A. Response of thermocouples to rapid gas-temperature changes, (7) 134*b*.

Carbone-Lorraine. See Société le Carbone-Lorraine.

Carborundum Co. Abrasive articles bonded with a methyl pentadiene synthetic elastomer, P (3) 33*h*; Abrasive tool comprising bonded abrasive elements cemented to supporting elements, P (3) 33*f*; Abrasive wheel, P (4) 55*e*; Articles formed from abrasive grains held in a fibrous matrix, P (4) 55*f*; Bonded alumina refractories, P (7) 129*f*; Making refractory bodies, P (2) 26*d*; Melting molded refractory alumina body, P (2) 26*a*; Refractory glass wool, P (3) 39*a*.

Carborundum Co., Technical Division. Bibliography on silicon carbide, B (1) 7*g*.

Carena, M. Brick in architecture, (10) 181*j*.

Caries, J.-A. Premature rupture of filter press cloths, (1) 9*h*.

Carlson, E. T., Chaconas, T. J., and Wells, L. S. Study of the system barium oxide–aluminum oxide–water at 30°C., (6) 119*b*.

Carman, E. H. See Kannuluick, W. G.

Caron, J. B. R., Glendenning, E. B., and Wies, C. Fuel oil composition, P (9) 167*f*.

Carothers, T. E. Circular screens remove tile production shackles, (4) 67*f*; [Inlaid whiteware], P (11) 210*e*.

Carpenter, F. G., and Deitz, V. R. Glass spheres for measuring the effective opening of testing sieves, (3) 46*h*; Methods of sieve analysis with particular reference to bone char, (3) 47*g*.

Carpenter, L. G. See Bradshaw, F. J.

Carter, S. F. Basic-lined cupola for iron melting, (1) 6*i*; Basic-lined cupola permits use of lower grade scrap and coke, (5) 87*a*.

Carter, W. K. Producing articles from powdered material, P (5) 92*b*.

Caruthers, J. Animals and jewelry, (3) 33*i*.

Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S.

Casey, R. S., and Perry, J. W. (editors). Punched cards—application to science and industry, B (3) 54*e*.

Casler, A. F. See Spicer, C. D.

Caton, M. W. Refractory material, P (5) 89*e*.

Cauer, H., and Neymann, N. Inhalation of calcium salt solutions for silicosis therapy at Hannibal mine, (8) 153*j*.

Cavanagh, P. E. Process for reducing metal oxides, P (11) 218*g*; Production of controlled density steel in kilns, (11) 220*f*; Tunnel kiln sponge iron process (III), (11) 220*f*.

Celanese Corp. of America. Light-directing means in a system for measuring thickness of transparent sheets, P (8) 147*a*.

Central Commercial Co. Method of coating mineral granules, P (10) 182*h*.

Ceratile Corp. Method of decorating ceramic bodies, P (9) 163*e*.

Cernia, E., and Cevidalli, G. Production of finely divided alumina by combustion of Al chloride and H with air, (8) 148*j*.

Ceske Tovarny na Lahve, Narodni Podnik. Hollow glass building blocks, P (10) 180*g*.

Ceskoslovenske Zavody Sklarske, Narodni Podnik. Equipment for forming small glass articles, P (6) 114*a*.

Cevidalli, G. See Cernia, E.

Chaconas, T. J. See Carlson, E. T.

Chait, R. M. Problem in 15th century blue and white, (5) 80*d*.

Chaix, M. Control of raw materials and properties of stoneware tile, (1) 8*g*.

Chakravarty, S. C. Bauxite of Khariar Highlands, Kalahandi District, Orissa, (10) 190*g*.

Chalmers, R. A. See Miller, C. C.

Chamberlain, Inc. Glass cutting machine, P (2) 28*j*.

Champion Spark Plug Co. Ceramic insulator for spark plugs, P (8) 143*g*; Refractory material, P (5) 89*e*.

Chance, I. O. Two centuries of china as decoration, (10) 176*a*.

Chandappa, N., and Simpson, H. E. Study of physical properties of sodium boroaluminate glasses, (4) 59*e*.

Chapman, H. E. Use of refractories in the gas industry, (5) 89*b*.

Charan, R. Purification of glass sand, (5) 97*b*.

Charisius, K. Strength in magnesia mortar (xylolith mortar), (2) 18*c*; see Hummel, A.

Charisius, K., and Matthias, E. Determination of mixing ratio of lime-fresh mortar, (4) 56*h*.

Charlot, G., and Bézier, D. Modern methods of quantitative analysis of minerals, B (9) 173*d*.

Charlton, A. E. New process yields photos on ceramics, (4) 68*e*.

Charman, W. M. Bottom ring for hot tops and mounting means therefor, P (8) 142*f*.

Charrin, V. French slate deposits, (4) 73*a*.

Chatterjee, B. See Ganguly, A. K.

Chatterjee, B., and Marshall, C. E. Studies in the ionization of Mg, Ca, and Ba clays, (6) 119*i*.

Chatterjee, S. K., and Das-Gupta, H. N. Lux (red mud) as raw material for rutile bodies, (11) 216*d*.

Chatterji, S. K. Two clay figures of Kesar (Gesar) and Hbrug-mo by a Tibetan artist, (5) 80*j*.

Ch'en, S.-Y., and Li, W.-C. Effect of gas pressure in the electric bulb on polarity of the rectified current, (8) 139*f*.

Cheney, R. L. Mineral needs of the glass container industry in Calif., (8) 148*b*.

Chester, A. E., and Schram, I. H., Jr. Vitreous enamel base stock, vitreous enameled articles, and method, P (5) 82*d*.

Chesterman, C. W. Perlite deposits in Sonoma County, Calif., (6) 117*h*.

Chesters, J. H., and Elliot, G. D. Carbon linings for blast furnaces, (5) 87*f*.

Chiang, Y. See Smothers, W. J.

Childs, G. C., and Collis-George, N. Permeability of porous materials, (1) 14*e*.

Chiotti, P. Experimental refractory bodies of high-melting nitrides, carbides, and uranium dioxide, (6) 110*h*.

Chmieleński, J. Application of metallized glass for building construction, (8) 139*a*; Application of glasses for overhead lighting, (8) 139*c*; Basic principles and properties of foam glass, (7) 124*a*; New methods in the construction of glass tank furnaces, (6) 116*b*.

Choicy, M. Ideas on industrial firing, kilns, and gas producers, B (7) 135*f*.

Chouysky, G. Experimental study of the drying of clays, (1) 9*a*.

Chow, F. Celadon and Chün type glaze., (9) 162*j*.

Chrétien, A., and Freundlich, W. Formation of titanium slag by selective reducing fusion of ilmenite, (4) 74*d*.

Christensen, C. J. Stable semiconductor, P (9) 162*b*.

Christiansen, G. G. See McCoy, W. J.

Christie, D. G. Investigation of cracks and stress waves in glass and plastics by high-speed photography, (11) 199*f*.

Christie, D. G., and Kolsky, H. Fractures produced in glass and plastics by the passage of stress waves, (11) 199*f*.

Christie, L. D., Jr., and Norton, C. L., Jr. [High alumina pebbles], P (5) 89*i*.

Chrzan, E. S., Petrie, E. C., and Swain, S. M. Study of silica brick from a glass tank crown, (8) 142*b*.

Chu, P. K. See Keeler, J. H.

Churchward, R. E., and Shelton, F. K. Purification of cobalt sulfate solution, P (11) 219*d*.

Cianchi, A. L. See Fraser, R. P.

Cieslak, S. Stopper rod assembly, P (3) 43*c*.

Ciferri, P. Refractory siliceous material, P (1) 7*j*.

Clamer, G. H. Electric furnaces for melting nonferrous metals, (8) 147*d*.

Clark, D. M. Heat-insulating materials, P (10) 180*f*.

Clark, F. H., and Lees, C. A. Means for the removal of air from finely divided material before consolidation under pressure, P (9) 165*a*.

Clark, F. W. Some aspects of wire-cut brick production, (6) 109*f*.

Clark, G. L., and Sprague, R. S. Analysis of highly hydrated dolomitic lime—critical comparison of chemical and instrumental methods, (7) 122*e*.

Clark, J. E., and Ronci, V. L. Sealing fixture for the manufacture of electron discharge devices, P (2) 29*d*.

Clark, J. R. Kiln for brick, P (4) 72*d*.

Clark, L. J., Hubbard, W. D., and Hoffman, J. I. Crystallization of aluminum chloride in the HCl production of alumina from clay, (3) 51*i*.

Clark, N. O. China clay research in Cornwall, (4) 72*i*.

Clark, P. W., and White, J. Some aspects of sintering, (6) 118*f*.

Clark, R. G. See Clark, W. A.

Clark, R. H., and McIntyre, D. B. Macroscopic method of [rock] fabric analysis, (4) 70*c*.

Clark, R. L. See Faith, W. I.

Clark, S. P. Glassware spotter for stackers, P (1) 10*b*.

Clark, W. A., and Clark, R. G. Earthenware pipe making machine, P (2) 28*d*.

Clarke, L. N., and Kingston, R. S. T. Further investigations of errors in a dynamic method for determining thermal conductivity and diffusivity of insulating materials, (3) 46*e*.

Clarke, W. F. See Wells, L. S.

Clarke, W. W. See Zademach, E. R.

Clarks Potteries, Ltd. Earthenware pipe making machine, P (2) 28*d*.

Claudet, A. F. M. See Max-Claudet, A. F.

Cleo, V. E. Bibliography on dolomite, B (4) 73*c*.

Clements, W. A. Ceramic drier, P (3) 45*i*; Drying of ceramic objects, P (10) 187*j*.

Clews, F. H. Refractories for marine boilers, (7) 128*b*.

Cline, C. W. Commode cabinet, P (6) 113*c*.

Cline, J. E., and Wulff, J. Vapor deposition of metals on ceramic particles, (5) 89*c*.

Close, G. C. New ceramic coatings for jet engine parts, (2) 19*e*.

Cobel, R. C. Straightening stems of glassware, P (2) 23*j*.

Coby, G. Manufacturing glass ampoules, P (11) 203*b*; Means for forming the bottoms of glass ampoules or bottles, P (11) 203*c*.

Cocchiarella, O. M. See Smith, E. G.

Coes, L., Jr. Composition for filling the pores of grinding wheels, P (4) 55*i*.

Coffeen, W. W. Opacifier for vitreous enamels, P (4) 57*f*.

Cofran, L. L. See Goepfert, G. J.

Cohen, P., Corey, R. C., and Myers, J. W. Methods and instrumentation for furnace heat-absorption studies—temperature and composition of gases at furnace outlet, (7) 133*c*.

Colclough, H. See Ellis, A. G.

Coldren, C. L. See Alexander, L. G.

Cole, H., Green, A. R., Le Mare, E. B., and Taylor, R. F. Apparatus for melting glass batch material, P (10) 179*d*.

Cole, S. S. Fundamental aspects in research on titania-opacified enamels, (8) 138*g*.

Colegrave, E. B., Richardson, H. M., and Rigby, G. R. Growth of periclase crystals and its importance in basic refractories, (5) 88*e*.

Coleman, S. G. See Oberstar, E. C.

Colker, D. H. See Parkes, R. C.

Colledge, F. A. Rammed lining for metal mixer, (11) 207*b*; Sillimanite brick in linings of hot-metal mixers, (9) 161*f*.

Collie, M. F. Saga of the abrasives industry, B (10) 175*h*.

Collins, J. E. Transferring glassware from mold tables, P (2) 29*g*.

Collis-George, N. See Childs, G. C.

Colmore Adhesives, Ltd., and Haward, R. N. Laminated glass, P (4) 60*c*.

Colonial Insulator Co. Making ceramic dipping forms, etc., P (9) 163*f*.

Colson, A. F. Improved apparatus for vaporimetric microdetermination of molecular weight, (6) 115*h*.

Colvin, F. H., and Stanley, F. A. Grinding practice, B (7) 121*f*.

Combustion Engineering Co., Inc. Method and apparatus for pulverizing clay, P (4) 69*e*.

Comeforo, J. E., and Hursh, R. K. Wetting of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 refractories by molten glass (I) measurement of wetting, (6) 111*e*; (II) effect of wetting on penetration of glass into refractory, (7) 129*a*.

Compagnie Générale d'Electro-Céramique. Improved self-glazing ceramic compositions, P (10) 186*a*.

Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Glasses of high resistivity and low dielectric loss, P (11) 203*b*; High dielectric constant ceramic composition without piezoelectric properties, P (10) 186*i*; Manufacture of refractory articles, P (9) 161*f*; New glazing method for ceramic ware, P (10) 186*g*.

Compagnie des Lampes. Producing stemmed glasses through electric welding, P (2) 23*c*.

Compagnie des Produits Chimiques et Electrométallurgiques Alais, Froges et Camargue. Sintering process for making industrially pure shapes and brick and their application in light metallurgical furnaces, P (10) 185*a*.

Conlon, J. F. See Buck, A. C.

Conn, W. M. Studies of ceramic fluxes for welding steel (II) requirements of fluxes for submerged arc welding, (3) 54*h*.

Connare, H. P. Cost reduction in porcelain enamel operations through product and process control, (3) 53*j*.

Connelly, W. T. See Thorley, W. B.

Conrad, F., Cremer, E., and Kraus, T. Adhesion of magnesite powder on solids (I), (9) 169*h*.

Coobs, J. H., and Koshuba, W. J. Synthesis, fabrication, and properties of Be carbide, (8) 153*b*.

Cook, L. L., and Krautheim, E. H. Deairing method, P (2) 28*b*.

Cook, R. L. See Beals, R. J.; Cox, J. E.; Czyzewski, H.

Copeland, R. S. C. See Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd.

Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., and Copeland, R. S. C. Drying ceramic articles, P (10) 187*i*.

Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., Copeland, R. S. C., and Hill, G. W. F. Drying ceramic articles, P (1) 9*h*.

Copier, A. D. How three industries use models in design development: Glass, (5) 83*a*.

Coppins, W. C. Quantitative separation of beryllium from aluminum, (8) 152*g*.

Coppola, P. P. See Hughes, R. C.

Corey, R. C. See Cohen, P.

Corhart Refractories Co. [Fusion-cast chrome-magnesite refractory], P (11) 208*a*.

Cornet, I. Expansion of montmorillonite lattice on hydration, (5) 99*f*.

Corning Glass Works. Coated metal mold for blowing glass, P (9) 164*d*; Coated resistance, P (6) 108*a*; Electric glassmelting furnace, P (2) 30*i*; Electrically conducting coating on glass, etc., P (6) 108*bc*; Glass-blowing machine, P (9) 159*c*; Glassforming apparatus, P (9) 165*g*; Glass stirrer and feeder, P (7) 132*hi*; Heat screen, P (6) 108*a*; Improvement of molten glass, P (3) 39*c*; Improving the quality of glass, P (9) 159*f*; Low-expansion lead borosilicate glass of high chemical durability, P (7) 126*a*; Making electrically conducting glass, P (3) 39*d*; Making zircon refractory, P (2) 26*e*; Manufacture of photosensitive glasses, P (4) 60*g*; Melting glass and furnaces, P (4) 72*e*; Method and apparatus for stirring glass, P (5) 92*h*; Making compositions of tin oxide, P (9) 168*i*; Multicellular glass, P (6) 108*i*; Opal glass composition, P (4) 61*d*; Opal glass and method controlling fire thereof, P (7) 126*c*; Optical glass, P (11) 204*ac*; Photosensitive silicate glasses, P (11) 204*d*; Working hard glass bodies by electric heating, P (1) 6*a*.

Coronas, J. M. Blue coloration of some setting cements, B (7) 123*a*.

Corruccini, R. J. See Shenker, H.

Corson, G. and W. H., Inc. Agglomerated body, P (8) 141*f*; Ceramic product, P (8) 141*f*.

Corwin, J. F. See Swinnerton, A. C.
Corwin, J. F., and Swinnerton, A. C. Growth of quartz in alkali halide solutions, (3) 52*j*.
Cosslett, V. E. Bibliography of electron microscopy, B (9) 173*i*; Practical electron microscopy, B (5) 94*h*.
Cottrel, A. F. Suggestion for conserving refractory material, (5) 89*a*.
Coughlin, J. P. High-temperature heat content of nickel chloride, (5) 100*d*; see Todd, S. S.
Coughlin, J. P., King, E. G., and Bonnickson, K. R. High-temperature heat contents of ferrous oxide, magnetite, and ferric oxide, (3) 52*f*.
Couillaud, E. Hardening of cements, (7) 122*e*.
Coulon, J. Simple measurement of the characteristics of a quartz crystal, (9) 171*b*.
Coulter, W. G. Application of descriptive color system to china manufacture, (11) 208*i*.
Councer, C. R. Medieval painted glass of West Wickham, Kent, (4) 56*g*.
Counsellor, E. D., Jr. Device for inspecting transparent threaded glass insulators, P (2) 28*b*.
Couper, C. S. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Coutts, J., and Williamson, W. O. Reheating refractories of interest to Australian gas suppliers—temperature conditions in a vertical retort, (8) 142*h*.
Couturier, M. A. Religious art and the modern artist, (2) 18*b*.
Coventry Motor & Sundries Co., Ltd., and Grindlay, A. S. C. Interlocking brick, tile, etc., P (2) 27*e*.
Cowap, D. See Mandleberg, J., & Co., Ltd.
Cox, J. E., and Cook, R. L. Use of nepheline syenite in porcelain enamels, (4) 57*e*.
Cox, P. E. How to reduce thixotropy in clays, (1) 13*j*.
Cox, W. E. See Shirae, S.
Coxon, W. F. Engineering possibilities of glass, (8) 139*g*.
Crabtree, R. W. See Priest, F. A.
Craddock, P. I. Brick handling with fork trucks, (6) 113*f*.
Craig, L. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Extraction, (8) 151*b*.
Cramer, F. W., and Saffran, O. W. F. Manufacture of silica brick from highly siliceous sands, P (11) 208*c*.
Crane, R. E., and Hendrickson, J. M. Mold for casting vitreous water closet bowls, P (5) 91*h*.
Crane Co. Apparatus for the extrusion of pipe, P (1) 9*j*; Folding closet bowl, P (6) 113*a*.
Craston, J. L. Glass seals, P (2) 22*d*; Sealing glass to sapphire, P (11) 204*g*.
Creamer, A. S. See Bunting, E. N.
Cremer, E. See Conrad, F.
Cremer, G. Process and design for drying ceramic ware, P (3) 46*b*; Process for making pressed ceramic ware, P (10) 188*c*; Process and tunnel kiln design for firing ceramic ware, P (3) 49*f*.
Croll, I. C. H. See Nye, P. B.
Crook, C. See Queensmere Properties & Investments, Ltd.
Crookshank, H. Minerals of the Rajputana pegmatites, (10) 191*d*.
Crookston, J. A., and Torgeson, D. R. Long-time load tests on commercial classes of fire-clay brick, (11) 206*g*.
Crosby, J. W., III, and Hoffman, S. R. Fluorspar in Calif., (5) 96*j*.
Cross, A. H. B., and Young, P. F. Design of furnace for reheat tests, (4) 62*j*; Nomograms for apparent density and porosity, (4) 78*f*.
Cubberley, R. H., and Hartmann, W. R. Saturating composition for impregnating glass fiber sheet material, P (6) 108*j*.
Cubicciotti, D. Melting point composition diagram of the Zr–O system, (4) 74*e*.
Cummins, A. B. Industrial minerals set new production records, (8) 148*f*.
Cummins, A. E., and Vince, S. German books on chemical and cognate subjects, B (4) 78*g*.
Cunningham, J. See Goldschmidt, H. J.
Cunningham, W. A. Fundamentals of lime burning, (1) 2*b*.
Curtis, G. W., Knauer, H. E., and Hunter, L. E. Symposium on flame photometry: Effect of organic solvents on the flame photometric emission of certain elements, B (11) 214*a*.
Curtiss, L. F. Geiger-Müller counter, (3) 46*g*.
Custers, J. F. H. Plastic deformation of glass during scratching, (7) 125*b*.
Cutforth, H. G. [Low water-loss cement slurry], P (11) 197*g*.
Czarnota, S. Criticism of "Highlights of ceramic research," (8) 153*h*.
Czech, F. J. Practical routine testing methods, (11) 213*b*.
Czechowski, K. Developments in the Polish ceramic industry, (7) 136*g*.
Czepek, R. Ceramic compositions for imbedding electric heating conductors, P (9) 163*h*.
Czyzewski, H., Cook, R. L., Frederick, P., and Jero, J. P. Cast stainless steel in ceramic molds, (5) 87*i*.

Daane, A. H. See Spedding, F. H.
Dahms, F. A. Apparatus for delivering newly molded glassware, P (3) 44*j*.
Dailey, F. N. Mechanism for applying luting to glass feeder orifice rings, P (1) 10*b*.
Dailey, M. C., and Duffy, E. W. Self-setting plastic material consisting essentially of α-gypsum and an aminotriazine resin, P (5) 81*i*.
Daimon, N. Trial preparation of single crystals of synthetic mica by the Kyroulos method, (10) 186*a*.
D'Albisola, T. Personifications of Christ in contemporary ceramics of Albisola, (10) 175*j*.
Dale, A. E. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Dale, A. E., Pegg, E. F., and Stanworth, J. E. Electrical properties of some lithia-containing glasses, (4) 58*a*.
Dale, A. J., and Reynolds, M. F. Trends of development in ceramic decoration technique, (4) 66*i*.
DallaValle, J. M., Orr, C., Jr., and Blocker, H. G. Fitting bimodal particle size distribution curves—comparison of methods, (11) 213*i*.
Dalrymple, W. P. Spray gun, P (10) 188*c*.
Dancy, T. E. Fused magnesia ware, (4) 63*a*.
Danforth, W. E. Electrolysis of thorium oxide, (11) 209*g*.
Danial, G. Guido Gambone, potter, (5) 80*b*.
Dany, E. W. Future of enamel furnace design, (2) 30*f*.
Danzin, A. Glasses of high resistivity and low dielectric loss, P (11) 203*b*.
Danzin, A., and Calis, J. [Alumina to control thermal expansion], P (7) 131*a*.
Darby, H. T. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Applications of analytical developments—solid and gaseous fuels, (8) 151*d*.
Dart, R. P. Two Chinese rectangular pottery blocks of the T'ang dynasty, one with silver mounting, representing miniature chests made for the furnishings of a tomb, (5) 80*i*.
Dartnell, R. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Kochler, W. A. Investigation of the adherence of glass to metals and alloys, (1) 5*d*.
Das-Gupta, H. N. See Chatterjee, S. K.
Datar, D. S. See Saxena, B. R.
Datar, D. S., and Sastry, B. S. R. Relationship between composition of binders and compressive strength of brick, (5) 86*c*.
Date, M. See Okamura, T.
Datsenko, O. V. See Usatenko, Yu. I.
Dattan, W. Investigation of natural and synthetic resins as binders for gaps on porcelain insulators, (3) 43*j*.
Davenport, S. T. E. Freezing technique for works [plant] extrusion problems, (4) 61*i*.
Davey, N. Research in Great Britain on performance of burned clay products in structures and its influence on practice, (6) 109*e*.
Davidson, D. J. See Pegson, Ltd.
Davies, J. F. Geology of Bird River area, B (8) 149*i*.
Davis, H. E. Pinholes, (7) 130*i*; Scrap utilization in dry mixing operation for plastic production, (6) 112*g*.
Davis, H. M. Cooling enameled steel after firing, P (5) 82*c*; see Keeler, J. H.
Davis, J. See British Rema Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Davis, J. K. Electrically conducting coating on glass, etc., P (6) 108*b*.
Davis, N. B. Perlite—aggregate for use in construction industry, (4) 62*b*.
Davis, P. B. Cobalt chloride humidity indicator, P (11) 214*b*.
Davison Chemical Corp. Cobalt chloride humidity indicator, P (11) 214*b*.
Dawes, C. L. See Boughton, W. A.
Dawson, R. F. See Matlock, H., Jr.
Dayal, B. Specific heat of metallic silicon, (8) 153*c*.
Deakin, W. H., and Edge, N. Paper and its relation to pottery decoration, (4) 66*g*.
Deb, S. Comparative study of the index of plasticity of the sedimentary mottled clay of Agartala (Tripura State), with other clay deposits of Europe and America, as determined by Atterberg's liquid and plastic limit methods, (10) 190*h*.
Deb, S., Jr. Brief note on heating system in a porcelain insulator factory in Japan, (5) 94*j*.
De Bast, J. R. G. See Blaimont, G. M.
Decker, H. C. de. Survey of International Symposium on Abrasion and Wear (Delft, Holland, Nov. 1951), (9) 155*f*.
Decker, W. H. Multifuel burners—application and design, (7) 134*i*.
Degner, W. Investigations of mechanism of adhesion on porcelains with the phase contrast microscope, (10) 188*g*.
Dehn, F. B. Sorel cement, P (4) 57*a*.
Deitz, V. R. See Carpenter, F. G.
Dekeyser, W., and Amelinckx, S. Polytypism of micaceous and argillaceous minerals, (9) 171*c*.
De Keyser, W. L. See Keyser, W. L. de.
Delacuvellerie, M. See Brichard, E.
Delmonte, J. Plastics molding, B (8) 154*c*.
DeLong, W. B., and Permar, P. H. Materials of construction review: Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys, (4) 77*j*.
Del Vita, A. Antique decanters of Arezzo, (3) 33*j*.
Demeshina, A. I. See Skanavi, G. I.
Demasseux, Mme., and Petit, G. Application of polarography for study of the chemical properties of glasses, (9) 166*b*.
De Ment, J. Dental cement, P (1) 8*f*.
Dempster, P. B., and Ritchie, P. D. Surface of finely ground silica, (11) 217*j*.
De Mojà, F. G. Traditions of Calabrian ceramics, (6) 104*b*.
Denbigh, K. G. Thermodynamics of the steady state, B (9) 173*f*.
Denison, W. C., Jr. Apparatus for ornamenting ceramic ware, P (3) 45*b*.
Denison Engineering Co. Apparatus for ornamenting ceramic ware, P (3) 45*b*; Automatic dinnerware making machine, P (3) 45*g*; Producing articles from powdered material, P (5) 92*b*.
Denning, P. S. [Magnesia cement products], P (11) 197*h*.
Dennis, R., Johnson, G. A., First, M. W., and Silverman, L. How dust collectors perform, (6) 113*i*.
DePaolis, P. F. See Kingslake, R.
Deraymaeker, G. Lozenge-shaped roof tile, P (2) 24*e*.
Deringer, W. A. Industrial applications of glass on steel, (10) 177*d*; see Blanchard, M. K.
De Robertis, E. Electron microscopy in South America, (9) 170*j*.
Desai, K. N. Vast raw materials for glass manufacturing in India, (10) 191*d*.
Descarsin, M. Device for heating glass tubes, etc., by dielectric losses, P (2) 21*c*.
Deshmukh, G. S., and Sankaranarayanan, K. M. Preparation of pure ceria, (11) 217*e*.
Deshmukh, G. S., and Swamy, L. K. Estimation of thorium by selenious acid, (5) 99*c*.
De Silva, R. C. See Moore, H.
Detrick, M. H., Co. Port chamber wall construction with deposit retaining ledge for open-hearth furnaces, P (10) 184*c*; Refractory curtain, P (9) 162*a*; Tile arch structure, P (11) 208*c*.
Deutch, E. Form in ceramics, (4) 56*f*.
Deutsch, G. C., Repko, A. J., and Lidman, W. G. Elevated-temperature properties of several TiC base ceramals, (1) 7*e*.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Manufacture of firmly adhering ground enamel, P (3) 36*c*.
De Vee, C. F. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (2) 30*i*; Improving the quality of glass, P (9) 159*f*; Method and apparatus for stirring glass, P (5) 92*h*.
DeVries, L. French-English science dictionary, B (10) 194*f*; German-English technical and engineering dictionary, B (2) 32*i*.
Deyrup, A. J. Coating wire-wound electrical resistors, P (7) 123*e*.
Diamond, J. J., and Bean, L. Symposium on flame photometry: Use of Beckman and Perkin-Elmer flame photometers for determination of alkalis in Portland cement, B (11) 214*c*.
Diamond Alkali Co. Making sodium silicate compositions, P (11) 218*j*.
Dibblee, T. W., Jr. Geology of southwestern Santa Barbara County, (6) 117*b*.
Dibeler, V. H., and Hippie, J. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Mass spectroscopy, (8) 151*a*.
Dichter, J. Automatic glassworking machines, (3) 44*f*.
Dickinson, B., & Co. Glass forming machine, P (2) 29*c*.
Dickinson, D. R. See Nye, P. B.
Dickinson, S. B., et al. Talc deposits in South Australia, B (1) 12*g*.
Dickinson, T. A. Cermetallic finishing, (3) 35*i*; Ceramic molds for casting metals, (3) 40*c*; Processing ceramics with ultrasound, (3) 54*e*.
Dickson, B. Whisky packaging for export, (1) 1*j*.
Dickson, J. H. (editor). Glass—handbook for students and technicians, B (4) 60*a*.
Dienel, H. P., and Teal, G. K. [Making silicon carbide circuit elements], P (11) 210*f*.
Dietert, H. W., Schuch, J. A., and Steinmueller, R. E. Laboratory drying oven, P (9) 166*f*.
Dietert, H. W., Co. Laboratory drying oven, P (9) 166*f*.
Dietzel, A., and Lemme, H. Thermal expansion of cast iron for enamel, (1) 4*c*.
Dietzel, A., and Stegmaier, W. Tentative enamel testing methods, (8) 139*a*; (I), (11) 198*i*; (II), (11) 213*g*.
Dietzel, A., and Wegner, E. Reasons for warping of sheets during enameling, (6) 105*j*.
Dilks, B. H., Jr. See Stark, R. E.
Dimmick, R. M. Fracture velocity of glass at liquid hydrogen temperatures, (9) 158*f*; Observed direction of leader cracks from hinge failures of glass bottles, (10) 178*d*.
Dinsdale, A. Development of firing in the pottery industry, (7) 134*f*.
Dippold, A. J. See Burnham, J.
Dixon, J. L. English porcelain of the 18th century, B (9) 163*e*.
Dockerty, S. M. See Beaumariage, A. A.
Dodd, A. E. Refractories for the iron and steel industry, (6) 111*a*.
Dodgson, W. B. Vermiculite applications, (10) 182*j*.
Doenhoff, C. von. Abrasive articles bonded with a methyl pentadiene synthetic elastomer, P (3) 33*h*.
Dolomitwerke G.m.b.H. Magnesia cement, P (3) 35*d*.
Domanski, Z. Uneven sheet glass as obtained by Fourcault's method, (6) 107*g*.
Domanski, Z., and Winogradow, L. Foam glass, (7) 124*j*.
Donnelly, J. F. Glass-beveling apparatus, P (8) 145*a*.
Doran, R. F. Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 39*a*.
Dore, V. C. Machine for making glass beads, (10) 178*b*.
Dorman, E. P. See United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.
Dorr Co. Calcining decrepitating rocks, including limestone, P (1) 3*e*; Method and apparatus for continuously conducting ion exchange operations, P (9) 166*f*.
Douglas, G. S., and Zander, J. M. X-ray study of reactions at the steel surface when titania enamel is applied directly, (2) 19*f*.
Doulton & Co., Ltd. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd.
Dovey, A. P. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Dow Corning Corp. Method of rendering ceramic

materials water repellent, P (9) 163*h*; Mold and method for blowing glass, P (4) 69*f*.

Downswood, J. Chinese ceramics, (5) 80*d*.

Drabert, F., and Spingler, K. High-pressure engobe pump, (6) 113*a*.

Drake, C. F. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.

Drake, J. L. Furnace construction, P (4) 72*b*; Multiple sheet glazing units, P (9) 159*h*.

Drake, J. L., and Pearse, J. P. Method and apparatus for metalizing glass sheets, P (4) 60*h*.

Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc. Preparation and application of ceramic color vehicle compositions, P (2) 27*c*.

Dressler, P. d'H., and Hopkins, C. C. [Retarding preheat temperature in tunnel kiln], P (5) 96*b*.

Drummond, G., and Barrow, R. F. Thermochemical dissociation energies of gaseous Ca, Sr, and Ba oxides, (7) 136*a*.

Dube, J. B. Calcining kiln, P (1) 12*a*.

Dube, L. E., and Stromdahl, N. Improved enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, (3) 36*g*.

Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.

Ducci, E. Foam glass, P (2) 21*i*; Manufacture of multicellular glass objects, P (3) 39*f*.

Duckworth, W. H., and Campbell, I. E. Outlook for ceramics in gas turbines, (7) 128*e*.

Dudley, O. C. See Smith, O.

Dudnik, R. L., and Pruzhinina-Granovskaya, V. I. Temporary effects with black SiC, (6) 119*h*.

Dümmler, A. Slag cement, P (3) 35*g*.

Duffy, E. W. See Dailey, M. C.

Duflos, J., and Mathivet, P. Modern insulating materials and possibilities of woven glass, (8) 140*g*.

Duke, J. B. Froth flotation of ferruginous impurities from finely divided granite rock, P (11) 218*i*.

Dulait, J. Two stage rotary pulverizer, P (9) 165*h*.

Dulhunty, J. A., and Harrison, B. L. Laboratory method for measuring combustion properties of solid fuels, (6) 116*i*.

Dull, Raymond, and Dull, Richard. Mathematics for engineers, B (6) 120*i*.

Dull, Richard. See Dull, Raymond.

DuMond, T. C. (editor). Engineering materials manual, B (7) 136*i*.

Duncan, J. E. Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (4) 61*c*; See Smith, J. J.

Duncan, J. E., and Smith, J. J. Glass-to-metal seal and glass composition, P (11) 203*b*.

Duncan, J. F. Determination of surface area of a solid from an adsorption isotherm, (5) 93*j*.

Dundur, E. I., and Bezhan, B. A. Alkalimetric method of determining MgO in calcined magnesia, (8) 150*c*.

Dunmire, R. P. [Manufacturing vitrified products], P (11) 205*b*.

Dunneth, C. W., and Hopkins, J. W. Symposium on bulk sampling: Two stage acceptance sampling by attributes, B (11) 214*d*.

Dunning, G. C. Dating medieval pottery (I–IV), (5) 80*e*.

Dunning, W. J. See Briscoe, P. A.

Duplin, V. J., Jr., and Fitzsimmons, E. S. Improved apparatus for measuring thermal conductivity of refractories and insulation at high temperatures, (10) 188*f*.

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Coating compositions and their application to glass, P (7) 125*i*; coating wire-wound electrical resistors, P (7) 123*e*; Vitreous enamel slip compositions, P (3) 36*g*.

Dupuy, A. O. Brick unit form, P (10) 182*b*.

Durisol, Inc. [Lightweight concrete], P (10) 176*g*.

Dusinberre, G. M. Numerical analysis of heat flow, B (2) 30*d*.

Duwez, P., Brown, F. H., Jr., and Odell, F. Zirconia–yttria system, (5) 101*i*.

Duwez, P., and Odell, F. Phase relationships in the binary systems of nitrides and carbides of Zr, Nb, Ti, and V, (1) 14*f*.

Duwez, P., Odell, F., and Brown, F. H., Jr. Stabilization of zirconia with calcia and magnesia, (6) 119*a*.

Dyal, R. S., and Hendricks, S. B. Total surface of clays in polar liquids as a characteristic index, (5) 94*d*.

Dyson, G. M. Short guide to chemical literature, B (10) 194*f*.

Eagle, J. E. Raw materials situation, (3) 50*a*.

Eastman, E. D., Brewer, L., Bromley, L. A., Gilles, P. W., and Lofgren, N. L. Preparation and properties of the oxide-sulfides of Ce, Zr, Th, and U, (3) 41*g*.

Eastman Kodak Co. Neutron-absorbing borate glass, P (11) 204*a*; Oxyfluoride glasses, P (10) 181*d*.

Eastwoods, Ltd., and Paisley, J. Manufacture of brick, P (10) 182*g*.

Eaton, E. M. Rowantrees pottery, (2) 18*a*.

Eberhardt, E., Kern, H., and Klumb, H. Investigations on quartz threads, (3) 37*h*.

Eckfeldt, E. L., and Perley, G. A. Measurement of and effect of temperature on electrical resistance of glass electrodes, (3) 53*b*.

Eckstein, P., and Schuen, W. Firing ceramic ware with foreign gas, (10) 189*e*.

Edgar, D. M. Jiggering tool for pottery ware, P (4) 69*i*.

Edge, N. See Deakin, W. H.

Edwards, A. B. Natural exsolution intergrowths of magnetite and hematite, (5) 101*j*.

Edwards, C. J. Art of glass, (4) 55*j*.

Edwards, J. W., Speiser, R., and Johnston, H. L. Structure of barium titanate at elevated temperatures, (6) 119*f*.

Edwards, W. H. See Thorley, W. B.

Egan, E. P., Jr., Wakefield, Z. T., and Elmore, K. L. Low-temperature heat capacity and entropy of hydroxyapatite, (5) 101*c*; Thermodynamic properties of fluorapatite, 15° to 1600°K., (6) 120*b*.

Egger, L. Artificial teeth, P (10) 186*d*.

Eggertsen, F. T., Wyld, G., and Lykken, L. Symposium on flame photometry: Control of interferences caused by acids and salts in the flame photometric determination of Na and K, B (11) 214*a*.

Egyesult Izzólámpa es Villamossági Reszvenytarsasag. Making air-tight joints between component parts of glass vessels, etc., P (4) 60*d*.

Eigen, H. Finish firing of lime in the cooling zone of the shaft kiln, (6) 104*h*.

Eisenklan, P. Corrections for the masking of specimens used in flow experiments, (10) 188*g*.

Elbe, G. von. See Lewis, B.

Electrical Products Corp. [Enamel coated structural panels], P (11) 199*a*.

Eldridge, R. E. Press for molding brick, P (2) 29*c*.

Electro-Réfractaire. Casting molten refractory materials, P (2) 25*i*; Cast refractory product, P (3) 42*fi*; Manufacture of refractory products and abrasives, P (1) 1*i*; Melted and cast refractory, P (3) 43*a*.

Electroverre Romont Soc. Anon. and E. V. Borel. Electrically heated compartment for sheet glass drawing, P (5) 85*d*.

Elektriska Aktiebolaget Siemens. Glass for electric insulation having a low phase angle at working temperatures, P (9) 159*d*.

Eley, V. Monk at the potter's wheel, B (10) 186*b*.

Elgabaly, M. M. Mechanism of zinc fixation by colloidal clays and related minerals, (5) 101*d*.

Elfulux. Continuous kiln, P (3) 49*c*.

Eljer Co. Method and apparatus for casting ceramic articles, P (9) 163*d*; Mold for casting vitreous water closet bowls, P (5) 91*h*.

Elkins, H. B. Chemistry of industrial toxicology, B (1) 16*j*.

Elliot, G. D. See Chesters, J. H.

Ellis, A. G. Apparatus for shaping clayware, P (9) 163*g*; Work study technique applied to the pottery industry, (4) 78*h*; see Malkin, F., and Co., Ltd.

Ellis, A. G., Leak, J. E., and Colclough, H. Potters' lathes, P (4) 69*f*.

Ellis, R. B. Making electrically conducting glass and articles, P (3) 39*d*.

Elmore, K. L. See Egan, E. P., Jr.

Elville, E. M. Early Worcester reproductions, (7) 121*i*; 18th century glass fakes, (7) 121*j*; English tableglass, B (6) 104*c*.

Elzanowski, M. Causes and effects of defects in enameling, (7) 123*d*.

Emblem, H. G. See Shaw, C.

Emhart Mfg. Co. Apparatus for delivering newly molded glassware, P (3) 44*j*; Apparatus for handling and tempering glassware, P (4) 68*f*, P (6) 114*b*; Automatic molten glass level control apparatus, P (6) 114*e*; Charging melting tanks with glass batch and apparatus therefor, P (3) 38*h*; Forehearth construction, P (9) 165*d*; Forehearth cooled refractory channel joint, P (11) 202*h*; Glassware inspecting machine, P (11) 203*c*; Glassware pressing mechanism, P (6) 114*c*; Gauging device for glass containers, etc., P (9) 165*e*; Glassware spotter for stackers, P (1) 10*b*; Means for optically determining relative thickness of surface coatings on glass articles, P (11) 203*e*; Mechanism for applying luting to glass feeder orifice rings, P (1) 10*b*; Method and apparatus for handling glass batch, P (10) 180*j*; Process of and batch for making amber glass, P (9) 159*j*; Stirring apparatus for glass in forehearths, P (5) 92*e*, P (11) 204*b*; Stirring and impelling implement for molten glass, P (6) 114*i*.

Emhiser, D. E. See Laing, K. M.

Endres, W. Influence of glaze and fired skin on tensile strength of porcelain, (5) 90*d*.

Engelhardt, W. Further development and quality supervision of enamel, (10) 177*b*.

Engis Equipment Co. Abrasive, P (1) 1*e*.

Equipment Development Co., Inc. Tube thickener, P (11) 210*f*.

Erdélyi, J. Minerals of Bicsad (Sepsibükszád) in Romania, (3) 49*j*.

Ergun, S. Determination of geometric surface area of crushed porous solids—gas flow method, (5) 93*g*.

Ermolaeva, E. V. Viscosity of some 3-component melts which form in alumina-silicate refractory materials during firing, (2) 25*g*.

Ermolaeva, E. V., and Karyakin, L. I. Formation of periclase and some magnesium silicates from the gaseous phase, (7) 127*c*.

Ervin, G., Jr. Structural interpretation of the diaspore-corundum and boehmite–γ-Al_2O_3 transitions, (9) 172*c*.

Erway, N. D., and Seifert, R. L. Vapor pressure of beryllium oxide, (6) 120*a*.

Eshbach, O. W. (editor). Handbook of engineering fundamentals, B (10) 194*g*.

Établissements Billiard and Société la Route de France. Process for firing lightweight brick of clay and peat by self-ignition, P (10) 190*c*.

Eto, M. See Kawashima, C.

Eubank, W. R., Rogers, F. T., Jr., Schilberg, L. E., and Skolnik, S. Some factors influencing the dielectric properties of barium titanates, (2) 26*h*.

Eudier, M. See Laurent, P.

Euler, J., and Schneider, W. Measuring accuracy of filament pyrometers, (5) 93*g*.

Eusner, G. R. Method and apparatus for molding ceramic articles, P (2) 27*a*.

Evans, E. Semiautomatic cup machines, (11) 210*d*.

Evans, E. A., and Porter, G. H. Resistance material, P (1) 8*i*.

Evans, H. D. See Mugele, R. A.

Evans, H. T. See Hughes, R. C.

Evans, N. See Shaw, C.

Evans, O. Continuous manufacture of twistless glass fiber assemblies, P (11) 202*d*.

Everett, S. J. Forming glass tubing, P (2) 21*i*.

Everhart, D. L. Geology of the Cuyamaca Peak quadrangle, San Diego County, Calif., (6) 117*a*.

Everhart, J. L. Silicon carbide refractories used as alternates for special service alloys, (3) 42*f*.

Everhart, J. O. See Bole, G. A.; Van Der Beck, R. R.

Every, C. E. Burning of cement, lime, ores, etc., P (1) 3*d*; Preparation of cement clinker, P (10) 176*j*.

Ewers, W. E. See Bayliss, N. S.

Ewles, J., and Youell, R. F. Luminescence effects associated with the production of SiO and with oxygen deficit in silica, (6) 118*e*.

Exolon Co. Ceramic coatings and method of applying, P (4) 55*h*.

Fackt, G. P. Tunnel kilns, P (10) 190*c*.

Fahrenwald, A. W. New type grinding mill, (11) 211*f*.

Fairbairn, H. W. Synthetic quartzite, (1) 14*f*.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dartnell, R. C.

Fairmount Glass Works, Inc. Transferring glassware from old tables, P (2) 29*g*.

Faith, W. L., Keyes, D. B., and Clark, R. L. Industrial chemicals, B (1) 15*g*.

Fajans, K., and Barber, S. W. Properties and structures of vitreous and crystalline boron oxide, (11) 200*e*.

Fankuchen, I. See Kaufman, H. S.; Schwartz, R. S.; Strauss, S. W.; Suchow, L.

Fano, U. See Spencer, L. V.

Farleigh, J. Creative craftsman, B (3) 33*j*.

Farley, M. F. White wares of Fukien and the south China coast (I, II), (9) 156*c*.

Farrell, J. A. Shipping pallet, P (9) 174*g*.

Farrow, L. C. Symposium on conservation of pickle room materials: Conservation of sodium cyanide neutralizers, (3) 54*j*.

Faulkner, R. D. See Kissinger, R. W.

Faust, G. T. Dedolomitization and its relation to a possible derivation of a magnesium-rich hydrothermal solution, (2) 31*h*; Thermal analysis studies on carbonates (I) aragonite and calcite, (1) 15*a*.

Faust, P. H., and Gutschon, N. R. Mineral needs and problems of the petroleum industry, (8) 148*b*.

Fawcett, H. H. Safeguarding research, (4) 78*i*.

Fay, M. A. See Heuer, R. P.

Feagin, R. C. Refractory mold, P (2) 26*d*.

Featherlite Corp. [Kiln], P (11) 211*i*.

Fekete, A. F. Protecting or finishing the surfaces of metallic, ceramic, etc., articles, P (4) 77*f*.

Fenske, C. W. See Matlock, H., Jr.

Ferencz, P. Statistics can put more meaning into cost estimates, (7) 136*g*.

Ferguson, J. C. Significant changes in mineral resources position of Southern Rhodesia during the past 20 years, (5) 97*i*.

Ferguson, R. F. Glass industry in 1951, (4) 78*b*.

Ferro, L. See Ficai, C.

Ferro Corp. Porcelain enamel article, P (9) 157*f*; Porcelain enamel, P (6) 106*b*.

Ferro Enamel Corp. Electric enamel furnace, P (4) 72*e*.

Fetter, H. See Knížek, J. O.

Fetterley, G. H. See Finlay, G. R.

Ficai, C., and Ferro, L. Use of a high-refractory clay mineral, (6) 117*a*.

Field, T. E. Cast refractory product, P (3) 42*fi*; Melted and cast refractory, P (3) 43*a*.

Filtrol Corp. Process for continuously acid activating clay, P (1) 15*g*.

Finch, D. See Lees, B.

Findlay Clay Products Co. [Calcined pyrophyllite] refractory, P (7) 129*g*.

Fine, M. M., Kenworthy, H., Fisher, R. B., and Knickerbocker, R. G. Titanium investigation: laboratory development of mineral-dressing methods for Arkansas rutile, (5) 98*c*.

Finlay, G. R. New refractories—carbides, borides, nitrides, silicides, (8) 141*j*.

Finlay, G. R., and Fetterley, G. H. Boron nitride—unusual refractory, (6) 110*i*.

Fiock, E. F., and Halpern, C. Bibliography of books and published reports on gas turbines, jet propulsion, and rocket power plants, B (5) 89*f*.

Firkin, T. M. Refractory materials in gas-making plant, (4) 63*h*.

First, M. W. See Dennis, R.

First, M. W., Moschella, R., Silverman, L., and Berly, E. Performance of wet cell washers for aerosols, (11) 200*g*.

Fischer, C. See Kahler, F.

Fischer, H. Activation of ash binders by treatment with hydrochloric acid, (11) 196*c*.

Fishburn, C. C. Physical properties of samples of asbestos-cement siding, B (5) 81*h*.

Fisher, E. I. See Allen, H. G.

Fisher, J. C. Fracture of liquids, (1) 13*g*.

Fisher, J. C., Hollomon, J. H., and Turnbull, D. Nucleation, (1) 14*d*.
Fisher, R. B. See Fine, M. M.
Fitch, E. B. Method and apparatus for continuously conducting ion exchange operations, P (9) 166*f*.
Fitzer, E. High temperature resistant materials by silicizing W and Mo, (9) 161*a*.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Anelasticity of glass (II) internal friction and sodium ion diffusion in tank plate glass, a typical soda-lime-silica glass, (1) 4*e*; (III) effect of heat-treatment on internal friction of tank plate glass, (1) 4*g*; (IV) correlation of electrical strain with mechanical strain in glass, (1) 4*i*; See Laing, K. M.
Fitzgerald, J. V., Laing, K. M., and Bachman, G. S. Temperature variation of the elastic moduli of glass, (11) 201*c*.
Fitzpatrick, B. C. Making ceramic material for insulators, P (2) 27*c*; Resistor for thermogauge, P (2) 27*e*.
Fitzsimmons, E. S. See Duplin, V. J., Jr.
Flaschke, H., and Zavagyl, H. Rapid determination of Fe and Al in magnesite by ascorbic acid, (4) 75*j*.
Fleming, L. T. Ceramic accelerometer of wide frequency range, (5) 93*a*.
Flemming, H. Compressive strength of glass fiber tile, (11) 199*g*.
Fletcher, A. T. Machine for cutting glass disks, P (8) 145*g*.
Fletcher, E. Apparatus for producing fibers, P (7) 131*i*; see Slayter, G.
Fletcher-Terry Co. Glass-cutting device, P (10) 179*i*.
Flint, D., and Lindsay, A. W. Catalytic oxidation of sulfur dioxide on heated quartz surfaces, (4) 73*h*.
Flint, E. P. Lightweight aggregate production—select proper burning equipment, (6) 109*h*.
Flood, H. Note on thermal decomposition of dolomite, (4) 63*c*.
Flood, H., Førland T., and Motzfeldt, K. Oxygen electrode in molten salts, (9) 171*b*.
Flood, H., Førland, T., and Nesland, A. Cryoscopic measurements in fused salts at elevated temperatures, (6) 117*i*.
Florence, J. M., Allshouse, C. C., Glaze, F. W., and Hahner, C. H. Absorption of near-infrared energy by certain glasses, (3) 36*j*.
Førland, T. See Flood, H.
Foëx, M. Influence of tempering and annealing on the properties of glasses, (7) 125*f*; see Trombe, F.
Fokina, N. N. Recovery of gypsum molds at ceramic works, (4) 66*j*.
Fonda, G. R. Review of articles on luminescence for 1950, (4) 76*b*.
Foner, S. See Pugh, E. M.
Ford, C. L. Study of methods for determination of Portland cement content of hardened concrete, (11) 197*h*; see Lerch, W.
Ford, W. D. Cellular glass of increased durability, P (11) 201*j*; [Making fortified cellular glass], P (11) 203*i*; Preparation of cellular glass, P (2) 23*f*.
Ford, W. F., and Rait, J. R. Basic refractories, (5) 87*b*; Refractories in the foundry, (7) 128*i*.
Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. Spalling resistance of magnesite products (III) effect of iron oxide additions, (4) 64*f*.
Forestier, H., and Krémer, G. Influence of foreign cations in solution on the crystalline face of precipitated gypsum, (10) 192*a*.
Forst, F. Directions in dinnerware design, (11) 209*f*.
Foster, H. B. Big, lightweight clay units near production stage, (10) 181*j*.
Foster, L. M., and Stumpf, H. C. Analogies in the gallia and alumina systems—preparation and properties of some low-alkali gallates, (3) 50*f*.
Foster, N. M. See Howle, E. O.
Foster, W. R., Riddle, F. H., and Royal, H. F. Calcination and fluorescence in the evaluation of samples of sillimanite minerals, (11) 212*g*.
Foster Wheeler Corp. Furnace wall, P (11) 215*a*.
Fostoria Glass Co. Electric furnace, P (10) 189*g*.
Fourmarier, P. Cathode ray oscillograph and its applications, (2) 30*a*.
Fowler, R. M., Hazel, W. M., Highfill, J. P., and Stevens, R. E. Silicate analysis—round-table discussion, (10) 193*b*.
Fowler, R. T. Conductivity type heat flow meters, (9) 166*b*.
Fraas, F. Reagent conditioning for electrostatic separation of minerals, P (11) 219*a*.
Françon, M. New method of observation for transparent objects, (7) 133*f*.
Fransée, W. Notes on ceramic colors and their manufacture, (5) 80*f*.
Frank, S. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (11) 202*a*.
Franson, H. C. See Solum, T.
Franzheim, G. W. Adjustable outlet burner head for gas or oil burners, P (9) 164*d*.
Fraser, R. P., and Cianchi, A. L. Coatings of vitreous compositions on Al and Al alloy surfaces, P (1) 4*c*.
Frederick, P. See Czyzewski, H.
Freeman, W. S. Flooring tiles, P (1) 8*h*.
Freeze, P. D. Bibliography on the measurement of gas temperature, B (5) 94*g*.
Frerich, R. Use of tar mortar in open-hearth furnaces, (7) 135*d*.
Freundlich, W. See Chrétien, A.
Frey, R. Saving fuel in the cement rotary furnace, (3) 49*b*.
Freytag, H.-J. Explanation of pressing process of commercial firebrick, (11) 206*a*.
Freze, N. A. Determination of sulfates by the hydrostatic balance, (8) 151*a*.
Fridman, R. See Rivière, A.
Friedman, S. J. Unit operations review: Drying, (10) 191*i*.
Friedrich, O. M. Genesis of Alpine magnesite and talc deposits, (8) 148*c*.
Friesner, C. R. Brick pack, P (11) 205*d*.
Frost, O. W. See Willey, G. S.
Frosterus, E. G. Tunnel kiln or chamber kiln, (7) 135*b*.
Fu, Y., and Bartell, F. E. Surface area of porous adsorbents, (8) 153*e*.
Fujii, K., and Sono, K. High-fire underglaze colors (III), (7) 130*i*.
Fujimura, T. See Okamura, T.
Fukumori, Y. See Nagai, S.
Fulda, W., and Ginsberg, H. Alumina and aluminum (I), B (10) 191*c*.
Fulton, G. B. Enamel production and costs, (2) 19*d*.
Fundator, V. I. Apparatus for determining the gas permeability of mold mixes from their water permeability, (7) 133*b*.
Funk, H. See Thilo, E.
Funk, R. See Nowotny, H.
Fuoss, R. M. See Hall, H. T.
Furness, W. Determination of Cr in chromite (I) volumetric determination of chromate with special reference to the effects of vanadate and arsenate, (8) 150*d*.
Fyssen-Zides, H. Making cast ceramic ware, P (10) 186*f*.
Gad, G. M. Refractory aspects of some Egyptian clays, (8) 149*a*; Thermal and chemical behavior of alunites, (4) 64*j*.
Gad, G. M., and Barrett, L. R. Constitution of some Egyptian clays, (5) 96*d*; High-temperature breakdown of mullite and other aluminosilicates in the presence of alkalis, (4) 74*f*.
Gaebe, P. A. Practical consideration of open-hearth bottom construction, (11) 206*d*.
Gagin, L. V. See Black, H. R.
Gaiser, R. A., and Boicey, J. H. Laminated glass structure, P (2) 22*b*.
Gaiser, R. A., and McAuley, J. W. Applying electrically conducting coatings to vitreous bases, P (6) 107*h*.
Gallois, R. Electric glassmelting process, P (2) 30*i*, P (11) 202*f*.
Gangler, J. J., Robards, C. F., and McNutt, J. E. Physical properties at elevated temperature of seven hot-pressed ceramics, (1) 7*a*.
Ganguli, U. P. Give chances to enamel to supply household needs, (9) 157*f*.
Ganguly, A. K., and Chatterjee, B. Broken bonds in quartz, (11) 219*h*.
Ganju, P. N. Panjal traps—acid and basic volcanic rocks, (8) 148*i*.
Ganz, R. V. Making ceramic dipping forms, etc., P (9) 163*f*.
García, F. G. See Vivaldi, J. L. M.
Gard, G. E., and Phillips, W. H. Mixer, P (11) 212*c*.
Gardner, W. E. See Harlan, R. B.
Garland, R. Glass, B (9) 159*h*.
Garrard, C. A. Radiant heat, (5) 91*j*.
Garrison, J. L. Temperature measurement and control (I, II), (4) 71*d*.
Garrod, R. I., and Rann, C. S. Preliminary X-ray studies of crocidolite and amosite, (9) 171*e*.
Garstang, A. Oil-firing from a furnace builder's point of view, (5) 95*b*.
Garve, T. W. Native kilns of Latin America, (8) 147*c*.
Gaskin, A. J. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (VI) effect of carbon dioxide, (1) 3*f*; see Alderman, A. R.
Gates, C. A. Ignition and combustion protective practices for industrial gas applications, (1) 11*g*.
Gatzka, K. [Producing artificial teeth], P (11) 210*b*.
Gaudin, A. M., and Pannell, J. H. Determination of Be by photodisintegration, (3) 51*j*.
Gawlikowski, W. Mechanical feeding to furnaces by compressed air, (7) 131*h*.
Gebler, K. A. P_2O_5 glazes for steatite, (3) 43*f*; [Zircon compositions], P (11) 211*a*.
Geiger, B. Picasso as ceramist, (5) 80*b*.
Geiger, C. F. Making refractory bodies, P (2) 26*d*.
Geiling, L. Thermocouple as radiation meter, (5) 94*c*.
Geist, J. M., York, J. L., and Brown, G. G. Electronic spray analyzer for electrically conducting particles, (11) 213*g*.
Gelbard, E. Magnetic properties of ferrite materials, (8) 152*d*.
Geller, R. F. See Burdick, M. D.
Genor, R. Process for the withdrawal from metallic molds and trimming of ceramic bodies, P (3) 46*c*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for gauging and sorting lengths of tubing or rod, P (10) 179*a*; Metalizing and bonding nonmetallic bodies, P (5) 85*a*; Pug mill, P (5) 92*c*; Resistance material, P (1) 8*i*; Shaping vitreous tubes, P (4) 61*c*; Vitreous material, P (6) 109*a*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Dovey, A. P., Partridge, J. H., and Manners, M. Glass solders, P (2) 22*e*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Hayes, A. G., and Mooro, J. C. Providing electrically conducting paths through glass walls, P (4) 61*c*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Valentine, H. E. Manufacture of hermetically sealed lengths of bent glass tubing, especially electric discharge lamp envelopes, P (4) 60*f*.
General Glass Equipment Co. Apparatus for finishing glassware, P (1) 9*b*; Finishing glassware, P (7) 132*f*.
General Motors Corp. [Alumina insulator], P (5) 91*e*; Multichambered gas burner with selective gas supply, P (9) 165*c*.
General Refractories Co. Open-hearth furnace roof construction, P (8) 147*d*; Refractory lining for domestic furnaces, P (4) 65*g*; Suspended refractory brick and interposed oxidizable metallic plate furnace roof and process of constructing, P (1) 8*a*; Unburned refractory brickmaking, P (1) 8*a*.
Geological Survey of India, Director. Mineral production of India during 1945, (10) 191*a*; —1946, (10) 191*b*; Mineral production of Indian Union during 1948, (10) 191*c*; —1949, (10) 191*c*.
Georgius, F. Safety and control devices for gas-heated industrial firing and furnaces, (6) 116*d*.
Gérard-Hirne and Lamy, C. Identification of clays by differential thermal analysis, (5) 93*d*.
Gérard, P., and Trousaart, L. Annealing of plate glass, (3) 37*c*; New method for measuring viscosity of glass in the transformation zone, (3) 47*d*.
Gerds, A. F. See Mallett, M. W.
German, W. L. Electric tunnel kilns, (1) 11*g*; Experimental firings in a small multipassage kiln, (4) 71*h*; Silicon carbide, (7) 128*a*; Sillimanite refractories, (11) 207*g*.
Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Forschung an der Eidg. Technischen Hochschule. Forming a vacuum-tight bond between ceramics and metals, P (5) 91*i*.
Gethen, G. S. See Randall, M. C.
Ghani, M. A. X-rays and their applications in ceramics, (8) 146*i*.
Giannone, A. Assessment of resistance of refractory materials to sudden temperature variations, (5) 86*i*.
Gibbs, J. H., Andersen, A. H., and Abbott, A. J. Briquetting and product thereof, P (1) 9*g*.
Gibbs, K. M. See Schall, R. B.
Gibbs, R. Thermodynamics of lime manufacture (IV) determination of heat transfer rates as a guide to determining optimum length of kiln for given diameters, (11) 197*i*; (VI) balancing economic factors in the determination of optimum size of rotary kilns, (11) 197*j*.
Gibson, Alfred, and Gibson, Arthur. Making textured building blocks, P (10) 182*j*.
Gibson, Arthur. See Gibson, Alfred.
Gibson, K. S., and Belknap, M. A. Permanence of glass standards of spectral transmittance, (3) 38*a*.
Gibson, W. T. Metal-glass seals, P (2) 22*e*.
Giedroyc, V. See Saunders, H. L.
Giegerich, W. Thermal heat problems in the design of glassworking molds, (4) 50*i*.
Gik, D. L., and Pollyak, V. V. Melting technical glass at L'vov glassworks, (2) 20*c*.
Gilard, M., Jr. Rapid drying of large fire-clay shapes, (5) 91*j*.
Gilbert, E. E. Pendley pottery, (2) 18*a*.
Gilbert, J. A. See Rose Brothers, Ltd.
Gilbert, N., and Hobbs, I. A. Making calcium fluoride, P (9) 168*g*.
Gilbo, C. F. Symposium on thermal insulating materials: Experiments with a guarded hot plate thermal conductivity set, B (11) 220*j*.
Gille, F. Investigations of the magnesia swelling of Portland cement, (9) 156*g*.
Gilles, A. Variation of the transparency of quartz with temperature in the ultraviolet of Schumann, (9) 173*b*.
Gilles, P. W. See Eastman, E. D.
Gillespie, J. S., and Wallace, I. L. Cemented carbide families grow, (9) 160*i*.
Gilliland, J. L. Symposium on flame photometry: Applications of flame photometry for the analysis of alkalis in silicates, waters, and metals, B (11) 214*e*.
Gilliland, J. L., and Hunter, H. M. Rapid method for estimating cement content of soil-cement and blended cements, (11) 197*e*.
Gillis, J. Rapid analysis of silicates, (8) 152*h*.
Gilson, P. C. J. Ceramic elements for the construction of reinforced slabs, floors without casing, etc., P (10) 182*c*; Improved continuous kiln, P (10) 190*b*; Making lightweight blocks, etc., P (10) 182*g*.
Ginsberg, H. See Fulda, W.
Gitter, A. J. Talc quality vs. use and availability, (11) 217*e*.
Givens, S. Los huacos, (7) 121*h*.
Glaab, W. M. Pottery die, P (11) 212*d*.
Gladding, McBean & Co. [Inlaid whiteware], P (11) 210*e*.
Glafent Corp. Apparatus for producing blown glass articles, P (3) 45*c*.
Glaser, G. Electric conductivity and strength of enamel layers, (3) 36*b*.
Glaze, F. W. See Florence, J. M.
Glendenning, E. B. See Caron, J. B. R.
Gloag, J. How to write technical books, B (1) 16*j*.
Gloss, G. H. Magnesium hydroxide product, P (5) 102*c*; Manufacture of anhydrous Mg carbonate, P (8) 149*g*; Manufacture of Mg carbonate, P (9) 169*e*.
Gloss, G. H., and Baker, E. B. Production of magnesium compounds, P (1) 16*a*.
Glover, C. W. Economics of thermal insulation in building construction, (3) 43*g*.
Gnade, K.-H. Glass for electric insulation having a low phase angle at working temperatures, P (9) 159*d*.
Godding, R. G. Load deformation curves on dried sand specimens and their relation to expansion defects, (8) 148*g*.

Goepfert, G. J. See Howard, E. E.
Goepfert, G. J., and Cofran, L. L. Abrasive wheel, P (4) 58*e*.
Goerlich, E. Modern concepts of internal structure of clay minerals, (9) 170*j*.
Götz, W. Critical discussion on standard test for molding sands, (3) 46*d*.
Goldbeck, C. G. See Rodden, C. J.
Goldschmidt, H. J., and Cunningham, J. High-temperature X-ray diffraction camera, (4) 70*a*.
Gol'dshtein, E. O. See Shvedov, V. P.
Gonnerman, H. F., and Lerch, W. Characteristics of Portland cement—1904–1950, B (11) 197*b*.
Gooding, E. J. Mold cleaning by vapor-blast process, (2) 20*b*.
Gooding, E. J., and Meigh, E. (editors). Glass and W. E. S. Turner: 1915–1951, B (9) 150*i*.
Goodison, J., Williams, P., Judge, S., and White, J. Properties of bonding clays, B (11) 217*h*.
Goodrich, H. B. Mineral needs and problems of the ceramic industry, (8) 148*a*.
Goodson, F. J. Machine maintenance in the heavy clay industries, (8) 144*e*.
Gordon-Smith, G. W. Spectral reflection characteristics of a smoked MgO surface, (8) 153*d*.
Gore, R. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Infrared spectroscopy, (8) 151*a*.
Gorfinkle, L. G. See Ahrens, L. H.
Gotthardt, H. Chemical and physical data of Grossalmerode clay, (3) 51*b*.
Gottingnies, L., and Gottignies, R. Tunnel furnace, P (2) 31*b*.
Gottignies, R. See Gottignies, L.
Goudie, A. J., and Riemann, W., III. Determination of phosphate by ion exchange, (10) 192*a*.
Gow, K. V. Reaction of vaporized sodium sulfate with aluminous refractories, (1) 7*b*.
Graaf, J. E. de. See Ribaud, G. M.
Graf, E. G. Properties of some high titania dielectric ceramics, (10) 185*g*; Effect of impurities on the dielectric properties of barium titanate, (6) 112*c*.
Graham, F. H., and Smith, E. G. [Recuperator structure], P (8) 143*a*.
Graham, J. R. See Knight, S. B.
Graham, J. W., and Kennicott, W. L. Sintered carbides—new tool of ceramics, (4) 78*j*.
Graham, R. P., and Maxwell, J. A. Determination of titanium in rocks and minerals—mercury cathode polarographic method, (3) 51*e*.
Granatelli, L. See West, P. W.
Granchi, D. Ceramics at the 15th exhibition of craftsmanship, (3) 33*j*.
Grannen, E. A. Minimum refractory weights mean greater operating profit, (8) 143*c*.
Grauer, O. H., and Hamilton, E. H. Improved apparatus for the determination of liquidus temperature and rates of crystal growth in glasses, (3) 46*j*.
Gravley, C. K. Making a ceramic body, P (5) 91*g*; Making shapes of electromechanically sensitive material, P (2) 27*f*.
Gray, J. B. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Lightweight concrete mixture, P (11) 197*f*; Process of acid-treating clay, P (9) 169*c*.
Greaves-Walker, A. F., Bugg, S. L., and Hagerman, R. S. Development of lightweight aggregate from Florida clays, B (3) 39*h*.
Green, A. R. See Cole, H.
Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd., Smith, H. J., and Johnson, J. A. Shaping pottery articles, P (10) 188*b*.
Greenaway, H. T. Preparation of laboratory ware in magnesia by a modification of the slip-casting technique, (8) 142*d*.
Greenewald, H., Jr. Mold composition for precision casting, P (9) 174*g*.
Greenhouse, H. M. Oxidation products which contribute to the oxidation resistance of TiC-base cermets, (11) 206*b*; see McBride, C. C.
Greenhouse, H. M., Accountius, O. E., and Sisler, H. H. High-temperature reactions in the system titanium carbide–boron carbide, (5) 100*c*.
Greenough, M. L., and Williams, W. E. Electronic circuit for measuring the displacement of pressure-sensitive diaphragms, (3) 46*g*.
Greenroyd, J. Modern Dutch ceramics, (6) 112*a*.
Greensmith, D. E. B. See Shaw, C.
Gregor, H. H. New bonds for refractories, (10) 183*f*.
Gregg, S. J. Surface chemistry of solids, B (9) 173*e*.
Gregory, J. N., and Moorbath, S. Diffusion of thoron in solids (I) investigations on hydrated and anhydrous alumina at elevated temperatures by Hahn emanation technique, (1) 13*h*.
Greiner, A. Shaping vitreous tubes, P (4) 61*c*.
Grekila, R. B. Application of determinant and matrix theory to the calculation of glass batches, (4) 57*i*.
Gretzke, H. Testing ink bottles, (11) 201*e*.
Grewe, H. See Harders, F.
Grewe, H., and Harders, F. Silica mortars, application and testing, (7) 128*c*.
Gries, H. Preparation of cement molding sands, (10) 191*e*.
Griffin, J. H. Method and apparatus for grinding flat glass on both faces simultaneously, P (10) 180*e*; see Waldron, F. B.
Griffin, R. W. Differential pressure flowmeters—correct installation, (9) 166*e*.
Griffiths, L. H. Floor surfacings for food processing plants, (6) 109*e*.
Grigsby, C. E. See Heuer, R. P.
Grigson, G. Limekilns by beach and river, (8) 138*b*.
Grim, R. E. Olmstead fuller's earth as a bonding clay for foundry use, B (9) 168*a*.
Grindlay, A. S. C. See Coventry Motor & Sundries Co., Ltd.
Grindrod, J. Fine pottery of the Netherlands, (11) 209*j*.
Grodzinski, P. Industrial diamonds, (11) 195*f*.
Grønlund, F. Methods of determining the viscosity of highly viscous materials, (9) 166*c*.
Groenroos, H. Ruukki Oy—a brick plant near the Arctic Circle, (9) 160*g*.
Grönroos, H. A. Manufacturing brick from non-refractory raw clay, P (9) 160*g*.
Grogan, R. M. See Weller, J. M.
Grossman, P. R. [Method and apparatus for continuous burning of solid materials], P (11) 208*e*.
Grossweiner, L. I., and Seifert, R. L. Reaction of BeO with water vapor, (11) 207*c*.
Grove, C. Coating mineral granules, P (10) 182*h*.
Grove, C. S., Vodonik, J. L., and Casey, R. S. Materials of construction review: Fibers, (4) 77*j*.
Grove, C. S., Jr., and Gray, J. B. Unit operations review: Crystallization, (10) 191*j*.
Groves, S. Pounce boxes and their uses, (4) 56*d*.
Grube, W. L. Electron metallography of cemented carbides, (5) 79*h*.
Gruber, P. S. "W" radiant tube center wall, (3) 49*c*.
Grueneberg, W. A. [Rotary brick press], P (5) 92*d*.
Gruner, J. W. Attempt to arrange silicates in the order of reaction energies at relatively low temperatures, (1) 12*j*.
Grungo, G. See Biagiotti, E.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials (III) characteristic heat effects of some sulfates, (1) 13*g*.
Günther, F., and Haase, T. Roentgenological coarse-structure examination of ceramic workpieces, (11) 213*d*.
Guidi, G. Simple system for feeding a Hoffmann kiln with natural gas, (10) 189*h*.
Guild, L. V. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (3) 45*f*.
Gummit, O. See Burk, R. E.
Gunn, A. Refractories for the foundry, (6) 111*b*.
Gurkovskii, E. V. Cutting diamond facets on glass shapes, (7) 121*f*.
Gurney, C., and Pearson, S. Fatigue of mineral glass under static and cyclic loading, (3) 37*b*.
Guruswamy, S. See Prasad, M.
Gurvits, S. S., and Podgaits, V. V. Determination of quartz in the presence of silicates, (8) 150*j*.
Gustafson, D. E. Process and standard costs for ceramics, (3) 54*d*.
Gusti, A. Semiautomatic machines for the manufacture of glass phials from tubes, P (4) 69*g*.
Guthrie, G. B. Tool for forming dinnerware, P (11) 211*a*.
Gutschon, N. R. See Faust, P. H.
Guy, R. G. See Tatincloux, R. J.
Guye, F. Analyzing methods for clinkers and Portland cement, (6) 104*g*.
Gworek, J. M. See Hyslop, J. F.
Gworek, J. M., and Towers, H. Constitutional changes in fire clay on heating, (3) 51*f*.
Gyllensvärd, B. Modern Swedish stoneware, (11) 195*j*.

Haas, H. See Kahler, F.
Haase, T. Detection and avoidance of internal stresses in ceramic products, P (11) 212*g*; Temperature fatigue strength of brittle bodies, (10) 189*c*; see Günther, F.
Haayman, P. W. See Snoek, J. L.
Haddan, P. Electrically heated furnaces for drawing glass, P (4) 72*i*; Method and apparatus for the mechanical breaking off, cutting, and handling of glass sheets from a drawn glass band, P (2) 29*d*, P (4) 69*e*.
Hader, R. J., and Youden, W. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Experimental statistics, (8) 151*d*.
Hadfield, I. H., and Bigg, P. H. Note on electrostatic charges on glass, etc., vessels, (4) 63*b*.
Haff, R. C. Recovering alumina from ores, P (4) 77*a*.
Hagerman, R. S. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.
Haggar, R. G. Pattison of Lane End and notes on Tittensor and Voyez, (5) 80*a*.
Hahner, C. H. See Florence, J. M.
Haines, J. F. See Baker, L. C.
Hald, A. Enamel pictures from a bath factory, (3) 36*d*; Statistical theory with engineering applications, B (10) 194*g*; Stig Lindberg, (10) 176*a*.
Halenda, P. P. See Barrett, E. P.
Hall, C. L. Precision grinding, (5) 79*g*.
Hall, E. B. India's large resources in refractories, (10) 183*e*.
Hall, H. T., and Fuoss, R. M. Empirical analysis of viscosity data, (2) 30*c*.
Hall, J. D. Method and apparatus for tile-making, P (10) 187*h*.
Hall, M. P. Tunnel kiln testing, (5) 95*i*.
Hall, W. H., Arndt, U. W., and Smith, R. A. Geiger counter spectrometer for the measurement of Debye-Scherrer line shapes, (6) 115*f*.
Hall China Co. Tool for forming dinnerware, P (11) 211*a*.
Halliday, W. M. Belt conveyers—planned maintenance requirements, (7) 133*f*.
Halm, L. Comparative study of American and French flint clays, (5) 96*h*; Special test for silica brick (I), (10) 184*f*.
Halm, L., and Lapoujade, P. Note on thermal conductivity of insulating brick, (5) 93*j*.
Halpern, C. See Fiock, E. F.; Ruegg, F. W.
Hamano, K. See Noguchi, C.
Hamelin, M. Solid state reactions at high temperatures between constituents of chromite-magnesite brick, (11) 207*g*.
Hamilton, E. H. See Grauer, O. H.
Hamjian, H. J. See Lidman, W. G.
Hamjian, H. J., and Lidman, W. G. Boron carbide as base material for a cermet, (3) 40*f*; Investigation of bonding between metals and ceramics (I) Ni, Co, Fe, or Cr with B_4C, (2) 25*b*.
Hamm, J. R. See Allen, S.
Hammond, H. K., III, and Mineroff, I. Measurement of sixty-degree specular gloss, (3) 47*f*.
Hammond, J. H. Refractories, (10) 184*b*.
Hanley, J. B. Economic geology of Rincon pegmatites, San Diego County, Calif., B (8) 149*g*.
Hanley, W. L., Jr. Tunnel kiln, P (2) 31*c*.
Hanley Co., Inc. Tunnel kiln, P (2) 31*c*.
Hannash, W. H., and Stein, N. Printed unit assemblies for TV, (8) 143*c*.
Hannay, N. B., MacNair, D., and White, A. H. Semiconducting properties in oxide cathodes, (6) 112*i*.
Hansen, W. C. See McMillan, F. R.
Hara, K. See Kuraoka, K.
Harada, T. See Nagai, S.
Harano, K. See Sawai, I.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Hydrothermal synthesis of forsterite, P (9) 168*d*.
Harders, F. See Grewe, H.
Harders, F., and Grewe, H. Behavior of graphite and carbon in refractory clay materials, (3) 40*c*; Natural and synthetic magnesite for the steel industry, (7) 128*d*.
Harders, F., and Stuelzel, H. Classification of silica quartzites after calcining, (8) 150*f*.
Hardesty, E. Firing ceramic articles and apparatus therefor, P (1) 12*a*.
Hardie, J., & Co. Pty., Ltd. Manufacture of glass wool, P (10) 180*a*.
Hardinge, H. Classifier, P (10) 187*d*.
Hardinge Co., Inc. Classifier, P (10) 187*d*.
Hardwick, P. J. Determination of Cr in chromite (II) determination of Cr in a synthetic sample of known composition, (8) 150*f*; see Bryant, F. J.
Harkins, W. D. Physical chemistry of surface films, B (10) 194*a*.
Harkort, H. Determination of particle size by elutriation analysis, (11) 212*h*.
Harlan, R. B., and Gardner, W. E. Decorating ceramic bodies, P (9) 163*e*.
Harman, C. G. See Koch, W. J.; Wagner, H. E.
Harman, I. Staffordshire Toby jugs, (5) 80*g*.
Harris, B. L. Unit operations review: Adsorption, (10) 191*i*.
Harrison, B. L. See Dulhunty, J. A.
Harrison, C. V. See Ray, S. C.
Harrison, J. W. See Houdry, E. J.
Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.
Harrison, W. N., Richmond, J. C., Pitts, J. W., and Benner, S. G. Radioisotope study of cobalt in porcelain enamel, (6) 105*j*.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Ceramic pigments, P (2) 19*d*; Opaquing agents for vitreous enamels, P (2) 19*f*.
Hart, C. H. Glass-drawing machine bearing support, P (7) 132*g*.
Hart, R. See Mackenzie, R. C.
Hart Bros. Machine Co. Glass-drawing machine bearing support, P (7) 132*g*.
Hartford-Empire Co. Charging glass furnaces, P (9) 164*i*; Feeding molten glass, P (3) 45*c*; Forming hollow pressed glass bodies, P (9) 159*c*; Kiln for firing decorated glass bodies, P (9) 167*g*; Kiln (tunnel) for heat-treatment of glass bodies, P (9) 165*a*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Dielectric, P (9) 163*a*; Soft ferromagnetic material, P (8) 144*a*.
Hartleif, G., and Kornfeld, H. Spectrum-analytical determinations in refractory substances, (9) 172*a*.
Hartley, J. H. Refractory brick for boilers, (7) 128*c*.
Hartmann, W. R. See Cubberley, R. H.
Hartshorne, N. H., and Stuart, A. Crystals and the polarizing microscope, B (5) 102*e*.
Harvey, R. L. See Leverenz, H. W.
Harvey, R. L., and Leverenz, H. W. [Magnetic ferrites], P (8) 142*i*.
Hasenohr, C. Historical development of art enamels, (11) 195*j*.
Hashimoto, K. Graphic representation of the suitability of blast-furnace slag as cement substitute, (4) 57*a*.
Hass, P. S. Nodulizing stack dust for kiln feed, (11) 197*b*.
Hasterlik, R. J. Beryllium poisoning, (5) 102*i*.
Hatcher, J. T., and Wilcox, L. V. Colorimetric determination of boron using carmine, (8) 150*i*.
Hatfield, M. W. See McCreery, C. W.
Hathaway, A. J. See Baldwin, W. J.
Haul, R. A. W., and Wilsdorf, H. Roentgenographic investigation of the thermal decomposition of dolomite crystals, (10) 193*h*.
Hauser, E. A. Modern colloid chemical concepts of coagulation, (6) 118*g*.
Hauser, E. A., LeBeau, D. S., and Pevear, P. P. Surface structure and composition of colloidal siliceous matter, (8) 153*f*.
Hauser, M. Ceramics—silicon ceramics—metal ceramics, (1) 6*j*.
Havelin, J. E., and Kahn, F. Hydrated lime-fly ash-fine aggregate cement, P (6) 105*e*.
Haward, R. N. See Colmore Adhesives, Ltd.
Hawkins, G. A. See Carbon, M. W.
Haworth, R. D., Jr. Evaluates mold liner materials, (7) 131*g*.
Hay, R. G. See Kehl, W. L.

Hayden, R. Partial reduction of cement, slag, raw meal, etc., by ammonium salts, (5) 81*h*
Hayes, A. G. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Hayes, J. R. See Martin, J. R.
Hayman, R. F. New design high-temperature natural draft furnace, (6) 116*a*.
Haynes, W. Chemical trade names and commercial synonyms, B (6) 120*i*.
Hayward, J. F. Viennese porcelain of the Du Paquier period, B (10) 176*b*.
Hazel, J. F. Production of finely divided amorphous silica, P (4) 77*b*.
Hazel, W. M. See Fowler, R. M.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. Thread for glass containers, P (11) 204*g*.
Healy, D. W., Jr. Ferromagnetic resonance in nickel ferrite as a function of temperature, (11) 209*i*.
Healy, J. H. Solubility of refractory mill additions in fired ground-coat enamels, (4) 57*g*.
Heath, E. Pottery and dinnerware, (4) 56*c*.
Heaton, N. Ancient and modern stained glass, (5) 80*b*.
Hedin, R. Proposal for lime standardization, B (8) 138*d*.
Hedley, C. S. Basic refractories, (7) 127*h*.
Hedvall, J. A., Jagitsch, R., and Olson, G. Coating of glass surfaces by protecting films (II) decay of ancient glasses, (7) 124*b*.
Heeley, R. See Moore, H.
Hegemann, F. Quantitative spectral analysis in ceramics, (8) 146*c*; Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of silicates, (11) 213*d*.
Hegyi, I. J. Mixed ferrite compositions, including lithium ferrite, P (1) 15*f*.
Heide, J. D. Industrial process control by statistical methods, B (11) 220*b*.
Heilmann, T. [Agglomerating finely divided materials], P (11) 218*c*; Treatment of cement raw slurry, P (11) 198*a*.
Heimberger, W. Continuous enamel fusion, (4) 71*h*.
Heimsoeth, W., and Meyer, F. R. Viscosity studies of titania porcelain enamels, (1) 4*e*.
Heindl, R. A. Refractories industry in some European countries, B (11) 207*g*.
Heine, H. W. Acoustical tile composition, P (2) 18*f*.
Heine-Geldern, R. V. See Pugh, E. M.
Heinman, A. S. See Kheinman, A. S.
Heisey, A. H., & Co. Straightening stems of glassware, P (2) 23*j*.
Heissler, M. Cooling of enamel flux, P (2) 19*e*.
Helbig, J. Craft of the glass painter in Belgium from the 12th to the 18th century, (2) 17*j*.
Held, H., and Weits, J. Cyclone dust collector, P (11) 211*i*.
Hellner, E. See O'Daniel, H.
Hendricks, A. C. H. G. Ceramic industry in Argentina, (6) 120*h*.
Hendricks, S. B. See Dyal, R. S.
Hendrickson, J. M. Method and apparatus for casting ceramic articles, P (9) 163*d*; see Crane, R. E.
Hendryx, D. B. Tunnel kiln economics, (7) 135*a*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.
Henry, E. C., Leech, J. L., and Armstrong, L. R. [Calcined pyrophyllite] refractory, P (7) 129*g*.
Henry, G. Glass decoration and printing process, P (2) 22*a*; see Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon.
Hentrich, W. Control of gas-fired technical furnaces, (11) 214*f*.
Henze, W. Clay minerals and their consideration in analysis, (10) 190*j*.
Herfeldt, B. See Wagner, H.
Herfurth, O. R. All-glass syringes, (11) 199*d*; Glass mat-etching with acids, (6) 106*f*; Use of rare oxides for glass coloring and decoloring, (6) 107*h*.
Herkimer, H. Engineers' illustrated thesaurus, B (11) 220*g*.
Herold, P. G., and Knudsen, C. Flow characteristics of fire-clay refractories at high temperatures, (10) 183*h*.
Herrington, L. P. Symposium on thermal insulating materials: Theory of, and appropriate methods for measurement of, surface emittance, B (11) 220*i*.
Hersemann, C. Reduction of drying time in the brick industry, (6) 109*j*.
Hersey, H. J., Jr. Dust filter, P (9) 164*g*.
Hersh, H. N. See Johnston, H. L.
Hesselgesser, J. M. See Morey, G. W.
Heuer, R. P. Suspended refractory brick and interposed oxidizable metallic plate furnace roof, P (1) 8*a*; Unburned refractory brickmaking, P (1) 8*a*.
Heuer, R. P., and Fay, M. A. All-basic open hearth—European and American (II), (1) 6*g*.
Heuer, R. P., and Grigsby, C. E. Hot metal cars and mixers (IV) test results as a guide to lining selection, (8) 141*h*.
Heurtey & Cie (S.à r.l.) Firing process for chinaware, P (10) 190*a*.
Hewitt, A. E. Works planning for extension and development [of potteries], (3) 54*b*.
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd., Doulton & Co., Ltd., Stanistreet, T. J., and Bentley, R. Means for supporting pottery ware during firing in a kiln, P (1) 7*h*.
Hey, M. H. Index of mineral species and varieties arranged chemically, B (1) 16*f*.
Heydeck. Status of the use of ash binders,(10) 176*e*.
Heyne, C. A., and Johnson, J. R. Article conveying and timing mechanism, P (7) 132*a*.
Heystek, H. Clay mineral research, (1) 13*a*; Differential thermal analysis of gangue minerals in chrome ores, (6) 110*f*.
Hicks, J. C. See Austin, L. W.
Hicks, J. C., and Austin, L. W. [Dense periclase obtained by use of chromium compounds], P (7) 129*h*.
Hickson, V. M. Photoelastic determination of free boundary stresses on "frozen stress" models by an oblique incidence method, (1) 10*i*.
Highfill, J. P. See Fowler, R. M.
Hiles, E. J. See United Insulator Co., Ltd.
Hilger, A., Ltd. See Threlfall, R. E.
Hill, D. M. See Boughton, W. A.
Hill, G. W. F. See Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd.
Hill, V. G. See Roy, R.
Hill, V. G., Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. System alumina–gallia–water, (7) 136*b*.
Hiller, J. E. Investigations of the structure of inorganic melts and amorphous substances, (10) 192*e*.
Hiller, W. Some faults and errors appearing in glass drawing by Fourcault's process and their prevention, (6) 107*e*.
Hillery, A. M., Jr. Means for optically determining relative thickness of surface coatings on glass articles, P (11) 203*e*.
Hillman, V. E. New gun relines cupola in 1 hr., (1) 7*j*.
Hind, S. Firing pottery in tunnel kilns (I) general considerations, (7) 130*g*; (II) speed of firing and tunnel kiln behavior, (7) 130*h*.
Hines, E., and Boltz, D. F. Spectrophotometric determination of titanium with ascorbic acid, (10) 193*c*.
Hinrichs, E. Fired ware, (11) 209*b*.
Hinsenkamp, A. Materials handling in the brick industry, (1) 6*f*.
Hintze, W. W. Role of gas producer in the ceramic industry, (5) 95*g*.
Hinz, W. Firing ceramic bonded grinding wheels in the modern tunnel kiln, (6) 103*f*.
Hippie, J. A. See Dibeler, V. H.
Hirano, H. See Wakabayashi, A.
Hirao, M. See Noda, T.
Hires, Castner & Harris, Inc. Glass "spike" detector, P (10) 180*d*.
Hirne, G. See Gérard-Hirne.
Hiroo, H., Miyazaki, Y., Tanida, I., and Ishikawa, T. Gypsum from salt manufacture used for ceramic molds, (1) 2*d*.
Hirota, T. See Yasuno, F.
Hirst, T. Geology and mineral resources of St. Helena, (6) 117*g*.
Hisschemöller, F. W. Causes and removal of blind fissures in paving brick, (5) 85*j*.
Hjulian, J. A. Apparatus for the extrusion of pipe, P (1) 9*j*.
Hladik, W. B. See Plummer, N.
Hobbs, I. A. See Gilbert, N.
Hodge, A. L. Stopper head for ladles, P (11) 208*d*.
Höganäs-Billesholms AB. Abrasive of corundum, P (3) 33*f*; Abrasive corundum from chamotte, P (9) 161*b*; Abrasive metals, P (10) 175*f*.
Höger, R. Temperature distribution in the outlet section of combustion chambers, (1) 11*h*.
Hoffman, J. I. See Clark, L. J.
Hoffman, S. R. See Crosby, J. W., III.
Hofmann, F. Porcelain sand of Neuhaus-Schierschnitz, (1) 12*f*.
Hofmann, U. See Weiss, A.
Holden, R. [Bearings in the clay industry], (7) 131*c*.
Holdridge, D. A. Influence of clay colloids in ceramics, (4) 74*i*; Some aspects of the spitout problem, (4) 66*f*.
Holley, C. E., Jr., and Huber, E. J., Jr. Heats of combustion of Mg and Al, (5) 100*b*.
Holley, S. F. See Hubbard, D.
Hollomon, J. H. See Fisher, J. C.
Hollum, A. M., James, W. A., and Semple, W. A. Producing alumina from slags or sinters prepared from lime and alumina-bearing materials, P (1) 16*c*.
Holman, E. W., and Soxman, E. J. Investigation of a method of casting cermets dispersed by mechanical means, B (10) 184*i*.
Holman, H. E., McGee, J. D., and Jennings, A. E. Production of etched glass surfaces, P (4) 61*b*.
Holmes, J. G. Manufacture of lighting glass, (5) 83*f*.
Holophane Co., Inc. Titania-containing silicate glass, P (2) 24*a*; Zirconia-containing silicate glass, P (6) 109*b*.
Holt, E. K. See Redlich, O.
Holt, J. P. Basic cupola operation, (7) 127*d*; Basic-lined cupola, (5) 86*j*.
Holt, P. F. Determination of mass concentration of air-borne dusts—electrical sampling pump for use with volatile filters, (8) 153*g*.
Holt, R. D. Influence of sulfur contamination in low-fired titanium enamels, (11) 198*e*.
Hommel, E. M. Apparatus and method for manufacturing silicate fibers and frit, P (5) 85*b*.
Hommel, O., Co. Apparatus and method for manufacturing silicate fibers and frit, P (5) 85*b*.
Honeybourne, D. B. Clay minerals in the Keuper Marl [England], (8) 147*g*.
Hood, H. P. Opal glass and method controlling fire thereof, P (7) 126*c*.
Hoover, O. C., and Boren, J. A. [Cupola furnace], P (10) 184*c*.
Hopkins, C. C. See Dressler, P. d'H.
Hopkins, J. W. See Dunneth, C. W.
Hopkins, R. C. [Rotary drier burner equipment], P (10) 190*d*.
Horgan, M. O'C. Infrared heating, (6) 113*f*.
Hori, K. See Kajisaki, C.
Horibe, T. See Ito, Y.
Horne, L., et al. Symposium on oil firing—discussion, (9) 167*f*.
Horowitz, J. Electric kilns in ceramic practice, (11) 214*h*; Electric melting of glass, (1) 11*g*.
Hosbein, L. H. Refractory curtain, P (9) 162*a*.
Hoshino, S. See Shirane, G.
Hosking, J. S. Australian clay deposits, (11) 215*g*.
Houdry, E. J., and Harrison, J. W. Catalytic structure of silica on alumina-coated porcelain, P (11) 210*j*.
Houdry Process Corp. Acid-treated clay catalyst for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 32*e*; Activating clay by roasting with admixed acid salts, P (11) 218*b*; Extracting iron from clay, P (1) 16*a*, P (4) 76*f*; Production of a catalyst from clay, P (11) 210*b*.
Houghton, A. A., Jr. Steuben's design project, (7) 121*j*.
Howard, E. E., and Goepfert, G. J. Abrasive tool comprising bonded abrasive elements cemented to supporting elements, P (3) 33*f*.
Howard, E. L. Sand mortar strength influenced most by grading, (11) 197*g*.
Howard, F. L., and Howard, W. R. Pottery machines, P (2) 29*b*.
Howard, G. E. Glassmelting furnace and method, P (6) 116*h*.
Howard, P., and Roberts, A. L. Study of alumina suspensions (I) effect of electrolytes on stability, (6) 119*j*.
Howard, W. R. See Howard, F. L.
Howatt, G. N. Method of producing high dielectric high insulation ceramic plates, P (9) 163*g*; see Brownlow, J. M.
Howe, W. L. Dry granular mix, P (2) 17*i*; Manufacturing vitrified grinding wheels, P (1) 1*f*.
Howells, W. P. Classification of refractories, (7) 127*i*; Industrial uses of refractories (I), (11) 206*c*; Laboratory control in firebrick manufacture, (7) 127*h*.
Howie, E. O. Method for expanding perlite, P (5) 86*g*.
Howie, E. O., Jackson, R. W., and Foster, N. M. Apparatus for expanding perlite, P (5) 92*a*.
Hronas, J. J. See Scott, R. K.
Hseung, Y., and Yeh, C. C. Fluorescent test of bentonite, (5) 101*d*.
Hu, J.-H., and Johnston, H. L. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (IX) heat capacity and thermodynamic properties of cuprous oxide from 14° to 300°K., (3) 53*d*.
Hubbard, D., Black, M. H., Holley, S. F., and Rynders, G. F. Electrode function (pH response), hygroscopicity, and chemical durability of soda-potash-silica glasses, (3) 37*i*.
Hubbard, D., Black, M. H., and Rynders, G. F. Electrode function (pH response), hygroscopicity, and chemical durability of soda-lead oxide-silica glasses, (3) 37*f*.
Hubbard, W. D. See Clark, L. J.
Hubbell, H. H. See Turkevich, J.
Hubbell, W. G. Ceramic coatings for "hot spots," (3) 36*a*.
Huber, E. J., Jr. See Holley, C. E., Jr.
Hübler, A. Liquid mediums for glass painting, (2) 20*c*; Polishing by HF etching, (11) 200*b*.
Hübscher, M. Evaluation of combustion from waste-gas analysis, (11) 214*j*.
Hütter, L. Basic lining of slag and checker chambers in open-hearth steel furnaces, (6) 110*f*.
Huggins, M. L. See Sun, K.-H.
Hughan, R. R. Cordieritic saggers of increased durability from Australian talc and clays, (9) 160*j*.
Hughes, F. C. See Boughton, W. A.; Mansfield, W. R.
Hughes, G. B. Old English sand glasses, (4) 56*b*; Reflecting globes and witch balls, (1) 1*j*; Sporting scarfpins, (7) 121*i*.
Hughes, G. B., Bowsher, H. D., and Schiefferle, J. A. Relation of bubble structure to freeze-thaw spalling in porcelain enamel cover coats, (8) 138*h*.
Hughes, R. C., Coppola, P. P., and Evans, H. T. Chemical reactions in barium oxide on tungsten emitters, (11) 208*j*.
Hughes, W., and Smith, H. Rapid X-ray quantitative analysis of crystalline powders, particularly titanium dioxide pigments, (7) 134*c*.
Huldt, A. H. Art of Sweden—craftsmanship and design, (10) 175*j*.
Humenik, M., Jr. See Berg, M.
Hummel, A., and Charisius, E. Investigations of long duration with gypsum-slag cement, (7) 122*g*.
Hummel, F. A. Significant aspects of certain ternary compounds and solid solutions, (4) 76*c*; Thermal expansion properties of natural lithia minerals, (7) 136*c*; see Karkhanavala, M. D.
Hummel, F. A., and Kupinski, T. A. Thermal properties of BPO_4, (1) 15*c*.
Hummel, F. A., and Lowery, H. E. Quenching vitreous body adds strength, (4) 66*d*.
Humphrey, G. L. Heats of combustion and formation of TiN and TiC, (3) 52*b*; Heats of formation of TiO, Ti_2O_3, Ti_3O_5, and TiO_2 from combustion calorimetry, (3) 52*d*.
Humphrey, G. L., and King, E. G. Heats of formation of quartz and cristobalite, (10) 192*i*.
Hunt, A. H., Ltd., and Planer, G. V. Manufacture of ceramic compositions and of electrical apparatus containing them, P (10) 186*b*.
Hunt, E. B., and Rundle, R. E. Structure of thorium dicarbide by X-ray and neutron diffraction, (6) 119*g*.
Hunt, J. A. Geology of the Somaliland Protectorate, (6) 117*g*.
Hunt, W. F. See Kraus, E. H.
Hunter, H. M. See Gilliland, J. L.
Hunter, L. E. See Curtis, G. W.
Hupfer, K. Hammer mills for crushing blast-furnace slag, (8) 144*d*.

Huppert, P. A. Flux V-26, German raw material for porcelain enamels, (11) 198*c*.
Hurah, R. K. See Comeforo, J. E.
Hushley, W. J. Glass for embedding zinc sulfide phosphors, P (9) 159*e*.
Hutchinson, F. W. Industrial heat transfer, B (10) 194*i*.
Hyche, J. H. Repairing reheating furnace bottoms, P (6) 111*e*.
Hyde, J. F. Coated metal mold for blowing glass, P (9) 164*d*; Method of rendering ceramic materials water repellent, P (9) 163*b*.
Hyde, J. F., and Stookey, S. D. Multicellular glass, P (6) 108*i*.
Hyslop, J. F., and Gworek, J. M. Heat treatment and contraction of a fire clay, (4) 74*e*.
Hyslop, J. F., and McLeod, M. Acid oxides and some ceramic reactions, (4) 73*g*.

Iberall, A. S. Permeability of glass wool, (3) 38*b*.
Ikeda, K. See Nagai, S.
Ikeda, Y. Sealing vacuum tubes with low-melting glass, (4) 59*i*.
Ikegaki, T. Chrome pink, (7) 129*j*.
Ikenouye, T. Forsterite refractories (VI) effect of binding materials on load-bearing properties, (4) 62*g*; (VII) effect of binding materials on modulus of elasticity and electrical resistance at high temperature, (7) 127*f*.
Ikornikova, N. Yu. See Belova, E. N.
Imaoka, M. Chemical grouting material of sodium silicate–sodium aluminate system, (3) 50*j*.
Imelik, B. See Blanchin, L.
Imoto, F. See Nagai, S.
Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd. Extrusion devices, P (8) 144*j*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and Stowell, F. P. Hydrated lime and lime-containing compositions, P (2) 18*b*.
Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd. Borofluoride bonded abrasive articles, P (3) 33*g*.
Indra, M. K. Formation of aggregates in dilute suspension of hydrogen clay systems, (11) 216*g*.
Industrial Developments, Ltd. Making glass, P (9) 159*f*.
Innes, W. B. See Ashley, K. D.
Ino, K., Yamauchi, T., and Satake, M. Properties of gypsum calcined at various temperatures (I), (1) 2*d*; (II), (1) 2*e*.
Inoue, T. See Nagai, S.
Inoue, Y. See Nagai, S.
International General Electric Co., Inc. Metallic coating of a ceramic body, P (9) 163*d*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Beneficiation of nonmetallic ores, P (11) 218*e*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Apparatus for manufacturing tubulated bulbs from glass tubing, P (1) 9*d*; Glass-to-metal seal in a coaxial cable, P (2) 22*f*; Metal-glass seals, P (2) 22*e*.
Irie, H. See Noguchi, C.
Isenhour, C. W., Jr. Cooling in tunnel kilns, (10) 189*e*.
Ishibashi, S. Preparation of zirconia from zircon sands of Formosa, (1) 12*g*.
Ishikawa, T. See Hiroo, H.
Isomatsu, R., and Matsumoto, M. Removal of iron from weathering products of granite by an electromagnetic separator in a dry process, (7) 131*f*.
Israel, J. J. Pneumatic conveying system and method, P (9) 165*f*.
Israel, R. D. See Vettel, A. W.
Israel, R. S. Pneumatic conveying system and method, P (9) 165*f*.
Itaya, O. M. Gauge stop for glass tables, P (10) 179*e*.
Ito, K. See Moriya, T.
Ito, T., and Sadanaga, R. Lamellar structure of certain microcline and anorthoclase [feldspars], (11) 216*a*.
Ito, Y. See Kiyoura, R.
Ito, Y., and Horibe, T. Application of infrared ray drying method to ceramic bodies, (6) 113*e*.
Iwai, S., Kagami, Y., and Uchida, K. X-ray Geiger-Müller counter spectrometer, (3) 48*e*.

Jackson, A. C. Note on firing glazed units using clays high in carbon and pyrite, (6) 109*j*.
Jackson, L. (editor). Technical libraries, organization and management, B (8) 154*g*.
Jackson, R. W. See Howle, E. O.
Jackson, W. See Powles, J. G.
Jackson & Church Co. [Rotary brick press], P (5) 92*d*.
Jacobs, C. W. F. Expanded Oregon ceramic industry, (6) 120*j*.
Jacobson, C. A. (editor). Encyclopedia of chemical reactions (Vol. 2) Cd, Ca, C, Ce, Cs, Cl, Cr, B, (1) 15*g*.
Jaeger, G., and Krasemann, R. Modern oxide ceramics, (11) 209*g*.
Jaeschke, A. Red glazes with uranium, (5) 90*j*.
Jaffe, B. See Bunting, E. N.
Jagitsch, R. See Hedvall, J. A.
Jahns, R. H., and Lance, J. F. Geology of San Dieguito pyrophyllite area, San Diego County, Calif., B (8) 140*a*.
Jahns, R. H., and Wright, L. A. Gem- and lithium-bearing pegmatites of Pala district, San Diego County, Calif., B (8) 149*h*.
Jakob, J. See Quervain, F. de.
Jakob, M. See Wilson, L. H.
James, R. W. X-ray crystallography, B (4) 76*d*.
James, W. A. [Separating alumina from bauxite containing phosphorus pentoxide], P (11) 219*e*; see Hollum, A. M.
Janson, J. Construction of air and gas heater, P (11) 207*i*.
Jasmund, K. Silicate clay minerals, B (1) 15*i*.
Jasson, P. Granularity and permeability of foundry sands, (6) 110*j*.
Javitz, A. E. 1951 research in dielectrics, (4) 66*f*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Capillary hydrodynamics in soluble liquid pairs as a result of "negative surface tension," (8) 139*g*; Microscopic examination of glassmelting, B (6) 107*j*.
Jeffery, J. W. Crystal structure of tricalcium silicate, (8) 150*a*; X-ray diffraction by a crystal possessing periodicities within the unit cell, (2) 32*d*.
Jenckel, E. Organic glasses and the action of plasticizers on their softening temperature, (4) 58*f*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Glass bending apparatus and method, P (2) 28*b*; Glass bending mold, P (1) 10*a*, P (2) 28*g*; Shaping mold, P (2) 29*f*.
Jenkins, F. A. E. Machine for making brick, tile, etc., P (2) 29*g*.
Jenkins, O. P. Counties of California, mineral resources and production during 1947, B (8) 149*f*; Mineral commodities of California, geologic occurrence, economic development, and utilization of mineral resources, B (8) 149*c*.
Jennings, A. E. See Holman, H. E.
Jensen, F. W., and Anderson, K. Temperature gradients and temperatures in carbon black flame, (2) 30*j*.
Jenyns, S. Later Chinese porcelain, B (3) 33*j*.
Jero, J. P. See Czyzewski, H.
Jessop, H. T. Scattered light method of exploration of stresses in two- and three-dimensional models, (1) 11*a*.
Jettmar, W., and Roesler, F. C. Capillary hydrodynamics according to Jebsen-Marwedel, (8) 139*i*.
Jeuthe, K. Good-quality earthenware containing lime and fired at low temperatures, (5) 90*b*.
Jewell, H. W. Method and apparatus for drying ceramic pipe, P (2) 24*f*.
Jewell, R. C., and Knowles, E. G. Behavior of Pt/Pt-Rh thermocouples at high temperatures, (4) 70*c*.
Joachim, H., and Schröter, O. Faster drying in the brick industry, (11) 204*j*.
Jochmann, F. Fluorine in opacified glass, (8) 139*h*.
John, W. D., and Baker, W. Old English lustre pottery, B (9) 163*f*.
Johns-Manville Corp. Glass product, P (2) 22*c*; Heat expanding perlite while wiping furnace, interiors, P (2) 24*i*; [Manufacture of mineral wool], P (10) 187*d*; Manufacture of normal magnesium carbonate, P (5) 102*d*.
Johnson, A., & Co. Refractory material, P (9) 162*a*; Refractories with SiO_2 and ZrO_2 as binders, P (3) 43*b*; Treatment of sands, etc., P (9) 169*f*.
Johnson, A., & Co., and Shaw, C. Refractory bodies, P (9) 162*c*.
Johnson, A. J., and Auth, G. H. (editors). Fuels and combustion handbook, B (7) 135*e*.
Johnson, E. I., and King, J. Simple method for approximate particle size analysis, (4) 71*a*.
Johnson, G. A. See Dennis, R.
Johnson, J. A. Casting of sanitary earthenware, P (4) 67*b*; Drying clayware, etc., P (9) 163*c*; Drying stoves, P (9) 164*e*; see Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.; Walley, J.
Johnson, J. R. See Heyne, C. A.
Johnson, P. D. Preparation and use of phosphor single crystals, (9) 171*f*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. Vitrifiable enamels for decoration of glass, P (3) 39*d*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Kerridge, F. E., and Couper, C. S. Decoration of heat-resisting bases such as glass, earthenware, and china, P (10) 179*a*.
Johnston, E. F. Toughened glass insulators, (5) 84*g*.
Johnston, H. L. See Bauer, T. W.; Edwards, J. W.; Hu, J.-H.
Johnston, H. L., and Bauer, T. W. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (VII) heat capacity and thermodynamic functions of Li_2O—thermodynamics of the Li_2O–H_2O system, (3) 53*b*.
Johnston, H. L., Hersh, H. N., and Kerr, E. C. Low-temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (V) heat capacity of pure elementary boron in both amorphous and crystalline conditions between 13° and 305°K.—some free energies of formation, (2) 32*d*.
Joisel, A. Milling, (1) 9*b*.
Joly, G. Improvements in cupolas, (6) 110*j*.
Jones, N. C. Fused stabilized zirconia, (9) 161*d*.
Jones, P. R. See Pyle, R. E.
Jones, R. Method of studying the formation of cracks in a material subjected to stress, (10) 176*i*.
Jones, R. E. See Laing, K. M.
Jones, R. H. See Alderman, A. R.
Jones, R. H., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (IX) mortar containing reacting aggregate, (6) 104*g*.
Jones, S. L. See Lingane, J. J.
Jong, J. de. Behavior of glazes on ceramic surfaces, (10) 185*d*.
Joost, E. C. See Wallach, I. D.
Joyner, L. G. See Barrett, E. P.
Joyner, L. G., Barrett, E. P., and Skold, R. Determination of pore volume and area distributions in porous substances (II) comparison between nitrogen isotherm and mercury porosimeter methods, (4) 70*e*.
Juch, R. Die for the deairing machine, (6) 113*g*; Shape of extrusion machine mouthpieces, (6) 113*g*.
Judd, C. K., Jr. Glass-cutting device, P (10) 179*i*.
Judd, D. B. Color in business, science, and industry, B (9) 174*a*.
Judge, S. See Goodison, J.
Jue, L. R. See Baker, C. L.
Junge, A. E. Spraying transparent coatings, P (5) 85*g*.
Junien, E. A. H. M. Tunnel kiln for the self-ignition of clay materials, with pyrogenic distillation, and processes used in the kiln, P (10) 190*b*.
Junien, M. Process for firing lightweight brick of clay and peat by self-ignition, P (10) 190*c*.
Junkunc, S., III. Peach bloom glazes, (5) 90*h*.
Junner, N. R. Mineral resources of the British West African colonies, (5) 97*i*.
Jupnik, H. See Bennett, A. H.
Juran, J. M. (editor). Quality control handbook, B (6) 115*g*.

Känzig, W., and Meier, R. Conversion of untwinned $BaTiO_3$ crystals from cubic to tetragonal phase, (5) 90*b*.
Käst, H. Shrinkage and expansion calculation of ceramic bodies, (10) 189*b*.
Kagami, Y. See Iwai, S.
Kahler, F., Haas, H., and Fischer, C. Spectrochemical analysis of magnesite, (8) 146*g*.
Kahn, F. See Havelin, J. E.
Kahn, L. A. See Van Horn, L.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Karyakin, L. I. Transformation of quartz in the presence of a small amount of mineralizers, (7) 128*i*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Smelyanskii, I. S. Apparatus for determining the thermal stability of silica brick for coke ovens, (7) 133*d*.
Kainer, F. Kieselguhr, production, refining, and use, B (11) 217*f*.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Cement composition, P (1) 3*h*; Control of phosphate in alumina production, P (1) 15*i*, P (4) 76*d*; [Dense periclase obtained by use of chromium compounds], P (7) 129*h*; [Fired forsterite-periclase refractory], P (7) 120*c*; [High purity] magnesia refractory—correction, P (10) 185*b*; Magnesia refractory, P (8) 142*h*; Making pebble-shaped magnesia refractory, P (8) 143*a*; Method and apparatus for quenching molten material, P (7) 132*f*; Preparing white finely divided amorphous silica, P (9) 169*c*; Producing magnesium hydroxide, P (11) 218*e*; Purifying magnesia containing impurities including iron, manganese, and boron, P (5) 98*g*; Recovery of alumina from ores, P (4) 77*c*.
Kajisaki, C., Hori, K., and Shibata, T. Influence of carbon on the color of porcelain (VIII), (7) 130*b*.
Kajisaki, C., Hori, K., and Tanaka, Y. Organic deflocculant (I), (7) 130*g*.
Kajisaki, C., and Kurimoto, A. Distribution of deflocculants in ceramic slip-cast products (III), (7) 130*e*.
Kallauner, O. Most important properties of fired hollow blocks (29 x 14 x 14 cm.), (5) 86*h*; Refractory shale from Nové Rudy and its preparation, (5) 97*d*; Study of halloysite from Michalovec in Czechoslovakia, (5) 98*f*.
Kallauner, O., and Sochor, B. Limiting range of values of some basic properties of fired brick and their relationships, (5) 86*a*.
Kalliga, G. P. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Kalousek, G. L. Calcium silicate of microcrystalline lathlike structure, P (1) 2*f*.
Kalpers, H. Electric tunnel kilns, (5) 95*d*.
Kamel, R. See Yousef, Y. L.
Kammel, H. Technical porcelain and special ceramic bodies as substitute materials, (11) 210*f*.
Kanhäuser, F. Scientific fundamentals and problems of the Czechoslovak ceramic industry, (3) 51*f*.
Kannuluick, W. G., and Carman, E. H. Temperature dependence of the thermal conductivity of air, (3) 48*a*.
Kantzer, M. Determination of the possibilities and conditions for using clays for structural products, pottery, and stoneware (I) laboratory tests, (11) 213*a*; Electrical properties of glass, (7) 124*i*; Novel recorder for thermal properties, (5) 94*b*; Sonority of ceramic products and their firing temperatures, (5) 94*f*.
Kaplan, S. M. Note on late Chou black ware, (5) 80*i*.
Kar, B. C. See Roy, S. K.
Karetakaya, T. A. See Berestneva, Z. Ya.
Kargin, V. A. See Berestneva, Z. Ya.
Karisma, N. E. See Tukh, I. I.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of some simple glasses, (10) 178*e*.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Scholes, S. R. Relation between diameter and thermal endurance of glass rods, (9) 158*i*.
Karmaus, H. J. Metal coatings on ceramic bodies and joining ceramic materials with each other, with metals, or with glasses, (1) 8*j*; Mottled multicolored enamels, (1) 4*b*; Progress in enameling technique, particularly of castings, (3) 36*g*; Use of supersonics in the glass, ceramic, and enamel industries, (8) 154*i*.
Karyakin, L. I. See Ermolaeva, E. V.; Kalnarskii, I. S.
Karyakin, L. I., and Margulis, O. M. Wear of silicon carbide tubes in recuperators of continuous furnaces, (3) 42*d*.

Kastens, M. L., and McBurney, W. G. Calcium cyanamide, (11) 215*b*.
Kastner, M. See Rohden, C. de.
Kato, H. See Yamakawa, K.
Kauffman, J. R. Testing of tile, (6) 113*b*.
Kaufman, H. S., and Fankuchen, I. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: X-ray diffraction, (8) 151*a*.
Kautz, K. Molybdenum in vitreous enamels, (6) 105*i*.
Kawakubo, S. See Maruyama, R.
Kawamura, J. See Nagai, S.
Kawashima, C., and Murata, Y. Elasticity of ceramic materials and their internal frictions (I) measurement of modulus of elasticity by audiofrequency, (4) 70*h*.
Kawashima, C., and Okuda, S. Deairing clay slips and gypsum molds by ultrasonics (I), (1) 8*h*.
Kawashima, C., Yamada, H., Eto, M., and Uchida, K. Mineral dusts of silicosis, (3) 54*b*.
Kay, J. See Towers, H.
Kayser, F., and Bloch, J. M. Certain catalytic properties of montmorillonite, (10) 190*h*.
Kazarnovskii, D. M. Electric furnace for Seignette and refractory shapes, (7) 134*g*.
Kazda, J. Application of the electron microscope in the ceramic industry, (5) 92*j*; Investigations on ceramic raw materials with the electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Producing needle crystals of magnesium carbonate, P (8) 149*i*.
Keel, E. Moroccan terra cottas of Rita Ling, (4) 56*a*.
Keeler, J. H., Chu, P. K., and Davis, H. M. Role of nickel in porcelain enameling, (4) 57*e*.
Keenan, A. G. See Mooney, R. W.
Kehl, W. L., Hay, R. G., and Wahl, D. Structure of tetragonal tungsten trioxide, (9) 172*e*.
Keil, F. Blast-furnace slag, B (3) 39*h*; Volume changes of concrete as a consequence of cement properties, (3) 35*g*.
Keiper, E. H. Endless breaker plate structure for crushers, P (9) 164*j*.
Keith, W. P. Recommendation for design and operation of molybdenum-wound hydrogen atmosphere furnaces, (5) 95*e*.
Keller, E. K., and Veselova, Z. I. Thermal characteristics of refractory clays, (2) 25*b*.
Keller, J. D. Radiant gas burners, (6) 116*c*.
Keller, J. H., and Riley, R. Cup decorating machine, P (9) 163*j*.
Keller, K. J. Breakdown and electric conductivity of glass, (4) 57*j*.
Keller, W. D., and Pickett, E. E. Absorption of infrared radiation by powdered silica minerals, (3) 50*d*.
Kellett, B. S. Transmission of radiation through glass in tank furnaces, (11) 201*f*.
Kelley, F. C. Metalizing and bonding nonmetallic bodies, P (5) 85*a*.
Kelley, S. G., Jr. Technical ceramics for wear resistant and dimensionally stable parts, (6) 113*b*.
Kellux. Manufacturing process for flat ceramic ware, P (10) 186*d*.
Keltz, F. O. [Silica brick with added alumina], P (8) 143*a*.
Kempcke, E. Behavior of kaolins in raw porcelain glazes, (5) 80*j*; Tables of ceramic raw materials, (5) 98*b*.
Kemper, J. E. Ceramic tool, P (11) 211*g*.
Kende, G. Boron-carbon resistor characteristics, (10) 185*e*.
Kennedy, D. H. Applying a masking composition to a glass base, P (4) 60*h*.
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engineering Corp. Method and apparatus for handling finely divided materials, P (11) 212*a*.
Kenner, C. T. See Banewicz, J. J.
Kennicott, W. L. See Graham, J. W.
Kent, G., Ltd. Manufacture of glass electrodes, P (2) 22*b*.
Kent-Owens Machine Co. Glass-blowing apparatus, P (10) 179*e*.
Kenworthy, H. See Fine, M. M.
Kern, H. See Eberhardt, E.
Kerr, E. C. See Bauer, T. W.; Johnston, H. L.
Kerr, P. F., et al. Reference clay minerals—American Petroleum Institute research project 49, B (6) 117*f*.
Kerridge, F. E. Improvements in glass enameling, (5) 82*d*; Vitrifiable enamels for the decoration of glass, P (3) 39*d*; see Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Kerstan, O. Manufacture of white vitreous enamel, (5) 82*e*.
Kerstan, W. Experiments on protective-gas annealing instead of etching of steel sheets for enameling, (11) 198*f*; Manufacture of firmly adhering ground enamel, P (3) 36*e*; Red staining of tin glazes, (6) 112*c*.
Keyes, D. B. See Faith, W. I.
Keyser, W. L. de. Study of sillimanite and mullite by X-rays, (4) 73*j*; Study of the plasticity of clay minerals by the electron microscope, (5) 94*g*.
Khachvankyan, M. A. Thermal and melting characteristics of briquetted soda charge, (4) 59*i*.
Kheinman, A. S., and Rybakova, L. I. Molecular state and electrical conductivity of silicate melts, (5) 101*g*.
Kiefer, C., and Levecque, M. Antique soft porcelains and new techniques (I, II), (9) 162*f*; (III), (9) 162*i*.
Kiefer, J. See Trébuchon, G.
Kienow, S. [Molded building and insulation bodies], P (11) 208*a*.
Kiessling, R. Borides of some transition elements, (3) 50*j*.
Kihlborg, L. See Magnéli, A.
Kilburn, C. V., and Knauft, R. W. Castable outer linings for indirect arc furnaces, (5) 87*j*.
Kilcoyne, J. R. Sliphouse control, (11) 213*e*.
Killam, E. R. Availability of ceramic raw materials, (9) 167*j*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. [Preparation of magnesia from metallic Mg], P (10) 184*f*.
Kimpflin, G. Peat gas in the manufacture of lime, cement, brick, and tile, (5) 95*d*.
Kinel, S. Contemporary tendencies in glass technology developments, (6) 108*h*; developments in glass technology, (6) 107*c*.
King, B. W., Jr., and Baumhardt, L. C. Opaquing agents for vitreous enamels, P (2) 19*f*.
King, B. W., Jr., and Tesar, A. O. Ceramic pigments, P (2) 19*d*.
King, E. G. Heats of formation of crystalline calcium orthosilicate, tricalcium silicate, and zinc orthosilicate, (3) 52*c*; see Coughlin, J. P.; Humphrey, G. L.
King, E. J. See Ray, S. C.
King, J. Technique to improve the efficiency of desiccators, (6) 120*h*; see Johnson, E. I.
King, R. M. See Marshall, H. C.
King, R. M., and Trostel, L. J., Jr. Some physical properties of enamels developed for use at high temperatures on nonstrategic steels, B (10) 177*f*.
King, R. M., and Warren, G. Enamels for gas turbine engine parts of enameling iron, B (6) 106*c*.
King, T. B. Surface tension and structure of silicate slags, (5) 84*d*.
King, W. H., and Priestly, W., Jr. Symposium on flame photometry: Modified recording flame photometer, B (11) 214*b*.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of phosphate bonding in refractories (IV) mortars bonded with monoaluminum and monomagnesium phosphate, (4) 62*i*; see Wygant, J. F.
Kingery, W. D., and Wygant, J. F. Thermodynamics in ceramics (I) energy and heat content, (7) 134*j*; (V) semiempirical calculations, (11) 215*e*.
Kingslake, R., and DePaolis, P. F. New optical glasses, (7) 125*j*.
Kingston, R. S. T. See Clarke, L. N.
Kinker, C. C. Glassware forming machine, P (7) 132*a*.
Kirchberg, H., and Schubert, W. Production of rich feldspar concentrates from sands, (11) 217*c*.
Kishii, T. See Yamamoto, J.
Kissinger, R. W., and Faulkner, R. D. Method of sealing a glass facing to a surface of a metal body, P (11) 203*i*.
Kistler, S. S. Regenerative kiln, P (5) 96*a*.
Kitano, I. Checking the thermal expansion of glass by stresses in cylindrical glass seals, (2) 19*j*.
Kitta, K. See Moriya, T.
Kiyoura, R., and Ito, Y. Hydrothermal reactions of silicates (I), (8) 151*b*.
Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Special refractories for manufacture of fused phosphate fertilizer, (4) 64*k*.
Klages, C. F. Glass edging machine, P (4) 69*f*.
Klages, G. W., & Son, Inc. Glass edging machine, P (4) 69*f*.
Klassens, H. A. Capacitor with a ceramic dielectric, P (3) 44*d*.
Klauer, A. Garden ceramics, (10) 182*c*.
Klausing, B. Practical approach on repairing glass furnaces, (2) 30*i*.
Kleinfeldt, H. K. "Dispersall" mixer converts scrap to slip in a minimum of time, (4) 67*h*.
Klement, K. Calcium hydrate, (5) 81*b*.
K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Schoobert, G. W., and Blight, D. J. Ceramic seals, P (10) 186*d*.
Kliegel, G. Cup, saucer, and cream jug, P (11) 210*c*.
Kline, G. M. Materials of construction review: Plastics, (4) 77*i*.
Kling, R. Birefringence of glass and its applications, (7) 124*i*.
Klingler, E. Ceramic bodies, P (9) 168*b*.
Klovers, E. J. Grinding circuits applicable to cement and aggregate industries, (11) 196*f*.
Klug, J. Chemical or rational analysis as basis for the calculation and control of ceramic bodies, (1) 8*f*.
Klumb, H. See Eberhardt, E.
Klyushin, S. M. Use of magnesite in glass tank regenerator, (5) 89*b*.
Knapp, D. R., and Mitra, R. P. Electron diffraction by clay minerals with a fibrous or rodlike habit, (8) 147*i*.
Knapp, G. S. See Wells, A. A.
Knapp, W. J., and Van Vorst, W. D. Semiempirical methods for estimating the entropies of oxides, silicates, and titanates, and the prediction of reaction equilibria and yields, (1) 14*a*.
Knauer, H. E. See Curtis, G. W.
Knauft, R. W. See Kilburn, C. V.
Kneipple, J. B. Labor in the brick and tile industry, (2) 32*i*.
Knickerbocker, R. G. See Fine, M. M.
Knight, S. B., Mathis, W. C., and Graham, J. R. Mineral analysis with the flame photometer, (4) 74*i*.
Knitel, F. J. M. Urinal having a flushing channel therein for disposal of paper, P (6) 113*c*.
Knížek, J. O., and Fetter, H. Refractory properties of alunite (I) high-alumina refractories and the genesis, occurrence, and uses of alunite, (4) 64*a*; (II) effects of heat on alunite, (4) 64*b*; (III) effects of clay additions on the stabilization of alunite, (4) 64*g*; (IV) Firing properties and mineralogical transformations of alunite-alumina, (4) 64*i*; (V) behavior of alunite-alumina in mixes with refractory clays, (4) 64*b*.
Knochel, W. J. See Leuzarder, J. B.
Knowles, E. G. See Jewell, R. C.
Knowles, E. M., China Co. Dinnerware finishing machine, P (9) 163*b*.
Knudsen, C. See Herold, P. G.
Kobayashi, M. See Mitsuki, C.
Kobe, K. A., and Motsch, W. L. Determination of strontium in the presence of calcium, (3) 51*d*.
Koch, J. Reduction of optical reflectivity of glass surfaces resulting from ion bombardment, (7) 125*c*.
Koch, W. J., Harman, C. G., and O'Bannon, L. S. Effect of residual compressive stress in a hotel-china glaze on some physical durability properties of the glaze, (10) 185*h*.
Kocher, D. W. Method and apparatus for producing fibrous material, P (10) 181*e*.
Kodak, Ltd. Fluorine phosphate glass, P (9) 159*b*; Optical glass, P (2) 23*b*, P (4) 61*e*.
Koehler, J. A. Two-man glass-cutting board or table, P (8) 145*f*.
Koehler, W. A. See Dartnell, R. C.
Koenig, J. H. Standard autoclave test for glazed whiteware products, (11) 213*g*; see Snyder, N. H.
Koenig, J. H., and Thomas, R. H. Materials of construction review: Ceramics, (4) 77*i*.
Koenig, O. F. See Rickner, G. E.
Kohl, H. Testing ceramic surfaces, colors, and glazes, (1) 11*d*.
Kohl, W. H. Materials technology for electron tubes, B (8) 140*c*.
Kohn, J. A. Directional variation of grinding hardness in SiC, (2) 17*c*; see Ramsdell, L. S.
Koizumi, E., and Tomota, M. Characteristic nature of glazes of Japanese porcelain and earthenware (VIII), (1) 8*d*; (IX), (1) 8*d*; (X), (6) 112*a*.
Koizumi, S. See Nagai, S.
Kojima, R., and Noda, T. Aging of calcined gypsum from Cyprus (I), (6) 104*e*.
Kojima, Y. See Okamura, T.
Kolkmeyer, N. H. See Bijvoet, J. M.
Koisky, H. Photoelastic investigation of the hardness of plastics and glass, (11) 200*i*; see Christie, D. G.
Kondo, R. See Yamauchi, T.
Kongelige Porcelainsfabrik & Fajancefabriken Alumina A./S. Point supporting of ceramic bodies during firing, P (3) 46*a*.
Konopicky, K. Question of the formation of a deposit in rotary tubular furnaces, (3) 34*e*.
Kootz, T. See Behrendt, G.
Kopelman, B., and Wainer, E. Superopaque enamel, P (9) 157*g*.
Kopp, P. E. [Dielectric baking of clay tile], P (8) 144*f*.
Kornfeld, H. See Hartleif, G.
Koshuba, W. J. See Coobs, J. H.
Kosman, M. S. See Averbukh, R. E.
Kramer, W. Optical recording photometer, (4) 70*f*.
Kraner, H. M. Quality of silica brick, (11) 207*a*; see Baab, K. A.
Krasemann, R. See Jaeger, G.
Kraus, E. H., Hunt, W. F., and Ramsdell, L. S. Mineralogy, introduction to the study of minerals and crystals, B (9) 173*c*.
Kraus, T. See Conrad, F.
Krause, A. W. Catalytic generator produces special purpose fuel gas for glass parts manufacture, (4) 71*f*.
Krause, J. Problem of crazing in glasses, (1) 8*d*.
Krautheim, E. H. See Cook, L. L.
Kreidl, N. J. High index phosphate glass, P (2) 22*h*; International Commission on Glass, 1952 annual meeting in England, (10) 194*d*; see Brewster, G. F.
Kreidl, N. J., and Brewster, G. F. Optical glass, P (9) 159*i*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Pett, T. G. Single-number tolerances for colored glass specifications, (1) 11*b*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Weidel, R. A. Annealing of 517:645 borosilicate optical glass (II) density, (9) 157*i*.
Kremer, G. Heat-resisting ceramic coatings on steel, (7) 123*f*.
Krémer, G. See Forestier, H.
Kretzmer, M. G., Jr. Automatic molten glass level control apparatus, P (6) 114*e*.
Kreyling, R. L. Manufacture of combined paperboard and silicate-clay adhesives, P (4) 76*h*.
Krijgsman, J. G. Heavy oil as a fuel for chamber and annular kilns, (5) 95*g*.
Kring, W. D. Analysis of three Chûn type sherds, (5) 79*j*.
Krippendorff, H. Rationalization in glasshouses, (2) 32*j*.
Krishnamoorthy, C., and Overstreet, R. Experimental evaluation of ion-exchange relationships, (5) 99*h*; Theory of ion-exchange relationships (6) 119*j*.
Krishnan, M. S. Magnesium resources of the Madras Presidency, (9) 168*a*; Study of clays, (10) 191*a*.
Krishnaswami, S. P. See Ram, A.
Kroeger, F. A., and Boomgaard, J. van den. Fluorescence of magnesium germanate activated by Mn, (1) 13*b*.
Kröll, K. Flow driers, (9) 164*c*.
Kroll, W. J., Stephens, W. W., and Walsted, J. P. Graphite-rod hairpin-resistor radiation furnace for high temperatures, (5) 95*e*.
Kromer, F. Chromite and other mineral occur-

rences in the Tastepe district of Eskisehir, Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
Krug, C. Evaluation of grinding wheels, (9) 155*e*.
Kruis, A. Physical properties of calcined gypsum, (4) 57*a*.
Krupkin, A. I. Photocolorimetric determination of sodium in glasses and silicates, (8) 152*a*.
Kruszewski, S., and Seddon, E. Oil-firing from the viewpoint of the glass manufacturer, (5) 95*c*.
Kublanova, M. V. See Satalkin, A. V.
Kubo, T., and Shiniiki, K. Formation of various barium titanates (I), (6) 118*b*.
Kudryashova, V. N. See Lamm, B. A.
Kühl, H. Cement of tomorrow, (9) 156*f*; Fifty years cement chemistry in theory and practice, (3) 51*i*; Theory of the hardening of mortar materials, (11) 196*f*.
Kühner, M. Glass-to-metal seal in a coaxial cable, P (2) 22*f*.
Kufel, S., Jr. See Allen, H. G.
Kulhavy, B. Sanitary closet basins, P (2)-27*f*.
Kunin, R. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ion exchange, (8) 151*b*; Unit operations review: Ion exchange, (10) 191*i*.
Kunugi, M. See Sawai, I.
Kupinski, T. A. See Hummel, F. A.
Kuraoka, K., Takahashi, K., and Hara, K. Spectrochemical analysis of silicates (I) determination of Fe, Mn, and Ti, (9) 171*g*; (II) determination of alkali and alkaline-earth metals, (9) 171*h*; (III) determination of major constituents (silica and alumina), (9) 171*i*.
Kurimoto, A. See Kajisaki, C.
Kuroda, T. See Yamasaki, K.
Kutsch, H. J. See Carbon, M. W.
Kuznetsov, A. Ya. See Mel'nikov, I. G.
Kwaech, L. Novel rotary kiln installations, (9) 167*d*.

Laboratorio Terlano della F. E. S. Soc. R. L. Manufacturing electrical semiconductors, P (4) 67*c*.
Lach, V. Results of the electrostatic purification of Czech raw materials, (5) 97*f*; Testing glass sand in storage, (5) 94*i*.
Laclede-Christy Co. Desairing method, P (2) 28*b*; Furnace wall structure, P (2) 26*b*, P (9) 161*d*; Suspended wall construction, P (5) 89*b*.
Lacy, R., Rossier, J. D., McClintock, C. V., and McClintock, H. C. [Continuous sewer pipe forming machine], P (10) 182*d*.
Lafuma, H. Manufacture of hydraulic binders in relationship to the growth of the chemical industry, (5) 81*g*.
Laidig, A. H., and Richardson, H. K. Manufacture of glass tubing and cane, P (11) 203*j*.
Laing, K. M. See Fitzgerald, J. V.
Laing, K. M., Emhiser, D. E., Fitzgerald, J. V., and Jones, R. E. Location of sodium by nuclear activation in glass-corroded tank block refractories, (1) 7*i*.
Laitinen, H. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Amperometric titrations, (8) 151*b*.
Laitinen, H. A., and Burdett, L. W. Iodometric determination of cobalt, (3) 52*j*.
Lakin, J. R. Rapid calculator of apparent porosity, bulk density, and apparent solid density, (4) 70*g*.
Lalos, G. T. Sonic-flow pyrometer for measuring gas temperatures, (3) 48*a*.
Lamar, J. E. Clay and shale resources of southern Illinois, B (9) 168*f*.
Lamar, R. S. Review of methods for determining particle size distribution of ceramic raw materials, (10) 188*i*.
Lambertson, W. A. Reactions of sodium sulfate with alumina-silica refractories, (8) 142*g*.
Lamm, B. A., Kudryashova, V. N., and Ushanova, A. V. Dressing of quartz sands for high quality glass, (3) 49*i*.
Lamy, A. Corhart Standard and Corhart ZAC, (11) 205*j*.
Lamy, C. See Gérard-Hirne.
Lance, J. F. See Jahns, R. H.
Lander, A. M. De-enameling process, P (9) 157*e*; "D-Enameling"—method of conserving steel and reducing scrap loss, (10) 177*c*.
Lander, J. J. Experimental heat contents of SrO, BaO, CaO, $BaCO_3$, and $SrCO_3$ at high temperatures—dissociation pressures of $BaCO_3$ and $SrCO_3$, (5) 100*b*; Phase system BaO–NiO, (4) 75*b*.
Lander, J. J., and Wooten, L. A. Barium-nickel oxides with tri- and tetravalent nickel, (3) 50*b*.
Lane, A. M. Drying operations and atmospheric pollution, (11) 216*e*.
Lane, G. J. Kaolin mining in Florida, (11) 216*j*.
Lane, W. R. Shatter of drops in streams of air, (11) 217*h*.
Lang, S. M., Maxwell, L. H., and Burdick, M. D. Porcelains within the beryllia field of the system beryllia–alumina–zirconia, (3) 43*g*.
Langrish-Smith, W. E. See Shaw, C.
Langwell, W. H. Manufacture of alkali metal silicate compositions, P (4) 76*g*.
Lannung, A., and Tovborg-Jensen, A. Tensimetric and X-ray investigations on magnesium carbonate trihydrate and its dehydration products, (9) 172*i*.
Lanquine, A. Geological distribution of the principal clays used in ceramics, (1) 12*e*.
Lapadu-Hargues, P. Origin of amphibolites, (8) 148*h*.
Lapoujade, P. See Halm, L.
Lapp, G. W. Power wrench mechanism for ceramic filter presses, P (11) 212*e*.
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. Power wrench mechanism for ceramic filter presses, P (11) 212*e*.
Lappin, P. S. Air heaters supply rapid recirculation of hot air for drying clayware castings and molds, (9) 164*a*.
Larrabee, C. P., and Snyder, S. C. Materials of construction review: Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels, (4) 77*h*.
Lathe, F. E. Binding of refractory grains, P (9) 161*c*; [Ceramic bond for magnesia-alumina-silica refractories], P (11) 207*g*; Hearth refractory, P (5) 89*g*.
Laughlin, H., China Co. Inking apparatus for machines for stamping decorations on pottery ware, P (5) 91*c*.
Laurent, P., and Eudier, M. Investigations of the mechanism of sintering, (6) 113*f*.
Laurin, F. Drying ceramic products (I, II), (9) 164*a*.
Lauritzen, J. I. See Shenker, H.
Lavander, E. J. Glass-cutting device, P (11) 202*e*.
Lawndale Enameling Co. De-enameling process, P (9) 157*e*.
Lawrence, W. G. See Turnbull, R. C.
Lawson, A. W., and Riley, N. A. X-ray camera for obtaining powder pictures at high pressures, (5) 94*c*.
Lawver, J. E. See Le Baron, I. M.
Lea, F. M., and Nurse, R. W. Problems of crystal growth in building materials, (5) 101*f*.
Leak, J. E. See Ellis, A. G.
Le Baron, I. M., McClintock, W. O., and Lawver, J. E. Beneficiation of nonmetallic ores, P (11) 218*e*.
Le Beau, D. S. See Hauser, E. A.
Lebrun, P. Glass bead forming machine, P (3) 45*c*.
Leckie, A. H. Practical aspects of recent developments in open-hearth furnace design and operation, (5) 95*h*.
Lecuir, R. L. Manufacture of refractory articles, P (9) 161*f*; Refractory bodies, P (3) 43*b*.
Lee, C. A. New ideas about hoppers, (7) 131*j*.
Lee, G. J. Relationship of early Korai celadon to the Chinese ware of Yüeh, (5) 80*d*.
Lee, J. A. Some economical aspects of large structural clay building units, (4) 62*c*.
Leech, J. L. See Henry, E. C.
Lees, B., and Finch, D. Determination of ash fusion temperature using a tube furnace heated by SiC elements, (4) 71*g*.
Lees, C. A. See Clark, F. H.
Lega, G. Pieces of Francesco Nonni, (6) 104*c*.
Lehmann, H., and Pralow, W. Determination of Na, K, and Ca in raw materials and products of the silicate industries by flame photometer methods, (8) 146*a*.
Leibiger, I. S. See Leibiger, O. W.
Leibiger, O. W., and Leibiger, I. S. German-English and English-German dictionary for scientists, B (3) 54*c*.
Lellep, O. G. Manufacturing wet-process cement, P (10) 176*b*.
Le Mare, E. B. See Cole, H.
LeMay, R. C. Controllable gas equipment used to fire-polish glassware, (10) 178*h*.
Lemme, H. See Dietzel, A.
Lenhart, W. B. Color glamorizes concrete units, (11) 196*g*; Low cost underground mining methods developed for blasting and handling large tonnages, (11) 216*c*.
Lepie, M. P. Decoration of ceramic ware, P (5) 91*h*.
Lepp, J. M., and Slyh, J. A. [Refractory of alumina and aluminum], P (5) 89*d*, P (11) 208*c*.
Lerch, W. See Gonnerman, H. F.
Lerch, W., and Ford, C. L. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (III) chemical and physical tests of cements, (8) 138*b*.
Lerner, M. See Tanner, L.
Leroy, J. Improved method of producing sheet glass by upward drawing, P (5) 85*g*.
Leszek, M. Feeding assembly for glass tanks, (6) 113*h*.
Le Thomas, A., and Tyvaert, P. Application of dilatometric analysis to the problem of enameling cast iron, (6) 105*f*.
Letort, Y. Refractory clay and clayey refractory brick, (10) 184*c*.
Letteron, H. A. New form of mica insulation, (9) 162*h*.
Leuzarder, J. B., Aakjer, J. J., and Knochel, W. J. Glass-to-metal seal, P (4) 60*b*.
Leva, M., and Weintraub, M. Unit operations review: Fluid dynamics, (10) 191*i*.
Levecque, M. See Kiefer, C.
Leverenz, H. W. See Harvey, R. L.
Leverenz, H. W., and Harvey, R. L. [Magnetic ferrites], P (5) 91*f*.
Levin, H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Petroleum, (8) 151*d*.
Lewis, B., and Elbe, G. von. Combustion, flames, and explosions of gases, B (5) 95*j*.
Leyden, E. van. See Leyden, K. van.
Leyden, K. van, and Leyden, E. van. Glass tile murals, (3) 33*j*.
Leyton, L. Improved flame photometer, (4) 70*b*.
Li, W.-C. See Ch'en, S.-Y.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for breaking scored glass sheets, P (4) 68*d*; Apparatus for uniting metal to glass, P (8) 144*b*; Applying electrically conducting coatings to vitreous bases, P (6) 107*h*; Bending mold and method of prolonging its life, P (2) 28*g*, P (4) 69*d*; Device for cutting sheet material, P (11) 202*e*; Edge finishing machine, P (1) 9*i*; Edging sheets and plates, P (8) 144*g*; Furnace construction, P (4) 72*b*; Glass bending apparatus and method, P (2) 28*b*; Glass bending mold, P (1) 10*a*; Laminated glass structure, P (2) 22*b*; Laminated safety glass, P (5) 85*b*; Method and apparatus for metalizing glass sheets, P (4) 60*b*; Method of forming metallic oxide coating on siliceous support articles, P (10) 181*g*; Multiple glass sheet glazing unit having enclosed angled metal slats, P (2) 22*i*; Multiple glazing unit with light-modifying screen, P (2) 22*j*; Multiple sheet glazing units, P (9) 150*h*; Shaping mold, P (2) 29*f*; Surfacing glass sheets or plates, P (11) 204*f*.
Liberatore, L. C., and Whitcomb, H. J. Density changes in thermometer glasses, (4) 58*g*.
Liberatore, L. C., and Wilson, R. E. Aging changes in clinical thermometers, (9) 157*i*.
Lidman, W. G. See Deutsch, G. C.; Hamjian, H. J.
Lidman, W. G., and Bobrowsky, A. R. Correlation of physical properties of ceramic materials with resistance to fracture by thermal shock, (1) 6*j*.
Lidman, W. G., and Hamjian, H. J. Properties of a boron carbide-iron ceramal, (2) 25*g*; Reactions during sintering of a ZrC-Nb cermet, (10) 183*j*.
Liebhafsky, H. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: X-ray absorption, (8) 151*a*.
Lilja, E. L., and Paterson, A. Glass cutting machine, P (2) 28*j*.
Lillie, H. R. Method for measuring the flow point of glass, (7) 133*i*.
Linde Air Products Co. Casting metal in silicate shell mold, P (8) 142*g*.
Linder, C. S. Transparent electroconductive article, P (3) 39*b*.
Lindner, R. Self-diffusion in lead silicates, (10) 193*j*.
Lindroth, S. A. Glass formation in the system lime–alumina, (3) 52*f*; Viscosity of glass, (11) 201*g*.
Lindsay, A. W. See Flint, D.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Linford, A. Differential pressure flowmeters (IV), (9) 166*b*; Flow measurement and meters, B (2) 30*d*.
Lingane, J. J., and Jones, S. L. Controlled potential electrolytic separation and determination of copper, bismuth, lead, and tin, (5) 99*b*.
Linhart, O. C. See Zander, J. M.
Linseis, M. Critical discussion of tests for clay raw minerals, (3) 46*e*; Measurement of plasticity for routine work, (8) 146*g*.
Lippmann, A. W. Gyratory crusher, P (10) 187*b*.
Lippmann Engineering Works. Gyratory crusher, P (10) 187*b*.
Lipscomb, P. C. [Kiln], P (11) 211*i*.
Litchfield, F. Pottery and porcelain, B (3) 34*a*.
Little, W. Collecting English delftware, (11) 195*i*; Evidence for the unidentified London porcelain factories, (3) 54*a*; Three sleeping children—further porcelain observation, (6) 104*a*.
Liversage, A. W. Sagger pin, P (8) 143*j*.
Lochridge, J. F., and Miller, G. E. Comparison of warpage, cross-bend, torsion, and expansiometer ring tests on titania enamels, (5) 82*a*.
Lofgren, N. L. See Eastman, E. D.
Logan, I. M. See Schroeder, H. S.
Logginov, G. I. See Orlov, D. P.
Lohman, C. P. New uses for porcelain enamel, (11) 198*g*.
Loichot, P. F. Die design and operation in clayworking plants, (5) 85*j*.
Lomas, J. Feldspar, (4) 66*d*; Graphite, (4) 63*d*; Progress in stainless and heat-resisting materials, (5) 88*h*.
Lombard, R. H. See Milligan, L. H.
Lombardozzi, V. P. Natural cement at Malargüe, (7) 123*a*.
Lombardozzi, V. P., Beguelin, J., and Pacheco, M. Purification of clay from San Luis, (7) 131*e*.
Long, B. Vitreous state, (8) 140*b*.
Long, R. A. Fabrication and properties of hot-pressed molybdenum disilicide, (1) 7*g*.
Long, W. E. Research on livability in warm climates—thermal characteristics of ceramic walls, B (6) 110*b*; Thermal properties of masonry and frame houses, B (6) 110*b*.
Longenecker, L. S. Compensated furnace chamber enclosure structure, P (4) 65*a*.
Lopez, R. Plaster, (9) 156*j*.
Lord, C. S. Mineral industry of District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*.
Lorenson, R. E. See Todd, S. S.
Lorenz, E. H. Glassware inspecting machine, P (11) 203*c*.
Loshkarev, B. A. See Mamykin, P. S.
Lougnon, J. Outcroppings of kyanite in the region of Baud-Locminé (Morbihan), (1) 12*e*.
Louwerse, M. W. See Snoek, J. L.
Lovatt, J. W. A. Support for ceramic ware during firing, P (5) 89*b*.
Love, W. F. See Blunt, R. F.
Lovell, G. H. B. Rapid determination of powder density, (4) 70*i*; Solid solution expansion tendencies and other properties of certain vanadium spinels, (6) 118*j*.
Low, B. W., and Richards, F. M. Use of the gradient tube for determining crystal densities, (10) 189*a*.
Lowery, H. E. See Hummel, F. A.
Lucas. See Bloch.
Lucas Development, Inc. Apparatus for drawing glass fibers, P (11) 201*e*.
Ludwig, N. C. Retarded cement, P (9) 157*c*.
Lücke, G. See Oechsner, A.
Lundgren, T. E. E. See Persson, B. E.

Lundina, M. G. Reducing the drying period of green brick, (5) 86*c*.

Lutjen, G. P. Jet-piercing hand blowpipe can mean faster "drilling" at lower costs, (1) 9*f*.

Lutsch, A. Nondestructive testing of materials by ultrasonics by measuring the running time of the echo, (6) 115*j*.

Lykken, L. See Eggertsen, F. T.

Lyle, A. K. After 9000 years, glassmaking approaches full automatic production, (6) 106*d*; Process of and batch for making amber glass, P (9) 159*j*; Some common sources and causes of stones in glass from continuous melting furnaces, (9) 158*j*.

Lynam, T. R. Silica vs. basic, (7) 128*e*.

Lynam, T. R., and Nicholson, A. Cracking of silica products during manufacture, (4) 62*h*.

Lyon, H. L., and Boeker, J. R. Insulating material, P (6) 108*d*.

McAskill, J. I. [Processing finely divided materials], P (11) 218*h*.

McAuley, J. W. See Gaiser, R. A.

McBain, J. W. Colloid science, B (5) 102*e*.

McBride, C. C. NiAl-TiC cermets, B (6) 111*a*.

McBride, C. C., Greenhouse, H. M., and Shevlin, T. S. Preliminary study of the oxidation and physical properties of TiC-base cermets, (2) 25*c*.

McBryde, W. A. E. See Beamish, F. E.

McBurney, W. G. See Kastens, M. L.

McCabe, L. C. Atmospheric pollution, (3) 53*i*.

McCallum, J. See Anderson, A.

MacCardle, L. E., and Scheffer, E. R. Rapid control method for TiO_2 in porcelain enamels, (6) 105*i*.

McClintock, C. V. See Lacy, R.

McClintock, H. C. See Lacy, R.

McClintock, W. O. See Le Baron, I. M.

McCoy, C. E., and Scott, W. J. Applying annular coatings to light bulbs, P (6) 107*f*.

McCoy, W. J., and Christiansen, G. G. Symposium on flame photometry: Determination of lithium oxide in Portland cement by flame photometry, B (11) 214*a*.

McCreery, C. W. Punching holes in pressed ware during forming operation—locating punch and die, P (5) 92*c*.

McCreery, C. W., and Hatfield, M. W. [Burner block], P (11) 215*f*.

McDaniel, G. R. Method of making sodium silicate compositions, P (11) 218*j*.

McDowall, I. C., and Vose, W. Miniature scale equipment for ceramic experimental work, (4) 68*c*.

McDowell, J. S. See McGill, L. A.

McDowell, S. J. High-frequency insulation, (1) 8*j*.

McDowell, T. Attachment for cutting tables, P (4) 69*b*.

Macek, O. Apparatus for measurement of interior stresses in transparent bodies, (5) 92*i*.

McElroy, G. S. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (10) 181*c*.

Macewan, D. C. See Stephen, J.

Macey, H. H. Drying of heavy clay articles, (8) 144*b*; Drying in the heavy clay industries, B (9) 160*b*; Some experiments on the splitting of extruded floor tile, (4) 62*d*.

McFeely Brick Co. [Silica brick with added alumina], P (8) 143*a*.

McGee, C. L. Best roof is a tile roof (I), (7) 126*g*.

McGee, J. D. See Holman, H. E.

McGill, L. A., and McDowell, J. S. Reaction temperatures between refractories, (2) 25*h*.

MacGillavry, C. H. See Bijvoet, J. M.

McGinnis, D. H. See Bell, W. C.

McGraw, D. A. Method for determining Young's modulus of glass at elevated temperatures, (2) 20*g*.

McGrew, B. Crushing practice and theory (II), (1) 16*h*; (III), (4) 67*g*.

Macháček, C. Causes of the lower resistance to deformation at high temperature of silica brick made of crystalline quartzites or sand, (5) 87*j*; Changes in the properties of silica during firing, (5) 87*c*; Expansion of silica products manufactured from different raw materials, (5) 87*g*; Influence of molding pressure and moisture content of the body on the properties of pressed ware, (5) 90*f*.

McIntyre, D. B. See Clark, R. H.

McIntyre, G. H. See Skinner, R. E.

McIntyre, J. T. Engineering review of silicosis prevention, (2) 32*h*.

McKee, J. H., and Adams, A. M. Physical properties of extruded and slip-cast zircon—thermal shock resistance, (4) 63*e*.

McKee, R. E., Moore, R. S., and Boston, O. W. Study of heat developed in cylindrical grinding, (8) 137*e*.

McKee, S. A., and White, H. S. McKee worker-consistometer with constant-speed drives, (3) 47*c*.

Mackenzie, C. House of Coalport, 1750–1950, B (9) 174*f*.

Mackenzie, J. Abrasion resistance of refractory brick, (4) 62*d*.

Mackenzie, R. C. Nature of free iron oxides in soil clays, (8) 152*i*.

Mackenzie, R. C., Walker, G. F., and Hart, R. Illite occurring in decomposed granite at Ballater, Aberdeenshire, (5) 101*a*.

McLaughlin, J. K. Coated abrasives ease jet blade finishing problems, (10) 175*e*.

McLean, L. G. Classifier and separator, P (9) 164*j*.

McLeod, M. See Hyslop, J. F.

McLeod, M. E. See Archibald, A. K.

McMillan, F. R., and Hansen, W. C. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (II) manufacture of test cements, (1) 2*h*.

McMillan, F. R., and Tyler, I. L. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (I) history and scope, (1) 2*f*.

McMullen, J. C. Melting molded refractory alumina body, P (2) 26*a*; Refractory glass wool, P (3) 39*a*.

McMurdie, H. F., Sullivan, B. M., and Mauer, F. A. High-temperature X-ray study of the system Fe_2O_3–Mn_2O_4, (3) 52*g*.

MacNair, D. See Hannay, N. B.

McNutt, J. E. See Gangler, J. J.

Maculan, R. [Lightweight aggregate], P (11) 205*a*.

Maddock, R. A. Pottery drying stove, P (3) 46*a*; Pottery machine, P (1) 10*d*.

Magnéli, A., and Blomberg, B. Studies on the vanadium pentoxide–molybdenum trioxide system (II) phase analysis, (9) 172*h*.

Magnéli, A., and Kihlborg, L. Cerium dioxide–uranium dioxide system and "uranium cerium blue," (8) 150*d*.

Magnéli, A., and Oughton, B. M. Studies on the vanadium pentoxide–molybdenum trioxide system (I) relation between the crystal structures of the two oxides, (9) 172*g*.

Magnetti, E. Study of Italian clays, (10) 191*b*.

Magri, R. J., Jr. [Fusion-cast chrome-magnesite refractory], P (11) 208*a*.

Mahant, S. D. See Bhatnagar, S. S.

Maiorca, C. Eurites of the Isle of Elba, (8) 147*j*.

Majumdar, K. K. Graphite industry in Ceylon, (9) 167*j*.

Malicheff, P. See Brichard, E.

Malkin, F., & Co., Ltd., Abberley, M. W., and Ellis, A. G. Chucks for potter's lathes, P (2) 28*a*.

Mall, G. Effect of carbon dioxide containing water on cement, (4) 56*i*.

Mallett, M. W., Gerds, A. F., and Vaughn, D. A. Uranium sesquicarbide, (6) 120*e*.

Maloney, J. O. Unit operations review: Centrifugation, (10) 191*i*.

Mamykin, P. S., and Loshkarev, B. A. Properties of calcium titanates and their refractory shapes, (3) 41*h*.

Mandleberg, J., & Co., Ltd., Cowap, D., and Wild, A. H. Coloring of glass yarns and fabrics, P (10) 179*j*.

Manjeshwar, M. R., and Roy, H. N. Investigations on Travancore zircon calcines as ceramic opacifiers, (10) 185*j*.

Manners, M. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Refractive index measurements as a control of the quality of lead glass for tubing manufacture, (2) 21*b*.

Mannesmannröhren-Werke. Process for the manufacture of slag, mineral, or glass wool, P (10) 181*f*.

Manning, E. G. Measurement of high frequency speed variation in rotating equipment, B (4) 71*d*.

Manring, W. H. Influence of furnace atmosphere upon glass stability, (4) 58*c*.

Mansfield, W. R. See Boughton, W. A.

Mansfield, W. R., and Hughes, F. C. Method and apparatus for making high-temperature-resisting bonded mica products, P (2) 22*g*, P (6) 114*g*.

Mantova, G. da. "Alluvium furnace," (7) 121*h*.

Manuele, J. Symposium on bulk sampling: Materials handling for bulk sampling, B (11) 214*d*.

Manz, O. Use of Saskatchewan ball clay in whiteware, (1) 8*f*.

Marbaker, E. E. Historical review of the vitreous enamel industry, (11) 198*d*; Technology of porcelain enameling on steel, (7) 123*d*.

Marchand, A. Glass grinding machine, P (11) 202*j*.

Marcot, G. C. Cadmium sulfide pigments, P (11) 218*g*.

Marcy, V. M. See Scott, R. K.

Margulis, O. M. See Karyakin, L. I.

Marine Magnesium Products Corp. Magnesium hydroxide product, P (5) 102*c*; Production of Mg compounds, P (1) 16*a*.

Markin, B. I. Investigations on the electrical conductance of silver-lithium borate glasses, (5) 83*b*.

Markmann, A. Foam glass, P (9) 159*b*.

Marquis, J. E. Glaze defects, (11) 209*d*; Recent glaze and color developments resulting from raw material scarcities and restrictions, (7) 131*b*; see Spencer-Strong, G. H.

Marshall, C. E. See Chatterjee, B.

Marshall, D. W. See Whittemore, O. J., Jr.

Marshall, H. C., and King, R. M. Relationships between color, type of alkali ions, and adherence of ground coats containing cobalt oxide, (8) 138*i*.

Martin, J. R., and Hayes, J. R. Application of ion exchange to determination of boron, (5) 98*j*.

Martin, N. F. Vernier-type oil burner nozzle, P (11) 215*b*.

Martin, R. Mouthpiece with detachable elements for mass production of ceramic ware of any composition, size, and shape, P (10) 187*i*.

Martin, W. G. Glass as a coating for steel, (7) 123*e*.

Marton, C., Sass, S., Swerdlow, M., VanBronkhorst, A., and Meryman, H. Bibliography of electron microscopy, B (5) 102*b*.

Maruyama, R., and Kawakubo, S. Chromium-containing glass, (3) 37*d*.

Marynowski, J. Practical suggestions for servicing round kilns, B (7) 135*a*.

Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Ceramic pieces for the construction of machines, P (10) 184*c*.

Mason, G. L., and Speight, G. E. Spectrographic determination of alumina in silica brick, (6) 118*j*.

Mason, M. A. See Moore, D. G.

Mason, W. P. Barium titanate ceramic as an electromechanical transducer, (6) 111*h*.

Massazza, F. Microscopic structure of some special porcelains, (6) 112*j*.

Master Builders Co. Hydraulic cement composition and indurating composition therefor, P (10) 176*f*.

Mastick, D. F. See Brewer, L.

Matějka, J. New standard on roofing tile, (5) 86*a*.

Matériel Céramique Moderne. Application of deairing devices on piston machines for the propulsion of clay bodies, P (10) 187*b*.

Matheson, G. L. Alignment of Roller analyzers, (8) 147*g*.

Mathews, A. F. (editor). Minerals yearbook, 1949, B (5) 98*f*.

Mathieu, G. Quartz ridges of Deux-Sèvres Department, (11) 217*c*.

Mathis, W. C. See Knight, S. B.

Mathivet, P. See Duflos, J.

Matlock, H., Jr., Fenske, C. W., and Dawson, R. F. Deaired extruded soil specimens for research and for evaluation of test procedures, (5) 93*b*.

Matouschek, F. Dust measurements, (3) 53*j*.

Matson, F. R. Composition and working properties of ancient glasses, (5) 82*g*.

Matsuda, R. See Sakaguchi, M.

Matsumoto, M. See Isomatsu, R.; Shiraki, Y.

Matsuoka, T. See Ohno, Y.

Matthews, J. G. Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales (I) Alberta, B (6) 117*e*.

Matthias, E. See Charisius, K.

Mattill, J. I., and Stevenson, J. P. (editors). University research potential, B (1) 16*h*.

Matveev, I. K. Surface energy as the basic factor in volume changes of fine ceramic mixes during firing, (4) 71*c*.

Matveev, M. A., and Tkachenko, K. M. Use of alkaline hydrosilicates in unfired silicate molds for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.

Maubrou, J. Decorating china and stoneware, P (10) 186*f*.

Maue, A. W. Occurrence of secondary breaks in the fracture of glass, (11) 200*e*.

Mauer, F. A. See McMurdie, H. F.

Maupin, A. Use of sillimanite for lining a hot-metal mixer, (11) 207*a*.

Max-Claudet, A. F. Producing glossy coatings on earthenware and metal, P (2) 27*c*.

Maxwell, J. A. See Graham, R. P.

Maxwell, L. H. See Lang, S. M.

Mayer, J. E. See Smoluchowski, R.

Maynard, P. Making lightweight aggregate, P (5) 86*f*.

Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Thermodynamic investigations for solid-phase reactions in systems containing magnesia and silica, (1) 15*c*; see Budnikov, P. P.

Meakin, B. R. G. See Meakin, J. & G., Ltd.

Meakin, J. & G., Ltd., and Meakin, B. R. G. Pottery drying stoves, P (10) 187*j*.

Meggers, W. F. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Emission spectroscopy, (8) 151*a*.

Mehmel, M. F. Ceramic reactions in the solid state, (9) 169*j*.

Mehta, D. R. S. China clay deposits in Manbhum, Bihar, (9) 167*k*.

Mehta, S. M., and Patel, S. R. Extraction of titania from ilmenite and rutile, (9) 170*b*; Recovery of titania from the bauxite sludge, (2) 32*g*.

Mehta, S. M., and Poncha, R. P. Behavior of solutions of titanium dioxide in sulfuric acid in the presence of certain bivalent metallic sulfates, (2) 31*i*.

Meier, R. See Känzig, W.

Meier, W. A. Flame polishing the gray cut surface of ornamental designs in glass, P (6) 108*h*.

Meigh, E. See Gooding, E. J.

Mejer, L. Quality control for bottles, (7) 125*c*.

Mellon, M. G. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Light absorption spectrometry, (8) 151*j*.

Mel'nichenko, G., Sokol'skil, V. P., and Ostapenko, T. S. Intensification of glassmelting by using sodium silicate, (7) 125*g*.

Mel'nikov, I. G., Kuznetsov, A. Ya., and Brinberg, V. A. Effect of small quantities of foreign oxides on the electrical conductivity of glass, (1) 4*j*.

Mendius, C. Method of making strong, hard, silica-lime brick, P (11) 197*i*.

Menzel, H., and Adam, J. Investigations of borate glass systems, (11) 200*a*.

Merck & Co., Inc. Manufacture of anhydrous magnesium carbonate, P (8) 149*g*; Manufacture of Mg carbonate, P (9) 169*c*.

Merrill, D. G. Kiln for firing decorated glass bodies, P (9) 167*g*; Kiln (tunnel) for heat-treatment of glass bodies, P (9) 165*a*.

Merritt, C. W. Defects in artware glazes, (11) 209*d*.

Merten, T. F. Statistics in the brickworks, (6) 109*g*; Thermal efficiency of the ring kiln, (6) 116*e*.

Merwin, B. W. See Pinnow, H. R.

Meryman, H. See Marton, C.

Merz, W. J. Ferroelectric crystals, (8) 151*j*.

Messana, J. P. Sealing glass to metal, P (2) 23*g*.

Metal Hydrides, Inc. Production of alkaline earth metal hydrides and use thereof in reducing refractory oxides, P (11) 218*j*.

Metal & Thermit Corp. Coated welding rod, P (1) 16*h*; [Preparing silica-extended tin oxide], P (11) 199*b*.

Metalwash Machinery Co. Porcelain enameling process, P (7) 123*g*.
Meyer, F. R. See Heimsoeth, W.
Meyer, K. Aggregates for lightweight concrete from brick loam, etc., (8) 141*a*; Review of recent granulating processes and possibilities of applying them in the cement industry, (11) 197*g*.
Meyercord Co. Decalcomania and method of applying, P (10) 186*e*.
Meyers, S. L. How temperature and moisture changes may affect the durability of concrete, (11) 196*b*.
Miall, L. M. See Miall, S.
Miall, S., and Miall, L. M. (editors). New dictionary of chemistry, B (4) 76*g*.
Mica Patents Trust. Method and apparatus for making high-temperature-resisting bonded mica products, P (2) 22*g*.
Michael, F. L. Vitreous material, P (6) 109*a*.
Michejda, J. Basis for correct planning of the use of electric energy and power in industrial plants, (6) 120*g*.
Michel, A. See Pouillard, E.
Michel, R. Chemical composition of the lava that generated the peperites of Limagne, (3) 50*f*.
Midgley, C. M. Crystal structure of β-dicalcium silicate, (9) 170*c*.
Mields, M. Chemical and mechanical stability of overglaze colors, (11) 208*i*; Importance of grain-size determinations in fine-ceramic preparation and results of the Schöne elutriation analysis, (10) 188*i*.
Migeotte, P. G. See Blaimont, G. M.
Mihailich, V. Investigation of Hungarian cements with regard to shrinkage, effect of steam treatment, and surface contact between concrete and imbedded steel wires, (10) 176*g*.
Miki, M. Strength of wet gypsum, (3) 35*a*.
Mikulinski, A. Electron microscope, (6) 115*e*.
Milde, C. Kiln operation and control, (6) 116*f*.
Miles, G. L. See Bayliss, N. S.
Miller, C. C., and Chalmers, R. A. Critical investigation of the use of the silver reductor in the microvolumetric determination of iron, especially in silicate rocks, (5) 99*h*.
Miller, G. E. Test method for delayed fish-scaling, (10) 177*a*; see Lochridge, J. F.
Miller, G. R. Manufacture of thin flat glass, P (2) 22*c*.
Miller, J. P. Portion of the system calcium carbonate–carbon dioxide–water, with geological implications, (8) 138*e*.
Miller, J. T. Course in industrial instrument technology (VI) measuring instruments for differential flow elements, (8) 145*j*; (VII) flow measurement—integration from differential pressure instruments, (8) 145*j*; (VIII) area meters—rotameters and flowrators, (8) 145*j*; (IX) anemometers, electrical flowmeters, and quantity meters, (8) 145*j*; (X) electrical methods, (8) 145*j*; (XI) Electrical methods—resistance thermometers, (8) 145*j*; (XII) radiation temperature measuring instruments, (8) 145–46; (XIII) humidity measurement, (8) 146*a*; (XV) electronic instruments, (9) 166*c*; (XVI) automatic control, (9) 166*d*; (XVII) automatic control, (11) 212*j*; (XVIII), (11) 212*j*.
Miller, L. B. Producing needle crystals of magnesium carbonate, P (8) 149*i*.
Miller, M. M. Pottery making machine, P (2) 29*a*.
Miller, S. A. Unit operations review: Filtration, (10) 191*i*.
Miller, W. A., and Ratcliffe, T. W. [Manufacturing insulating firebrick], P (9) 161*g*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Apparatus for making pottery, P (1) 9*c*; Jiggering tool, P (4) 69*i*.
Milligan, C. E. See Berns, M. H.
Milligan, L. H. Surface finish—what surface profile is really like, (5) 79*h*.
Milligan, L. H., and Lombard, R. H. Grinding wheel construction, P (2) 17*f*.
Milligan, W. O. Recent X-ray diffraction studies on the hydrous oxides and hydroxides, (8) 152*j*.
Milligan, W. O., and Weiser, H. B. Orientation effects in transparent alumina films, (9) 171*a*.
Milliken, E. C., and Roth, J. M. Tile perforating machine, P (9) 160*h*.
Millman, N. Viscosity control of concentrated clay suspensions, (6) 120*b*.
Mills, G. A. Production of a catalyst from clay, P (11) 219*b*.
Mills, J. Glass "spike" detector, P (10) 180*d*.
Minami, M., and Tsuji, T. Firing of "Hakuun Toki" (dolomite china) (II), (7) 130*f*.
Minerals Separation North American Corp. Froth flotation of ferruginous impurities from finely divided granite rock, P (11) 218*i*.
Mineroff, I. See Hammond, H. K., III.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Coated roofing and asbestos-cement slabs, P (2) 24*g*.
Minnick, L. J. Making mineral wool, P (9) 161*i*.
Miskella, W. J. Infrared oven, P (1) 10*b*.
Misra, M. L. Detailed study of certain Indian and American clays, (5) 96*i*.
Mitchell, F. G. See Rule, T. E.
Mitchell, W. J. See Smith, G. H.
Mitra, H. K. Development of refractories in India, (10) 183*d*; Refractories used in glass industry, (9) 161*i*.
Mitra, R. P. See Knapp, D. R.
Mitsuki, C. Dehydration of gypsum, (7) 122*i*.
Mitsuki, C., and Kobayashi, M. Fundamental studies on plasticity (IV), (8) 151*a*.
Miyagi, S. Criticism on Jander's equation of reaction rate, considering the statistical distribution of particle size of reacting substances, (1) 13*e*.
Miyasawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Miyazaki, Y. See Hiroo, H.
Mizuike, A. Accurate determination of silica in glass, (4) 57*h*.
Mochel, J. M. Coated resistance, P (6) 108*a*; Electrically conducting coating on glass, etc., P (6) 108*c*; Heat screen, P (6) 108*a*; Making zircon refractory, P (2) 26*c*; Making compositions of tin oxide, P (9) 168*i*.
Mockrin, I., and Pavlish, A. E. Titania-containing silicate glass, P (2) 24*a*; Zirconia-containing silicate glass, P (6) 109*b*.
Modigliani, P. Glass product, P (2) 22*c*.
Mörtsell, S. Comparative laboratory tests with jaw crushers, (4) 67*h*.
Mohanty, G. P. See Ray, S. C.
Mohanty, P. N., Patwardhan, D. K., and Roy, H. N. Observations on the behavior of talc on the crazing tendency of earthenware, (5) 90*i*.
Mohr, J. S. Open-hearth furnace roof construction, P (8) 147*d*.
Molinari, H. G. Glass forming machine, P (2) 29*c*.
Moll, B. Manufacture of a hydraulic binder in the firing of lignite, P (2) 18*j*.
Mongan, C. E., Jr., and Mueller, D. W. Apparatus for handling and tempering glassware, P (4) 68*f*.
Monolithic Dolomite, Ltd., and Booth, C. Construction of basic linings for electric and other high-temperature furnaces, P (1) 7*g*.
Montan- und Industriewerke A. G. vorm. John D. Starck. Automatic cutting and laying glass bands, P (3) 45*g*.
Montaretto, N. M. Evaluation of the efficiency of a drier, (4) 67*i*.
Montecatini Società Générale per l'Industria Mineraria e Chimica Anonima. Preparation of artificial cryolite free from silica, P (9) 169*b*.
Moon, H. E. Dolomite brick, P (5) 89*a*, P (9) 161*d*.
Mooney, C. L. Recovery of alumina from ores, P (4) 77*c*.
Mooney, R. W., Keenan, A. G., and Wood, L. A. Adsorption of water vapor by montmorillonite (I) heat of desorption and application of BET theory, (10) 191*g*; (II) effect of exchangeable ions and lattice swelling as measured by X-ray diffraction, (10) 191*h*.
Moorbath, S. See Gregory, J. N.
Moore, A. E. See Robson, W. S.
Moore, B. J. Kiln for ceramic ware, P (11) 215*a*.
Moore, C. E. Uniformity of firebrick quality, (7) 129*a*.
Moore, C. W. Control of efflorescence in colored concrete products, (10) 182*a*.
Moore, D. G. Processing operations in high temperature coatings, (10) 177*h*.
Moore, D. G., Mason, M. A., and Harrison, W. N. Relative importance of various sources of defect-producing hydrogen introduced into steel during the application of porcelain enamels, (3) 36*h*.
Moore, H., and De Silva, R. C. Study of electrical properties of alkali-lime-silica glasses, some containing boric oxide or alumina, in relation to glass structure, (11) 201*b*.
Moore, H., and Heeley, R. Experimental investigation of alumina-silicate refractories of high purity for use in glassmelting, (7) 127*a*.
Moore, H., and Prasad, S. N. Spectrophotometric study of colors given by iron in alkali-lime-silica and alkali-lime-borosilicate glasses (II) reduction-oxidation equilibria in glasses, as revealed by the colors given by iron—influence of alumina on color, (2) 21*d*; (III) reduction-oxidation equilibria in glasses made from batches containing oxidizing agents, as revealed by colors given by iron—decolorizing effects of oxidizing agents in glasses containing iron, (2) 21*f*.
Moore, J. C. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Moore, R. S. See McKee, R. E.
Moore, S. J. Apparatus for feeding clay to molding mechanism, P (5) 92*a*.
Moore, S. J., and Wedgwood, C. T. Apparatus for applying heat to a series of articles, P (4) 68*a*.
Mooser, H. W. [Using blast furnace slag in rotary cement kilns], P (11) 198*a*.
Morazzoni, G. Callot translated in majolica, (6) 103*j*; Oath of the Maoneri followers, (1) 1*j*; When the stove was a monument, (7) 122*a*; Two famous Sèvres, (10) 176*b*.
Morcom, R. J. Gauging device for glass containers, etc., P (9) 165*e*.
Moreland, R. E. See Burdick, M. D.
Morey, G. W. Ternary system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (9) 159*c*.
Morey, G. W., and Hesselgesser, J. M. Solubility of quartz, etc., in superheated steam at high pressures, (9) 171*d*.
Môri, Y. Glass having segregation of chromium compounds, (7) 125*a*.
Moriya, T. Constitution of glass, (4) 58*f*.
Moriya, T., Okawara, S., and Kitta, K. Corrosion of glassmelting crucible (II), (1) 7*b*.
Moriya, T., Yamada, H., Okawara, S., and Ito, K. Erosive action of molten glass on pyrophyllite crucible, (3) 40*f*.
Morris, J. R. Apparatus for breaking scored glass sheets, P (4) 68*d*; Device for cutting sheet material, P (11) 202*e*.
Morse, P. M. Operations research, (7) 136*j*.
Mortimer, F. Calibration furnaces for total radiation pyrometers, (5) 95*b*.
Morton, J. S. Abrasive, P (1) 1*e*.
Moschella, R. See First, M. W.
Mosher, R. E., Bird, E. J., and Boyle, A. J. Determination of Ca, Al, and Fe in magnesite—spectrographic rotating electrode solution method, (3) 51*b*.
Moss, M. L. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Nonferrous metallurgy (8) 151*d*.
Mosthaf, E. New methods speed insulation output, (4) 68*d*.
Moteki, K. Fe_2O_3 as mineralizer in sintered magnesia, (10) 183*f*.
Moteki, K., and Murotani, T. Fe_2O_3 as a mineralizer in sintered magnesia (I), (6) 117*i*; Mineralizing action of Fe_2O_3 on magnesia clinker (II), (1) 14*b*; Mineralizing action of MgO·Fe_2O_3 and CaO·Fe_2O_3 on magnesia clinker, (3) 41*g*.
Motorina, L. I. Aerodynamic (hydraulic) resistance of large-capacity tanks, (5) 94*j*.
Motsch, W. L. See Kobe, K. A.
Motzfeldt, K. See Flood, H.
Mould, R. E. Behavior of glass bottles under impact, (10) 178*c*; see Resnick, I. L.
Mouravieff, P., and Roussel, G. New ceramic products, P (10) 181*d*.
Mowrey, F. W. See Bishop, F. L.
Moyd, L. Petrology of nepheline and corundum rocks of southeastern Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
Moyer, S. P. Flotation of cobaltite, P (9) 168*c*.
Moys, H. W. Plant improvements on medium-sized gasworks—refractory quality, (5) 88*c*.
Muehlenkamp, G. T. Electric furnace, P (10) 189*g*.
Mueller, A. C., and Adams, C. E. Automatic dinnerware making machine, P (3) 45*g*.
Mueller, D. W. See Mongan, C. E., Jr.
Mueller, J. W. Progress report on hot-top research, (11) 206*j*.
Müller, R., and Wintersberger, F. Decoloration of glassmelts, P (3) 38*j*.
Mugele, R. A., and Evans, H. D. Droplet size distribution in sprays, (11) 215*j*.
Mulhrad, W. Problem of dust removal and ventilation in the foundry industry, (6) 120*g*.
Mura, N. Gallo-Roman ceramics, (10) 175*j*.
Murakami, Y. See Yoshii, T.
Murata, Y. See Kawashima, C.
Murdock, H. R. Industrial wastes [from grinding and polishing plate and optical glass], (2) 32*h*.
Murdock, J. B., and Stein, H. A. Comparative furnace designs for the expansion of perlite, (5) 95*a*.
Murotani, T. See Moteki, K.
Murphy, G. W. See Strain, H. H.
Murrell, K. F. H. Design of instrument scales, (6) 115*e*; Use and arrangement of dials, (9) 166*j*.
Mussgnug, G. Characteristic properties of gypsum-slag cement, (3) 34*c*; Utilization of granulated dump slag in the manufacture of hydraulic cements, (3) 35*f*.
Mutschler, E. C. See Pugh, E. M.
Myers, J. W. See Cohen, P.
Myhill, A. R. Maintenance and repair of refractory brickwork, (7) 128*b*.
Mylchreest, G. D. Apparatus for tempering glassware, P (6) 114*b*.

Naeser, G., and Pepperhoff, W. Radiation characteristics of refractory brick and slags and their influence on heat transfer, (8) 142*e*.
Nagai, S., Fukumori, Y., and Togasaki, Y. Manufacturing process and properties of sea-water magnesia (I), (3) 53*h*.
Nagai, S., and Harada, T. Special alumina cement (III) comparison of sintered and fused products, (5) 81*d*.
Nagai, S., Imoto, F., and Yamazoe, S. Escape of fluorine during smelting of porcelain enamel frit, (3) 36*e*.
Nagai, S., and Inoue, T. Chemical compositions and water solubilities of glasses (IX), (1) 4*g*.
Nagai, S., and Inoue, Y. Special alumina cement (II), (5) 81*c*.
Nagai, S., and Kawamura, J. Chemical composition and water solubilities of glasses (XI), (4) 58*d*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., and Tanemura, F. Chromite-magnesia refractories using sea water magnesia (I), (6) 110*j*.
Nagai, S., and Sekiya, M. Molding products from calcined gypsum and artificial resin (I), (1) 2*j*; Reclaiming waste gypsum mold from the pottery industry (III), (1) 8*d*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Ikeda, K. Preparation of gypsum plaster by the special hydrothermal method (III), (3) 34*c*; (IV) direct crystallization tests of hemihydrate ($CaSO_4 \cdot {}^1/_2H_2O$) from gypsum crystal in various electrolyte solutions, (3) 34*d*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Koizumi, S. Molding products from calcined gypsum and artificial resin (II) (1) 2*a*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Umehara, T. Conversion of anhydrous gypsum to crystal gypsum (I), (1) 2*a*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Yamakawa, K. Anhydrous gypsum plasters (I), (4) 56*k*.
Narasimhan, M. D. Utilization of Hyderabad clays for making clay refractories (I), (11) 207*b*.
National Foundry Sand Co. Refractory material, P (5) 89*f*.
National Lead Co. Alkaline earth silicates of zirconium and compositions, P (4) 67*e*; Ceramic composition, P (9) 163*h*; Ceramic dielectric materials, P (3) 44*d*, P (9) 163*i*; Ceramic material, P (3) 44*a*; Ceramic material with

high dielectric constant, P (3) 44*a*; Frit composition for vitreous enamels, P (8) 139*c*; Method for solubilizing titaniferous materials, P (9) 160*a*; Porous zircon refractory, P (9) 162*a*; Superopaque enamel, P (9) 157*g*.

Nekervis, R. J. Materials of construction review: Tin and its alloys, (4) 77*j*.

Nekrich, M. I., and Borovikov, I. B. Utilization of alkaline slags in glassmelting, (7) 125*e*.

Nelson, A. M. See Schaller, G. S.

Nelson, J. A., Willmore, T. A., and Bennett, D. G. Metal bonded titanium diboride, B (10) 184*a*.

Nelson, J. A., Willmore, T. A., and Womeldorph, R. C. Refractory bodies composed of boron and titanium carbides bonded with metals, (5) 88*h*.

Nemets, L. M. See Popil'skil, R. Ya.

Nesland, A. See Flood, H.

Neu, E. L. See Bollaert, A. R.

Neuman, M. D. See Skanavi, G. I.

Neumüller, H. Lining the sintering zone of rotary cement kilns, (7) 128*a*.

Neven, P. Abrasive articles, P (1) 1*f*; Borofluoride bonded abrasive articles, P (3) 33*g*.

Newcombe, F. A. See Whitmore, J. B.

Newkirk, T. F. See Ordway, F.

Newman, E. S. Study of the determination of the heat of hydration of Portland cement, (3) 35*d*; see Peppler, R. B.; Wells, L. S.

Neymann, N. See Cauer, H.

Nicholls, M. B. Thermocouple, P (11) 214*d*.

Nicholson, A. See Lynam, T. R.

Nicol, A. Preventive maintenance of ball mills, (3) 44*g*.

Nicolas, J. Genesis of the kaolips of Plémet (Côtes-du-Nord), (1) 12*d*.

Nicoll, F. N., and Williams, F. E. Low-reflecting glass surface, P (2) 22*j*.

Niemitz, G. Method and apparatus for handling finely divided materials, P (11) 212*a*.

Niggli, P. Meso and epimineral contents of aluminosilicate rocks, (8) 148*j*.

Nishikawa, A. See Shigezawa, K.

Nizovtsev, A. A. Apparatus for determining the gas-forming capacity of mold mixes, (7) 153*a*.

Noda, T. See Kojima, R.

Noda, T., and Hirao, M. Determination of minute amounts of carbon in porcelain—comparison of dry and wet methods, (8) 150*h*.

Noddack, I. See Noddack, W.

Noddack, W., and Noddack, I. Rhenium and its applications in technique, (2) 25*a*.

Noguchi, C., and Hamano, K. Translucency and microstructure of porcelain bodies (I), (10) 185*i*.

Noguchi, C., and Irie, H. Hatagozawa and Kido fire clay, (3) 49*i*.

Nokes, M. C. Modern glass working and laboratory technique, B (2) 32*i*.

Nolte, H. J. Metallic coating of a ceramic body, P (9) 163*d*.

Nordberg, B. Cement industry's expansion program summarized, (11) 196*f*; Vacuum processed lime putty, (11) 197*j*.

Nordberg, M. E. See Rothermel, D. L.

Nordberg Mfg. Co. Jaw crusher with double toggle, P (9) 165*k*.

Nordel, E. Water treatment for industrial and other uses, B (3) 54*f*.

Norman, L. A., Jr., and Stewart, R. M. Mines and mineral resources of Inyo County (Calif.), (5) 97*a*.

Norris, A. W. Solubility of lead glazes (III) standard specification for lead bisilicate, (4) 66*e*.

Norris, A. W., and Bennett, H. Solubility of lead glazes (I) physical aspects of solubility determination, (4) 66*c*.

Norris, A. W., and Vaughan, F. Solubility of lead glazes (II) modified test method, (4) 66*d*.

Norton, C. L., Jr. [Pebble heater units], P (7) 129*h*; see Christie, L. D., Jr.

Norton, F. H. Elements of ceramics, B (4) 78*a*.

Norton Co. Composition for filling the pores of grinding wheels, P (4) 55*i*; Dry granular mix, P (2) 17*i*; Electric tunnel kiln, P (9) 167*e*; Grinding wheel construction, P (2) 17*f*; Manufacture of vitrified abrasive and refractory articles, P (4) 55*f*; Molding zirconia, P (5) 89*a*; Regenerative kiln, P (5) 96*a*; Tunnel kiln, P (8) 147*e*.

Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd. Abrasive wheel, P (10) 175*b*; Diamond abrasive wheels, etc., P (2) 17*h*; Grinding wheels, P (2) 17*g*.

Notarbartolo, L. See Sciacca, F.

Novák, V. Use of new types of glass for making green and brown bottles on automatic machines of the Lagen, Roirant, and Owens type with one or more arms, (5) 84*i*.

Novell, E. W. See Bowen, O. G.

Novotný, A. New method for measuring the fluidity, viscosity, and surface tension of melted enamels, glass, and metals, (5) 93*i*.

Nowak, A. K. [Hydraulic press], P (11) 211*h*.

Nowicki, P. E. See Bigelow, M. H.

Nowotny, W. Formulation of glass for handworking, (6) 106*j*; Minimum height of regenerating chambers of glass tank furnaces, (8) 147*f*; Practical method for glass tank calculations, (2) 30*i*; Problems relating to the reuse of waste heat from glass furnaces, (7) 134*i*.

Nowotny, H., and Funk, R. System Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (9) 172*a*.

Noyes, R. C. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass and alloys therefor, P (10) 179*b*.

Nurse, R. W. See Lea, F. M.

Nurse, R. W., and Stutterheim, N. System gehlenite–spinel—relation to the quaternary system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 119*g*.

Nutman, P. S. Color reactions between clay minerals and root secretions, (8) 150*j*.

N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Application by firing of a metallic layer on refractory products to be soldered, P (2) 26*g*; Capacitor with a ceramic dielectric, P (3) 44*d*; Ceramic insulator, P (3) 44*e*; Coating bodies with a layer of glass, enamel, etc., P (3) 44*a*; Electric insulating material and its applications, P (3) 44*b*; Electric resistances, P (3) 44*c*; Making glass bodies, P (8) 140*g*; Manufacture of glass vessels, P (10) 180*j*; Manufacturing ceramic ware, P (3) 44*d*; Manufacturing optical glass objects (spectacle glasses), P (10) 181*a*; Tunnel furnaces having an endless transport belt, P (4) 72*h*.

Nydahl, F. Solubility of calcium oxalate monohydrate in ammonium oxalate solutions at 25°C., (9) 171*c*.

Nye, P. B., Croll, I. C. H., and Dickinson, D. R. Mineral industry of Australia in the past 20 years, (5) 97*g*.

Oakeshott, G. B. See Tucker, W. B.

O'Bannon, L. S. See Koch, W. J.

Obenaus, F. Appearance of fracture and ultimate mechanical strength of porcelain from the viewpoint of statistics, (10) 188*f*.

Oberstar, E. C. Edge finishing machine, P (1) 9*i*.

Oberstar, E. C., and Coleman, S. G. Edging sheets and plates, P (8) 144*g*.

O'Brien, P. F. Colorimetry of glazes, (11) 209*a*.

Obukhov, V. I. Accelerating the cooling of window glass, (10) 178*a*.

O'Daniel, H., and Hellner, E. Structure of $3CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (1) 14*d*.

Odell, F. See Duwez, P.

Oechsner, A., and Lücke, G. Production of a hydraulic binder, P (2) 19*a*.

Oertel, F. Wrapping tubes with spun glass insulating mats, (11) 201*i*.

Ogale, S. P. Brief note on the Mysore Glass and Enamel Works, Ltd., (5) 94*j*.

Ogilvie, G. J. See Brindley, G. W.

Oglu, K. A. Early blue and white wine pot excavated in the Philippines, (9) 155*i*; Relationship between the Ying-Ch'ing, Shu-fu, and early blue and white, (9) 156*e*.

Ohio State University Research Foundation. [Sodium silicate gel used as a bond], P (11) 205*e*.

Ohno, Y. See Sakaguchi, M.

Ohno, Y., and Matsuoka, T. Limestone, lime, and slaked lime (I), (1) 2*e*; (II), (2) 18*j*.

Okamura, T., Fujimura, T., and Date, M. Dielectric constant and permeability of various ferrites in the microwave region, (11) 209*e*.

Okamura, T., and Kojima, Y. Ferromagnetic resonance in copper ferrite, (11) 209*b*; Ferromagnetic resonance in single crystals of cobalt-zinc ferrite, (11) 209*j*.

Okamura, T., Kojima, Y., and Torizuka, Y. Temperature dependence of the line half-width of ferromagnetic resonance in the single crystal of zinc-manganese ferrite, (11) 220*a*.

Okawara, S. See Moriya, T.

O'Keefe, P. Carbon and graphite materials and parts, (7) 135*g*.

Okhotin, M. V. Viscosity of silicate glasses, (5) 84*j*.

Okuda, H. See Yasuno, F.

Okuda, S. See Kawashima, C.

Oliver, E. M. Conservation in enameling operations, (1) 4*a*.

Olson, G. See Hedvall, J. A.

Olszewski, K. Production quality control, (8) 154*g*.

O'Neill Patents, Ltd. Glassware forming machine, P (7) 132*a*.

Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for compacting a refractory medium in a bung of chinaware, P (11) 210*i*; Apparatus for trimming appendages for pottery ware, P (3) 45*c*; Ware-drying apparatus, P (8) 145*h*.

Ontario Research Foundation. Process for reducing metal oxides, P (11) 218*g*.

Ordway, F., and Newkirk, T. F. New techniques for new approaches to cement chemistry, (6) 104*j*.

Orlov, D. P., and Logginov, G. I. Resistance of crystals of gypsum and mica to periodic torsion, (1) 14*i*.

Orning, A. A. Symposium on bulk sampling: Coal sampling problems, B (11) 214*d*.

Orr, C., Jr. See DallaValle, J. M.

Orr, C., Jr., and Bankston, P. T. Rapid liquid-phase adsorption method for the determination of the surface area of clays, (3) 47*i*.

Orr, S. C. Methods for testing for enamel coating discontinuities, (10) 177*e*.

Osborn, E. F. Hydrothermal synthesis of forsterite, P (9) 168*i*; see Hill, V. G.; Roy, R.

Ostapenko, T. S. See Mel'nichenko, G.

Osterberg, H. See Bennett, A. H.

Osterhage, O. C. Folding closet bowl, P (6) 113*a*.

Ostwald, D. See Rincke, F.

Oswald, M. Refining refractory carbides, P (5) 89*b*.

Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.

Otley, K. O. Effects of high-energy radiation on glasses, (4) 58*j*.

Otley, K. O., and Weyl, W. A. Blue glass which fades upon nuclear radiation, (8) 139*f*.

Otto, C., & Co., G.m.b.H. Manufacture of silica brick from highly siliceous sands, P (11) 208*c*.

Otrhalek, J. V. See Bacon, L. R.

Ottemann, J. Results and problems of anhydrite research, (3) 34*j*; Solution and hydration of anhydrite, B (4) 76*j*.

Otten, H. Notes on the estimation of write-off, maintenance, and interest charges for melting furnaces in the cost accounting of glass factories, (3) 54*c*.

Oughton, B. M. See Magnéli, A.

Oventin, A. Tempering of glass, P (1) 5*i*.

Over, R. E. Port chamber wall construction with deposit-retaining ledge for open-hearth furnaces, P (10) 184*e*.

Overstreet, R. See Krishnamoorthy, C.

Owen, G. E. See Swinnerton, A. C.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for producing fibers, P (7) 131*i*, P (10) 179*g*; Apparatus for producing glass to be attenuated to fibers, P (6) 113*j*; Coated glass fibers, P (2) 21*a*, P (6) 107*i*; Coating material for inorganic fibers, P (2) 21*c*; Colored glass fiber product, P (10) 179*i*, P (11) 202*a*; Coloring glass fibers, P (11) 202*c*; Fibrous glass fabric, P (2) 21*e*; Fibrous glass product, P (6) 108*f*; Fine fibers of glass, etc., P (9) 159*a*; Glass composition, P (7) 125*j*; Glass mat for reinforcing plastics, P (10) 180*b*; Insulating material, P (6) 108*d*; Making colored glass fibers, P (7) 126*c*; Method and apparatus for mixing glass, P (10) 181*a*; Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (4) 61*b*, P (6) 108*e*, P (6) 114*e*, P (7) 126*a*, P (10) 180*b*, P (10) 181*c*; Mineral fiber mat, P (6) 108*g*; Production of glass, P (8) 140*h*.

Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Article conveying and timing mechanism, P (7) 132*a*; [Burner block], P (11) 215*f*; Calcium silicate of microcrystalline lathlike structure, P (1) 3*f*; Cementing plastically deformable bodies, P (1) 15*c*; Chuck, P (10) 187*b*; Combined glass burn-off and transfer machine, P (6) 114*g*; Glass composition, P (4) 60*a*; Glass-to-metal seal and composition thereof, P (6) 108*j*; Heat-insulating materials, P (10) 180*f*; Molding and broaching machine, P (3) 45*g*; Punching holes in pressed ware during forming operation—locating punch and die, P (5) 92*c*.

Oxley, R. F. Decoration of glass, etc., P (4) 60*j*.

Ozaki, J. Sō Gen No Tōji (Potteries and porcelains of the Sung and Yüan dynasties) (III) Ju ware, (1) locality and history, (8) 137*i*; (2) characteristics of Ju ware, (8) 138*a*.

Pacheco, M. See Lombardozzi, V. P.

Pacific Bridge Co. Process for obtaining chromic oxide from a chromate ore, P (11) 218*a*.

Pacific Clay Products. [Continuous sewer pipe forming machine], P (10) 182*d*; Method and apparatus for drying ceramic pipe, P (2) 24*f*.

Padgett, E. D. New unit speeds analysis work, (4) 70*e*.

Page, B. M. Talc deposits of steatite grade, Inyo County, Calif., B (8) 149*e*.

Paine, R. T., Jr. Note on some early dated blue and white porcelains, (9) 156*d*.

Paisley, J. See Eastwoods, Ltd.

Palazzo, E. Ceramics at the triennial exposition, (6) 103*j*.

Palmer, G. Method of solving a scumming problem in a drier-tunnel kiln, (2) 24*f*.

Palmer, V. Glass cutting apparatus, P (5) 92*c*.

Palmeri, V. R. Graphite, (3) 41*a*; Mullite formation by decomposition of kaolinite, (3) 53*e*.

Palmgren, N. On the track of Sung ceramics, (11) 196*b*.

Palmqvist, S. E. R. Producing decorative bowl-shaped articles of glass by centrifugal action, P (7) 126*d*.

Panasyuk, V. I. Analysis of charge containing pyrolusite and pyrite cinders, (3) 37*a*.

Pando, M. V. de. See Velasco de Pando, M.

Pangborn Corp. Dust collector, P (11) 211*e*; Radial flow wet dust collector, P (11) 212*a*.

Pannell, J. H. See Gaudin, A. M.

Paquet, M. See Rohden, C. de.

Paraffine Companies, Inc. Method of forming molded shapes of calcareous-siliceous insulating material, P (10) 182*i*.

Paridge, J. K. See Woodcock, J.

Parikh, N. M., and Simpson, H. E. Germania glasses: system Na_2O–CaO–GeO_2, (5) 82*h*.

Parker, L. J. How to figure depletion, (7) 136*j*.

Parker, R. L. Large discovery of quartz in the Grimsel district, (8) 148*f*.

Parkes, R. C., and Colker, D. H. Drying method and machine, P (1) 9*i*.

Parmelee, C. H. Ware-drying apparatus, P (8) 145*h*.

Parnke, R. Ceramic products, P (2) 25*j*.

Parsonage, S. H. Vitreous seals particularly for gas-tight joints between glasses, ceramics, refractories, and metals, P (1) 5*j*.

Parsons, J. Adapting a powder X-ray diffraction camera for reflection patterns, (5) 92*h*.

Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research & Development Assoc., Peregrine, E. P., Sutherland, W. R., and Bell, G. R. Linings for combustion chambers, etc., P (2) 26*c*.

Partington, J. R., Planer, G. V., and Boswell, I. I. Anomalous dielectric properties of polycrystalline titanates of the perovskite type, (6) 111*h*.

Partridge, J. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.; Manners, M.

Pascucci, A. A., and Stawski, H. W. Aperiodic frequency-doubling by means of "pluri-terminal" titanate capacitors, (7) 129*j*.

Pask, J. A. Ceramic education and industry in the San Francisco Bay area, (6) 120*h*; Clay research as an aid to industry, (9) 167*j*.

Pask, J. A., and Schiverea, J. E. Making a glass-to-metal seal, P (4) 60*d*.

Pask, J. A., and Turner, M. D. Geology and ceramic properties of the Ione Formation, Buena Vista area, Amador County, Calif., B (9) 168*g*.

Pass, R. H. Apparatus for compacting a refractory medium in a bung of chinaware, P (11) 210*i*.
Patel, S. R. See Mehta, S. M.
"Patelhold" Patentverwertungs und Elektroholding A.-G. Vacuum-tight assembly of ceramic bodies with other ceramic and nonceramic bodies, especially metallic ware, P (2) 27*g*.
Patent and Licensing Corp. Saturating composition for impregnating glass fiber sheet material, P (6) 108*j*.
Paterson, A. See Lilja, E. L.
Patrick, E. A. K. New refractories and insulating materials, (5) 88*j*.
Patrick, R. F. Factors affecting the rusting and spalling of titania enamels under alternate freezing and thawing in the presence of moisture, (11) 198*j*; Some applications of the fluorescent X-ray spectrometer in ceramics, (9) 166*h*.
Patterson, A. M. German-English dictionary for chemists, B (9) 174*e*.
Patwardhan, D. K. See Mohanty, P. N.
Pavlish, A. E. See Mockrin, I.
Payne, C. R. Materials of construction review: Cements, (4) 77*h*; Properties of cements, (4) 78*a*.
Pearse, J. P. See Drake, J. L.
Pearse, R. W. B. Identification of molecular spectra, B (4) 76*f*.
Pearson, S. Creep and recovery of a mineral glass at normal temperature, (11) 199*h*; see Gurney, C.
Peckman, A. L. Cement lining for metal pipe, P (11) 197*e*.
Pegg, E. F. See Dale, A. E.
Pegson, Ltd. Machine for making roofing tile, P (11) 211*i*.
Pegson, Ltd., and Davidson, D. J. Tile-making machines, P (8) 145*e*.
Peiler, K. E. Stirring apparatus for molten glass in forehearths, P (11) 204*b*.
Pemberton, A. Simple laboratory technique for determining hardness and toughness of abrasives, (3) 33*f*.
Pennsylvania Crusher Co. Endless breaker plate structure for crushers, P (9) 164*j*.
Peoples First National Bank and Trust Co. Sagger pin, P (8) 143*j*.
Pepper, P. N. Coexistence relations of $n + 1$ phases in n-component systems, (10) 191*h*.
Pepperhoff, W. See Naeser, G.
Peppler, R. B., and Newman, E. S. Heat of solution of zinc oxide in 2 *N* hydrochloric acid, (3) 52*a*.
Peregrine, E. P. See Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research & Development Assoc.
Perley, G. A. See Eckfeldt, E. L.
Permar, P. H. See DeLong, W. B.
Pernoux, E. See Teichner, S.
Perry, J. W. See Casey, R. S.
Persson, B. E., and Lundgren, T. E. E. Brick bundle, P (9) 160*f*.
Peter, W. Diamond grinding wheels and their application, (7) 121*f*.
Petersen, E. E., Walker, P. L., and Wright, C. C. Mathematical analysis of size-frequency distributions of particles in the subsieve ranges, (11) 213*j*.
Peterson, H. E. See Sill, C. W.
Petit, G. See Demasseux, Mme.
Petretic, G. J. Zirconium for sodium peroxide fusions, (2) 25*h*.
Petrie, E. C. See Chrzan, E. S.
Pett, T. G. See Kreidl, N. J.
Pevear, P. P. See Hauser, E. A.
Peychès, I. Apparatus for the production of glass fibers, P (11) 201*g*; Electrolytic method of protecting the wall of a glass furnace, P (4) 72*a*; Nature of the vitreous state (I), (5) 83*e*; (II), (5) 83*g*; (III), (5) 83*i*; Organization of a glass research center, (9) 158*i*; see Bovel, E. V.
Pfälzische Chamotte- und Tonwerke (Schiffer und Kircher) A. G. Construction of air and gas heater, P (11) 207*i*.
Pfeiffer, F. Boron carbide material, P (8) 137*g*.
Philadelphia Quartz Co. Manufacture of combined paper-board and silicate-clay adhesives, P (4) 76*h*; Production of finely divided amorphous silica, P (4) 77*b*.
Philips Lamps, Ltd. Dielectric material, P (2) 26*j*; High permittivity dielectric material, P (2) 27*c*.
Phillipps, T. E. Mineral fiber mat, P (6) 108*g*.
Phillips, W. H. See Gard, G. E.
Phillips Petroleum Co. [Low water-loss cement slurry], P (11) 197*g*.
Pickett, E. E. See Keller, W. D.
Piepenburg, W. Tests for determining the plasticity of building limes, (7) 134*d*.
Pierce, E. W. Recent developments in hot-top designs and relative efficiencies, (11) 207*d*.
Pigford, R. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (10) 191*i*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for melting glass batch material, P (10) 179*d*; Method and apparatus for grinding flat glass on both faces simultaneously, P (10) 180*e*.
Pillow, T. E. Edging and polishing machine, P (4) 69*e*.
Pilpel, N. Method of projection for three-dimensional solubility diagrams, (3) 53*d*.
Pimenta, J. See Rivière, A.
Pinching, G. D. See Bates, R. G.
Pincus, A. G. Absorbing glasses, P (11) 201*bc*; Glass composition, P (10) 179*h*.
Pinnow, H. R., and Merwin, B. W. Control methods for the consistency of one-fire glazes, (11) 212*i*.
Pirogov, A. A., and Rakina, V. P. Paste for hot repairs of open-hearth furnaces by guniting, (3) 34*i*.
Pitts, J. W. See Harrison, W. N.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Cellular glass of increased durability, P (11) 201*j*; Making cellular glass of light color, P (11) 203*i*; [Making fortified cellular glass], P (11) 203*i*; Preparation of cellular glass, P (2) 23*f*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Applying a masking composition to a glass base, P (4) 60*h*; Attachment for cutting tables, P (4) 69*b*; Glass composition, P (10) 179*f*; Glass-to-metal seal and glass composition, P (11) 203*b*; Method and apparatus for bending glass, P (5) 92*f*; Spraying transparent coatings, P (5) 85*g*; Transparent electroconductive article, P (3) 39*b*; Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (4) 61*e*.
Plagge, V. L. Method and apparatus for connecting articles with a graded coating of glass, P (7) 126*d*.
Planer, G. V. See Hunt, A. H., Ltd.; Partington, J. R.
Plankenhorn, W. J. See Zimmerman, W. F.
Plankenhorn, W. J., and Bennett, D. G. Coating of stainless- and carbon-steel foil, B (10) 177*d*.
Plassmann, E. Transport and transhipping of loose cement, (1) 3*c*.
Plax Corp. Manufacture of lay flat tubing, P (4) 69*c*.
Plenger, R. See Batta, G.
Plewczynski, J. Account of the work in an industrial laboratory, (6) 111*g*; Analysis of ceramic raw materials, (2) 31*h*.
Plotnikov, L. A. Characteristics of lead-free earthenware glaze, (4) 65*j*.
Pluck, J. E. See United Steel Co., Ltd.
Plummer, N., and Hladik, W. B. Manufacture of lightweight concrete aggregate from Kansas clays and shales, B (1) 6*e*.
Plunkett, R. Method for the calculation of heat transfer in solids with temperature-dependent properties, (8) 152*h*.
Poche, R. Magnesia cement, P (3) 35*d*.
Podgaits, V. V. See Gurvits, S. S.
Podmore, H. L. Specific exposed surface and the lead solubility of a frit, (4) 66*h*.
Poggi, L. A. Physical definition of freezing resistance of porous bodies, (7) 133*g*.
Pohl, G. Comparative investigations of dry-slaking lime, (4) 56*i*.
Pole, G. R. Coated roofing granules and asbestos-cement slabs, P (2) 24*g*.
Polidori, G. C. Colors of Grue, (6) 104*a*; Three ceramists: Tonino Naponelli, Guglielmo Malato, Athos Tombari, (7) 121*j*.
Polik, B. M., and Sokol'skii, V. P. Production of kitchenware from refractory glass, (3) 38*f*.
Pollet, J. D. Geology and mineral resources of Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*.
Polyak, V. V. See Gik, D. L.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Kalliga, G. P. Deformation under load at high temperatures of alumina-silicate refractories with high content of alumina, (2) 24*j*.
Pompei, L. Definitions of current terms in the refractory industry, (1) 7*c*.
Poncelet, E. Fracture (II), (1) 5*b*; (III), (1) 5*d*; (IV), (1) 5*f*; (V), (1) 5*i*.
Poncha, R. P. See Mehta, S. M.
Pond, L. N. Glass-blowing machine, P (9) 159*c*.
Poole, J. P. Making glass and batch therefor, P (2) 22*j*.
Poor & Co. Vitreous enamel base stock, vitreous enameled articles, and method, P (5) 82*d*.
Pope, J. A. Analysis of Shang white pottery, (9) 162*d*; Annotated bibliography of Ming blue and white, (9) 155*h*.
Popil'skii, R. Ya., and Nemets, L. M. Use of paraffin bond in pressing alumina shapes, (2) 25*f*.
Popper, P. Transmission of natural and synthetic mica in the ultraviolet range, (7) 136*b*.
Porter, G. H. See Evans, E. A.
Porter, J. L. Control of phosphate in alumina production, P (1) 15*i*, P (4) 76*d*; Method and apparatus for quenching molten material, P (7) 132*f*; Process of preparing white finely divided amorphous silica, P (9) 169*c*.
Porter, M. W., and Spiller, R. C. Barker index of crystals (Vol. I), B (11) 214*a*.
Portlandzementwerk "Siegfried" Salzderhelden, Oechsner & Co., Kom.-Ges. Production of a hydraulic binder, P (2) 19*a*.
Portugalov, D. I., and Pototskaya, G. V. Improved construction of glassmelting furnaces, (7) 134*h*.
Pototskaya, G. V. See Portugalov, D. I.
Pouillard, E., and Michel, A. Study of the definite compounds and solid solutions formed by titanium dioxide and the iron oxides, (9) 172*i*.
Pouilly, M. L. Spraying in porcelain enamel plants, (6) 106*a*.
Powell, C., and Campbell, I. E. Formation of refractory coatings by vapor-deposition processes, (7) 123*e*.
Powell, E. R. [Manufacture of mineral wool], P (10) 187*d*; see Stafford, W. L.
Powers, W. S., Jr. Bottle spinner, P (11) 201*h*.
Powles, J. G., and Jackson, W. Measurement of dielectric properties of high-permittivity materials at centimeter wave lengths, (7) 130*e*.
Praagh, G. van. Hydrothermal crystallization of Vitreosil at constant temperature, (5) 100*e*.
Pralow, W. See Lehmann, H.
Prandi, F. Dream in five colors, (6) 104*b*.
Prasad, M., and Guruswamy, S. Study of the optical properties of gels (III) silicic acid gels, (9) 172*j*.
Prasad, S. N. See Moore, H.
Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., and Sharples, A. G. Machine for applying a facing to building blocks, brick, etc., P (2) 20*f*.
Prescott, C. H., Jr. [Glaze for carbon], P (9) 161*e*.
Prescott, I. S. Spray gun nozzle assembly, P (11) 212*b*.
Preston, F. W. Basic problem of the strength of glass, (7) 124*c*; Synthesizing polariscopic strain patterns, (9) 166*j*.
Prettre, M. See Blanchin, L.; The, T.-H.
Price, J. D. Controlled cooling of a Koppers-Becker battery, (11) 205*j*.
Price, W. J. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of slags, (8) 146*e*.
Priest, F. A., and Crabtree, R. W. Australian clay resources, B (9) 168*e*.
Priestly, W., Jr. See King, W. H.
Prince, A. L. See Toth, S. J.
Prod'homme, L. Raman diffusion of glasses, (3) 38*g*.
Prokopowicz, N. P. Neuburg white, nature and origin, (3) 50*a*.
Prosilis Procédés Thermiques et Produits Minéraux Soc. Anon. Manufacture of a pure siliceous glass, P (3) 39*e*.
Prunier, P. Development in tunnel driers, P (10) 187*g*.
Pruzhinina-Granovskaya, V. I. See Dudnik, R. L.
Pugh, E. M., Heine-Geldern, R. V., Foner, S., and Mutschler, E. C. Glass cracking caused by high explosives, (6) 106*d*.
Putzer, H. Tin ore deposits of Frühbuss and their extraction, (8) 149*e*.
Pyle, R. E., and Jones, P. R. Effects of wetting agents on the physical properties of clay bodies, (9) 162*f*.

Quadrelli, M. Correct combustion of methane in industrial furnaces, (6) 116*e*.
Queensmere Properties & Investments, Ltd., and Crook, C. Brick cutting machines, P (2) 28*h*.
Quennell, A. M. Geology and mineral resources of (former) Trans-Jordan, (5) 97*d*.
Quervain, F. de, and Jakob, J. Forsterite from a marble deposit in the Ticino district, (8) 148*b*.

Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, I. Evaluation of water content in thick suspensions, (6) 120*i*.
Rackham, B. Ceramic figures of Moira Forsyth, (8) 137*i*; Early Staffordshire pottery, B (6) 104*b*.
Radin, V. V. See Strelets, V. M.
Radio Corp. of America. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (9) 163*j*; Ceramic electroacoustical transducer, P (8) 143*d*; High dielectric materials, P (8) 143*h*; Low-reflecting glass surface, P (2) 22*j*; [Magnetic ferrites], P (5) 91*f*, P (8) 142*i*; Method of sealing a glass facing to a surface of a metal body, P (11) 203*i*; Mixed ferrite compositions, including lithium ferrite, P (1) 15*f*; Skeletonizing glass, P (1) 5*h*.
Ragona, N. Sicilian-Arabic vases, (4) 56*f*.
Rait, J. R. See Ford, W. F.
Rakina, V. P. See Pirogov, A. A.
Ram, A. Eye for the army, scientists, and the people, (10) 178*j*.
Ram, A., Banerjee, J. C., Roy, S. B., and Varshney, Y. P. Studies on Indian talcs (I) general, chemical, and mineralogical characteristics, (11) 217*g*.
Ram, A., Krishnaswami, S. P., Roy, P., and Varshney, Y. P. Glass bottles suitable for containing inks, (11) 199*g*.
Ram, Inc. Mold and method for molding ceramic ware, P (9) 163*ij*.
Ramain, M. H. M. L. Process and apparatus for automatic severing sheets from a band of glass, P (4) 61*g*.
Ramappa, K. S. Note on the manufacture of refractories at Mysore Iron and Steel Works, Bhadravathi, (10) 183*h*.
Ramsay, W. S. Bonding and glazing of concrete articles, P (4) 65*f*; Enameling of concrete materials, P (8) 139*b*.
Ramsdell, L. S. See Kraus, E. H.
Ramsdell, L. S., and Kohn, J. A. Developments in SiC research, (8) 151*c*.
Randall, M. C., and Gethen, G. S. Insulating finishing cements, P (9) 157*b*.
Rankama, K., and Sahama, T. G. Geochemistry, B (4) 76*d*.
Rann, C. S. See Garrod, R. I.
Rao, B., and Ali, A. Systematic study of ceramic resources of Hyderabad State (I) clays of Hyderabad, (11) 217*a*.
Rao, B., and Zaheer, S. H. Investigations on engobes, (11) 209*d*.
Rao, B. R. See Bhagavantam, S.
Rao, B. S. V. R. See Rao, C. L.; Venkataramaniah, M.
Rao, C. L. See Venkataramaniah, M.
Rao, C. L., Venkataramaniah, M., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Zirconium—estimation and determination in zircon, (9) 173*d*.
Rasch, R. Experiences with silica brick under periodic operating conditions, (11) 205*j*; Explanation of sulfate attack on tank brick, (11) 206*b*; Fundamentals for the calculation of tamping molds for refractory brick, (10) 183*i*; Slag attack—slag impregnation, (11) 207*h*.
Ratcliffe, T. W. Castable refractories, P (4) 65*g*; see Miller, W. A.
Rathke, H. C. Decalcomania and method of applying, P (10) 186*e*.
Ravetta, L. Firing in the Hoffmann and zigzag kilns, (4) 72*c*.
Ravier, J. New variety of amphibole: eckrite, (8) 148*g*.

Ray, J. N. Industrial development of India, (10) 194*c*.
Ray, S. Flatware in ceramic industries, (10) 185*i*; Manufacture of bone china in India, (10) 185*d*.
Ray, S. C., King, E. J., Harrison, C. V., and Mohanty, G. P. Studies of the tissue reactions to silicate and silica dust from Kolar Gold Field mines, (8) 154*h*.
Razavet, C. See Rivière, A.
Rebuffat, A. Some new ideas on the composition of cement, (9) 157*b*.
Rechmeier, H. Determination of the heat conductivity factor of shaft furnace backings, (3) 49*b*; Heat transmission in shaft kilns with and without backing up with brick, (1) 11*j*; Rapid determination of the heating value of the fuels in the cement plant, (4) 70*h*.
Redlich, O., Adams, M. F., and Holt, E. K. Production of aluminum compounds, P (5) 102*f*.
Reeder, G. S. See Schulman, E. L.
Rees, W. J. See Ford, W. F.
Regler, H. New glass apparatus for laboratory and technique, (10) 178*c*.
Rehfeldt, H. F. Gas burners and combustion systems (I, II), (4) 71*i*.
Reiner, M. Deformation and flow, B (3) 54*c*.
Reinhold Magnus Elgenstierna. Porous ceramic structure bodies, P (3) 40*b*.
Reiser, M. Grinding spherical and toric lenses, (3) 33*e*.
Rembaux, L. Apparatus for the manufacture of hardened glass, P (4) 68*j*.
Remington Rand, Inc. Method of sealing glass to metal, P (10) 181*b*.
Renshaw, E. S., and Sargood, S. J. Some modifications in cupola design, (7) 134*j*.
Repko, A. J. See Deutsch, G. C.; Whitman, M. J.
Resnick, I. L., and Mould, R. E. Use of wire resistance strain gauges and a polarizing microscope to determine the permanent stresses in tempered glass, (9) 166*a*.
Revere Corp. of America, Inc. Thermocouple, P (11) 214*d*.
Reynolds, M. F. See Dale, A. J.
Rheinische Kalksteinwerke G.m.b.H. Slag cement, P (3) 35*g*.
Ribaud, G. M., Graaf, J. E. de, Saunders, O. A., and Thring, M. W. Investigation of flame radiation, (5) 95*a*.
Ricard, R. Effect of carbon in the spectrographic analysis of refractory materials, (4) 74*b*.
Rice, G. P. Floor tile, P (3) 40*b*.
Rice, L. W. Furnace tile and roof, P (2) 26*a*.
Richards, F. M. See Low, B. W.
Richards, O. W. See Bennett, A. H.
Richardson, H. K. See Laidig, A. H.
Richardson, H. M. See Colegrave, E. B.
Richardson, R. H., and Wilson, T. H. Machine for making roofing tile, P (11) 211*i*.
Richmond, J. C. See Harrison, W. N.
Richter, H. W. [Preparing silica-extended tin oxide], P (11) 199*b*.
Rick, A. W. Colored concrete and cement colors, (5) 81*d*.
Rickner, G. E., and Koenig, O. F. Surfacing glass sheets or plates, P (11) 204*f*.
Riddick, J. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Acid base titrations in nonaqueous solvents, (8) 151*b*.
Riddle, F. H. See Foster, W. R.
Rieck, G. D., and Stevels, J. M. Influence of some metal ions on the devitrification of glasses, (9) 158*g*.
Rieckhof, C. Hollow block, P (10) 182*e*.
Riemann, W., III. See Goudie, A. J.; Sweet, R. C.
Rigby, G. R. Origin of mechanical strength in ceramic materials, (4) 75*c*; Reversible thermal expansion from theoretical considerations, (4) 76*a*; see Colegrave, E. B.
Rijken, A. J. Glazes, engobes, and terra sigillata, (5) 80*g*; Use of the tunnel kiln in the heavy clay industry, (10) 182*j*.
Rike, S. E. Brick handling fork mechanism, P (10) 182*a*.
Rikert, P. E. Controlling the slaking of lime, (7) 122*j*.
Riley, N. A. See Lawson, A. W.
Riley, R. See Keller, J. H.
Rincke, F., and Ostwald, D. Determination of Fe in cements and ceramics, (11) 196*g*.
Ritchie, M. A. De luxe model incline impact tester, (4) 67*g*.
Ritchie, P. D. See Dempster, P. B.
Ritchie, T. Moisture penetration of brickwork, (11) 204*j*.
Rivière, A. Recent progress in the knowledge of clay minerals and its ceramic and geological significance, (5) 94*d*.
Rivière, A., Pimenta, J., Razavet, C., Fridman, R., and Vernhet, S. Geological interpretation of the granulometry of clayey and clay-silt sediments, (10) 190*i*.
Rivière, A., and Vernhet, S. Sedimentation of clayey minerals in a marine medium in the presence of humic matter, (4) 76*b*.
Roach, J. D. Effect of chromium on the oxidation resistance of TiC, (3) 51*g*.
Robards, C. F. See Gangler, J. J.
Robbins, W. R. Glass grinding and polishing machine, P (5) 92*d*.
Robert & Co. Development of linings of ball mills, etc., P (3) 45*a*.
Roberts, A. L. Drying refractory materials, (1) 9*c*; see Howard, P.
Roberts, J. P. See Bradshaw, F. J.
Roberts, J. P., and Watt, W. Axial loading of sintered corundum tensile test pieces, (4) 62*f*.
Roberts, R. R. See Rollason, E. C.
Roberts, S. Adiabatic study of the 128°C. transition in barium titanate, (11) 208*g*.
Roberts, S. A. Increased productivity with present equipment, (4) 78*d*.
Robertson, H. H., Co. Sorel cement, P (4) 57*a*.
Robertson, J. A. See Scarlett, J. A.
Robinson, G. C. Limitations imposed by raw materials on firing schedules, (2) 24*d*.
Robinson, H. E., and Watson, T. Symposium on thermal insulating materials: Interlaboratory comparison of thermal conductivity determinations with guarded hot plates, B (11) 220*j*.
Robinson, P. See Burnham, J.
Robson, W. S., and Moore, A. E. Apparatus for forming and applying appendages to pottery, P (5) 92*b*.
Rochelsberg, C. Clay driers and their economy, (1) 9*a*.
Rodden, C. J., and Goldbeck, C. G. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic volumetric analysis, (8) 151*c*.
Rodicq, P. Measurement of high temperatures, (1) 10*i*.
Rodnikova, V. V. Thermal conductivity of glass-melt, (4) 59*g*.
Roe, F. C., and Schroeder, H. S. Abrasion-resistant refractory materials as applied to blast furnace operations, (11) 205*h*.
Roedder, E. W. System K_2O–MgO–SiO_2, (2) 32*c*.
Roesler, F. C. See Jettmar, W.
Rogers, E. J. Ceramic, P (5) 91*f*.
Rogers, F. T., Jr. See Eubank, W. R.
Rohden, C. de, Kastner, M., and Paquet, M. Preparing zirconium compounds, P (5) 102*a*.
Roll, F. Suggestions for testing core sands, core binders, and cores, (10) 191*b*.
Rollason, E. C., Sharratt, E., and Roberts, R. R. Characteristics of metallographic polishing powders, (5) 79*e*.
Roller, D. Early development of the concepts of temperature and heat, B (2) 30*h*.
Roma, F. Industrial application of natural (methane) gas in firing brick, (10) 189*g*.
Romeyn, F. C. See Snoek, J. L.
Ronchi, L. Quality control and classification of flat glass, (8) 140*i*.
Ronci, V. L. See Clark, J. E.
Rondini, M. A. See Tschapek, M.
Root, L. L. Kiln for decorated ceramic ware, P (2) 31*b*.
Roques, P. Hollow heavy clay face tile with calibrated shoulder in various sizes, P (10) 182*f*.
Rose, A. G. See Rose Brothers, Ltd.
Rose, H. E. Design and use of photoextinction sedimentometers, (5) 93*d*.
Rose, K. Intricate forming of glass by new photochemical method, (8) 140*f*.
Rose Brothers, Ltd., Rose, A. G., and Gilbert, J. A. Method and apparatus for cutting blocks from an extruded continuous length of plastic material, P (10) 187*c*.
Rosenbaum, E. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy, (8) 151*a*.
Rosenberg, S. Methods for calculating ceramic bodies and glazes, (8) 143*c*; Resistance of refractory blocks at elevated temperatures for high-temperature glassmelting, (2) 25*i*; Solid state reactions in silicate technology, (9) 171*c*; Stoneware, (6) 112*j*; Technology of refractory materials, B (7) 129*e*.
Rosenqvist, I. T. See Bakken, R.
Rosenthal, D. Ceramic compositions, P (4) 78*i*.
Rosenthal, D., and Ambrosio, A. New method of determining thermal diffusivity of solids at various temperatures, (8) 146*h*.
Rossier, J. D. See Lacy, R.
Rossini, F. D. Chemical thermodynamics, B (1) 15*f*.
Roth, J. M. See Milliken, E. C.
Rothermel, D. L., and Nordberg, M. E. Flame photometric estimation of glass durability, (11) 199*d*.
Rouillion, M. C. Pottery without a wheel, (10) 185*f*.
Rousseau, E. Determination of resistance to erosion and corrosion of steel-casting ladle brick, (6) 110*d*.
Roussel, G. See Mouravieff, P.
Rovira, L. Survey of the deposits of San Juan—minerals, contents, and applications, (3) 50*a*.
Rowden, E. Effect of hydrocarbon gases on refractory materials (IX) composition of iron spots in the firebrick specimens and of carbon spots and deposits formed by methane and CO, (4) 62*g*.
Rowe, G. E. Forming of hollow-pressed glass bodies, P (9) 159*c*.
Roy, H. N. See Bhushan, B.; Manjeshwar, M. R.; Mohanty, P. N.
Roy, P. See Ram, A.
Roy, R. See Hill, V. G.
Roy, R., Hill, V. G., and Osborn, E. F. Polymorphism of Ga_2O_3 and the system Ga_2O_3–H_2O, (10) 192*g*.
Roy, S. Pottery—prospects for development on cottage-*cum*-factory basis in India, (10) 185*d*.
Roy, S. B. See Ram, A.
Roy, S. B., and Varshney, Y. P. Use of talc in ceramic industry, (10) 191*c*.
Roy, S. K., and Kar, B. C. Metallization and electroplating of wood, glass, and plastics, (6) 107*b*.
Royal, H. F. See Foster, W. R.
Royds, R. Measurement and control of temperatures in industry, B (10) 189*d*.
Rozanova, V. I. See Bartenev, G. M.
Ruberoid Co. Production of high-temperature heat insulating material, P (11) 208*b*.
Ruegg, F. W., and Halpern, C. Gravimetric analysis of exhaust gas from gas turbine combustion chambers, (3) 49*e*.
Ruemelin, R. Control valve for sandblast generators, P (11) 211*g*.
Ruess, H. See Schauberger, O.
Ruiz, A. L. Pozzuolanas, B (7) 123*c*.
Rule, T. E., and Mitchell, F. G. Manufacture of molded bodies, P (8) 138*e*.
Rundle, R. E. See Hunt, E. B.
Rushton, J. H. Unit operations review: Mixing, (10) 191*i*.
Russell, F. C., Co. Gauge stop for glass tables, P (10) 179*c*; Glass-cutting table, P (8) 145*d*.
Russell, R. G. See Tooley, F. V.
Russell, W. Roofing tile, P (10) 183*b*.
Ryan, J. D. Bending mold and method of prolonging its life, P (4) 69*d*; Laminated safety glass, P (5) 85*k*.
Rybakova, L. I. See Kheinman, A. S.
Ryckman, G. E. Mechanized decorating of pottery and glass, (2) 27*j*.
Rynders, G. F. See Hubbard, D.

Sadanaga, R. See Ito, T.
Saffran, O. W. F. See Cramer, F. W.
Safian, J. Outline for the production of optical glass, (8) 140*b*.
Sahama, T. G. See Rankama, K.
Sahni, M. R. Agates and other forms of chalcedonic silica—origin, distribution, and economic possibilities (particularly in Rajpipla State, (9) 167*h*.
St. Pierre, P. D. S. Note on the melting point of titanium dioxide, (8) 152*j*.
Saito, N. See Tanaka, T.
Sakaguchi, M., Ohno, Y., Urabe, N., and Matsuda, R. Limestone, lime, and slaked lime (III), (6) 104*j*.
Sala, M. Artificial drying of ceramic and brick products, (3) 44*e*.
Salomon, A. N. See Wainer, E.
Salomon, G. See Barber, P.
Samarin, M. A. Press for repressing runner brick, (10) 186*j*.
Sampson, J. L. Stack condensation, (4) 59*c*.
Sampson, R. J. See Tucker, W. B.
Samson, B., and Samson, W. C. Method and apparatus for making concrete roofing tile, etc., P (10) 187*a*; Molding of roofing tile, P (4) 62*c*.
Samson, W. C. See Samson, B.
Sanada, Y., and Miyasawa, K. Dolomite clinker manufactured by rotary kiln, (10) 183*d*.
Sanborn, P. H. [Conducting coating for electrical insulators], P (10) 186*c*.
Sankaranarayanan, K. M. See Deshmukh, G. S.
Santos Gallo, C. H. A. S. dos. Supplementary reservoir for feeding automatic bottle-making machines operating by suction, P (4) 72*f*.
Sarchi, A. Liquefaction of slips for casting vitreous sanitary goods, (6) 112*g*.
Sargood, S. J. See Renshaw, E. S.
Sass, C. V. Dump box attachment for hydraulic fork lift, P (11) 211*j*.
Sass, S. See Marton, C.
Sastry, B. S. R. Investigations of sand-lime brick (I), (5) 85*j*; see Datar, D. S.; Siddiqi, I. A.
Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.
Satake, M. See Ino, K.
Satalkin, A. V., and Kublanova, M. V. Effect of surface active substances on cements of different mineralogical composition, (7) 122*c*.
Satava, V. Mineralogical constitution and sorption capacity of ceramic clays, (5) 101*e*.
Sathe, R. V. Gypsum mining in Nawanagar State (Saurastra) and Trichinopoly District (Madras), (11) 216*i*.
Sauereissig, F. New lining brick, Glonsex, in place of the Belgian Silex, (11) 211*d*.
Saunders, H. L., and Giedroyc, V. Differential thermal analysis in controlled atmosphere, (4) 70*g*.
Saunders, J. B. Precise topography of optical surfaces, (3) 47*g*.
Saunders, O. A. See Ribaud, G. M.
Saupique, J.-T. Development of continuous tunnel kiln, P (10) 189*f*.
Saurefabrik Schweizerhall. Production of oxides of Si, Ti, or Zr, P (4) 77*e*.
Savage, G. 18th Century English porcelain, B (9) 163*d*.
Savant, S. J. Problems of the glass industry, (10) 178*c*.
Savitskii, M. R. Some criteria of the quality of window glass, (4) 59*a*.
Sawai, I., Kunugi, M., Harano, K., and Uno, K. Glass tank furnace by model experiments, (3) 49*c*.
Sawai, I., Tashiro, M., Takahashi, K., and Tabuchi, K. Application of electrostatic spraying to porcelain enamel (I), (3) 35*i*.
Sawyer, R. A. Experimental spectroscopy, B (5) 102*a*.
Saxena, B. R., and Datar, D. S. Extraction of alumina and potash from feldspar by acid, (11) 216*f*.
Sayer, G. R. (translator). Potteries of China (Ching-tê-Chên T'ao Lu), B (7) 122*a*.
Scarlett, J. A., and Robertson, J. A. Automatic apparatus for testing refractories under tensile and compressive loads at high temperatures, (1) 10*f*.
Schätzer, L. Available raw materials for the manufacture of sanitary ware in the German Democratic Republic, (11) 208*j*; New material for ceramic molds, (1) 2*b*.
Schall, R. B., and Gibbs, K. M. Porcelain enameled shingle in residential and special purpose construction, (5) 82*a*.

Schaller, G. S., and Nelson, A. M. Casting surfaces produced in olivine molding sand, (3) 40*f*.
Schardin, H. Results of cinematographic investigation of the fracture of glass (III), (11) 200*j*.
Schauberger, O., and Ruess, H. Composition of Alpine salt clays, (3) 49*h*.
Schauer, T. Recent experiences in the rating of caustic magnesites, (5) 81*j*.
Scheffer, E. R. See MacCardle, L. E.
Schieb, G. Heat transmittance of sheet glass, (6) 106*j*.
Schiefferle, J. A. See Hughes, G. B.
Schilberg, L. E. See Kubank, W. R.
Schildknecht, C. E. Vinyl and related polymers, B (10) 194*h*.
Schinkmann, A. Flame photometer in the service of ceramics, (6) 115*f*.
Schioler, E. L. Kiln insulation, (3) 49*a*.
Schiveree, J. E. See Pask, J. A.
Schlecht, W. G. Cooperative investigation of precision and accuracy in chemical analysis of silicate rocks, (5) 99*c*.
Schmerling, L. Production of activated alumina, P (11) 218*i*.
Schmid, E., and Boas, W. Plasticity of crystals, B (4) 76*h*.
Schmid, W. Molding and broaching machine, P (3) 45*g*.
Schmidgall, C. H. Load stabilizer for brick fork trucks, P (7) 132*c*.
Schmidt, H. F. Frost resistance of roofing tile, (6) 109*f*.
Schmidt, L. D. See Barker, K. R.
Schmidt, P. F. Fuel oil manual, B (1) 11*j*.
Schmidt, R. Chromium content of important glass raw materials, (1) 12*c*; Influence of grain size of batch materials on the rate of melting and refining of glasses, (2) 20*b*; Practical glassmelting, B (6) 107*c*.
Schmitt, R. W. Adiabatic thermal changes in barium titanate ceramics at low temperatures, (11) 208*h*.
Schneider, W. See Euler, J.
Schneider, W. G. See Weininger, J. L.
Schnerr, H. Manufacture of pot and tank bodies with reference to prefiring of the firebrick, (10) 190*j*.
Schoblik, A. Glass tubes grow in the glaze, (6) 112*f*.
Schoch, W. Use of steam for preheating, (6) 109*h*.
Schoen, A. Selection of solid fuel for the glass industry, (6) 116*d*.
Schoen, J. Temperature measurement in flowing gases, (3) 48*c*.
Schnell, A., and Bosshard, A. [Lightweight concrete], P (10) 176*g*.
Schoenborn, H. Glass clarification with antimony, (5) 82*i*.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Method of recovering magnesia, P (9) 161*j*; Obtaining magnesia from rocks, P (9) 169*b*; Recovery of metallic oxides such as zirconia, P (11) 219*c*.
Schofield, H. Z. Trends in special ceramics for engineering application, (1) 8*e*.
Scholes, S. R. See Karkhanavala, M. D.
Schoobert, G. W. See K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.
Schoonenberg, P., and Zonneveld, P. Jvan. Apparatus for manufacturing striplike glass, P (10) 179*c*.
Schoonover, I. C., and Souder, W. Research on dental materials at the National Bureau of Standards, B (5) 91*c*.
Schouten, C. Microscopic observations on silica brick, (4) 63*g*.
Schouten, C., and Voskuil, J. Microscopical examination of paving brick, (5) 86*g*; Use of classifiers in the heavy clay industries, (10) 182*i*.
Schram, I. H., Jr. See Chester, A. E.
Schreckengost, D. Dinnerware styling, (7) 121*h*.
Schreiber, C. W. Apparatus for finishing glassware, P (1) 9*b*; Finishing glassware, P (7) 132*f*.
Schreiner, H. Porosity of sintered magnesites, (3) 41*b*.
Schrewelius, N. G. Abrasive corundum from chamotte, P (9) 161*b*.
Schroeder, H. S. See Roe, F. C.
Schroeder, H. S., and Logan, I. M. Bonded alumina refractories, P (7) 120*f*.
Schröder, K. Gypsum for pattern plates, (10) 176*f*.
Schröter, O. See Joachim, H.
Schubert, R. S. Brickmaking machine, P (8) 144*b*.
Schubert, W. See Kirchberg, H.
Schuch, J. A. See Dietert, H. W.
Schüller, A. Clay rocks from the bituminous coal seams of Dobrilugk and their origin, (11) 215*i*.
Schuen, W. Methods of salt glazing, (5) 86*a*; see Eckstein, P.
Schürg, W. Modern gypsum dressing plant on the main river, (8) 148*e*.
Schuller, P. Apparatus for detecting the caloric outputs of gaseous fuels, P (9) 166*c*.
Schulman, E. L., and Reeder, G. S. Flexible mica compositions, P (9) 174*a*.
Schultz, P. J. Method for solubilizing titaniferous materials, P (9) 169*a*.
Schulz, E. O. Practice and problems of melting sulfate glass in tanks (I), (5) 84*d*; (II), (5) 84*h*; (III), (5) 84*a*; (IV), (5) 84*b*.
Schulz, H. Grinding and polishing (I), (11) 195*e*; Identification of colors in glass, (8) 140*d*; Microhardness of glass, (2) 20*i*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. [Magnesia cement products], P (11) 197*h*.
Schurecht, H. G. Ceramic insulator for spark plugs, P (8) 143*g*.
Schutz, H. R. Combined glass burn-off and transfer machine, P (6) 114*g*.
Schwalbe, F. G. Resilient work support for glass marking or cutting machines, P (8) 145*d*.
Schwartz, B. Fundamental study of clay (XII) note on effect of surface tension of water on plasticity of clay, (3) 52*d*.
Schwartz, R. S., Fankuchen, I., and Ward, R. Products of thermal decomposition of chromium trioxide, (10) 183*i*.
Schwartzwalder, K. Developments and improvements in spark plug manufacture, (1) 8*i*.
Schwarz, F. Activity—ceramic-hydraulic relation, (8) 150*a*; Cement manufacture from basic blast-furnace slag, P (3) 35*b*; Steatite, (8) 149*d*.
Schwarz, K. H. Electrolytic conductance of silicates as functions of temperature and composition, (9) 170*h*.
Schwarz-Bergkampf, E. Combustion temperatures of industrial fuels, (6) 116*b*.
Schweitzer, H. V. Apparatus for decorating ceramic ware, P (3) 44*h*; Production of ceramic ware, P (4) 67*d*.
Sciacca, F., and Notarbartolo, L. Preparation of artificial cryolite free from silica, P (9) 169*b*.
Scott, R. K., Marcy, V. M., and Hronas, J. J. Symposium on flame photometry: Flame photometer in the analysis of water and waterformed deposits, B (11) 214*b*.
Scott, W. C., Jr. See Stout, E. L.
Scott, W. J. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; McCoy, C. E.
Scott, W. J., and Veale, C. C. Producing parts, P (8) 143*i*.
Scripture, E. W., Jr. Hydraulic cement composition and indurating composition therefor, P (10) 176*f*.
Séailles, J. C. Methods of extracting magnesia from aqueous solution containing Mg salts decomposable by lime and alkalis, P (8) 149*f*; Preparing Mg hydroxide, P (9) 168*j*.
Searcy, A. W. See Brewer, L.
Sebastian, J. J. S. See Barker, K. R.
Sebell, N. I. Apparatus for trimming appendages for pottery, P (3) 45*e*.
Seddon, E. See Kruszewski, S.; Sturgeon, R.; United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.
Sedletskii, I. D. Mineralogy of white clays of the Rostov region, (8) 148*d*.
Seeger, K. Pneumatic conveying of glass-batch materials, (2) 27*j*.
Segeletz, R. New apparatus for measuring optical strain for use in industry, (3) 47*c*.
Segrove, H. D. Chemical treatment of sand for glassmaking, P (11) 204*d*; see Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd.
Segura, R. Diatomites, (8) 147*i*.
Seidel, K. High-temperature furnace in the cement laboratory, (4) 71*j*.
Seifert, R. L. See Erway, N. D.; Grossweiner, L. I.; Weeks, J. L.
Seiffert, K. Heat conductivity measurements, (1) 5*g*.
Sekiya, M. See Nagai, S.
Seletkova, N. I. See Shvedov, V. P.
Sellner, F. Basic lining of induction furnaces, (6) 110*d*.
Semenov, P. Ya. Method of joining glass tubes of different compositions, (7) 125*i*.
Semple, W. A. See Hollum, A. M.
Sen, D. N. Unbeatable role of glass in daily life, (10) 178*g*.
Sen, S. Shape analysis of quartz sand grains in some Gondwana (India) sandstone, (11) 217*f*.
Sephton, H. I. Laboratory furnace with hydraulically positioned hot zone, (11) 214*h*.
Serenko, A. S. Dust in air and dampness of treated materials, (3) 40*d*.
Serra, A. Geological-mineralogical observations at the gypsum deposits of Corbières (France), (5) 97*a*.
Setterberg, I. G. T. Refractory brick having a high heat conductivity, P (10) 184*j*.
Seymour, R. B., and Steiner, R. H. Furane cements, (5) 81*f*; Sulfur cements, (6) 105*d*.
Seymour, R. C. See Briscoe, P. A.
Shabaker, H. A. Extracting iron from clay, P (1) 16*a*, P (4) 76*f*.
Shafter, R. R. Jaw crusher with double toggle, P (9) 165*h*.
Shands, E. H. See Tuttle, M. A.
Shapiro, L. See Alford, W. C.
Sharon, A. V. Study of abrasion resistance of porcelain enamel, (4) 57*d*.
Sharp, D. E. See Badger, A. E.
Sharples, A. G. See Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.
Sharratt, E. See Rollason, E. C.
Shartsis, L., and Capps, W. Surface tension of molten alkali borates, (8) 140*j*.
Shartsis, L., and Spinner, S. Surface tension of molten alkali silicates, (3) 48*e*; Viscosity and density of molten optical glasses, (3) 38*c*.
Shartsis, L., Spinner S., and Capps, W. Density, expansivity, and viscosity of molten alkali silicates, (7) 124*g*.
Shaw, C., Evans, N., Emblem, H. G., and Langrish-Smith, W. E. Refractory bodies, P (9) 162*c*.
Shaw, C., Langrish-Smith, W. E., and Greensmith, D. E. B. Refractory material, P (9) 162*a*; Production of zirconium silicate refractory, P (10) 184*i*.
Shawinigan Chemicals, Ltd. Briquetting, P (1) 9*g*.
Shearon, W. H., Jr. Oyster-shell chemistry, (3) 34*h*; Trends in industrial piping, (5) 84*h*.
Shell Development Co. Fuel oil composition, P (9) 167*f*.
Shelton, F. K. See Churchward, R. E.
Shelton, G. R. See Bunting, E. N.
Shenker, H., Lauritzen, J. I., and Corruccini, R. J. Reference tables for thermocouples, B (6) 115*h*.
Sherman, T. H. Furnace wall, P (11) 215*a*.
Shevlin, T. S. See Blackburn, A. R.; McBride, C. C.
Shibata, T. See Kajisaki, C.
Shigezawa, K. Feldspar found in Nango and Hiratsu, Otsu, Shiga prefecture, (2) 31*e*.
Shigezawa, K., and Nishikawa, A. Ceramic raw materials (III) Tanigawa and Tobe china stone, (7) 135*h*; (IV) thermal expansion and shrinkage of china stone, (7) 135*i*.
Shimohira, T. See Yamauchi, T.
Shinji, I. Raw materials for glass pots—corrosion test by the powder method using sodium carbonate, (7) 128*h*.
Shinriki, K. See Kubo, T.
Shirae, S., and Cox, W. E. Earliest blue and white wares of China (I), (9) 155*h*; (II), (9) 155*i*; Group of Sung Tz'ŭ Chou pillows, (5) 80*b*.
Shiraki, Y. Characteristics of biscuit (I), (1) 8*e*; Clay-water system (I, 3) viscosity of slip, (1) 13*c*; (I, 4) hydration layer, (1) 13*c*; (I, 5) thixotropy of slip, (1) 13*d*; (I, 6) surface tension of slip, (1) 13*d*; (I, 7) effect of temperature on the viscosity of slip, (4) 73*i*; (I, 8) effect of treatment of clay or slip on viscosity, (10) 190*f*; Crack formation in cast bodies, (7) 130*b*.
Shiraki, Y., and Matsumoto, M. Effect of grinding of raw materials on the properties of fine earthenware, (3) 43*h*.
Shirane, G. Ferroelectricity and antiferroelectricity in ceramic $PbZrO_3$ containing Ba or Sr, (11) 219*i*.
Shirane, G., and Hoshino, S. Crystal structure of the ferroelectric phase in $PbZrO_3$ containing Ba or Ti, (11) 209*c*.
Shishakov, N. A. Mechanism of the fusion of silica and the genesis of silicate glasses, (5) 83*j*.
Shively, R. R., Jr., and Weyl, W. A. Color change of ferrous hydroxide on oxidation, (8) 150*g*.
Shlain, I. B. Selecting a commercial method of dressing glass sands, (4) 68*g*.
Shoemaker, M. J. Making cellular glass of light color, P (11) 203*i*.
Shonk, R. A. Canadian anorthosite as a ceramic flux, (11) 215*i*.
Shooter, K. V. Frictional properties of tungsten carbide and bonded carbides, (6) 103*g*.
Short, O. A. See Beatty, W. R.
Shou-Shakhbudagyan, S. E. See Budnikov, P. P.
Shufflebottom, G. W. Drying apparatus for pottery, P (10) 187*h*.
Shur, M. F. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Shuron Optical Co., Inc. Finishing lenses, P (2) 21*g*.
Shvedov, V. P., Gol'dshtein, E. O., and Seletkova, N. I. Quantitative determination of lead in the presence of group II cations, (6) 118*g*.
Sibbitt, W. L. See Wilson, L. H.
Siddiqi, I. A., and Sastry, B. S. R. Manufacture of coal ash-lime brick, (11) 196*i*.
Siede, B. Determination of the resistance of glass to water—proposals for changing the standard test, (11) 199*j*.
Sieffert, L. E. Equipment designer's experience with dielectrics, (3) 44*b*.
Sigamony, A. Magnetic susceptibility and anisotropy of SiC, (8) 152*e*.
Sigler, C. R. Enameling of aluminum, (9) 157*d*.
Sill, C. W., and Peterson, H. E. Volumetric determination of milligram quantities of uranium, (11) 220*a*.
Silver, F. Storage and handling of pulverized materials, (7) 131*g*.
Silverman, A. Chemical durability of glass—an outline, (1) 4*h*; Importance of glass collecting, (4) 78*d*; Trying for more glass cut out all production, (2) 21*h*.
Silverman, L. See Dennis, R.; First, M. W.
Simmingskõld, B. Arrangements in the glasshouse in plants with a mixed production of art glass and tableware in pot furnaces, (11) 190*f*; Improving the water resistance of glass surfaces by treating with ammonium salts below the deformation temperature, (7) 125*e*.
Simons, H. P. See Barker, K. R.
Simpson, E. S. W. Geology and mineral resources of Mauritius, (5) 97*c*.
Simpson, H. E. Better materials, equipment, and markets ahead for glass, (4) 77*h*; Glass review of 1950 (I, II) supply, (4) 78*c*; Progress in the glass industry during 1951, (11) 200*e*; see Chandappa, N.; Parikh, N. M.
Singer, F. Chemical stoneware today, (6) 112*b*; Sinter alumina for cutting tools and turbine blades, (6) 103*h*.
Singer, M. J. Desairing of clay and the pug mills used, (10) 182*b*; Effect of steaming on coarse clays of the Netherlands, (10) 182*c*; Evolution of measurement of consistency of clay—new continuous apparatus for measuring, (5) 93*c*; Measuring the consistency of clay in the brick industry, (10) 182*e*; Possibilities of artificial drying installations in the Netherlands brick industry, (10) 182*f*; Sticking the chambers of flame and annular kilns in the brick and tile industry, (5) 95*i*.
Sink, E. C. Cherokee Indian pottery, (1) 1*i*.
Šiške, V. Determination of the composition of bauxite from Mojtin, (5) 96*f*; Determination of the constituents of cement insoluble in HCl, (5) 99*i*.
Sisler, H. H. See Greenhouse, H. M.
Skanavi, G. I., and Demeshina, A. I. New aspect of dielectric polarization and of losses in polycrystalline dielectrics, (5) 101*b*.
Skanavi, G. I., and Neuman, M. D. Voltage stabilization by barium titanate capacitors, (5) 91*a*.

Skaperdas, G. T. Unit operations review: Heat transfer, (10) 191*i*.
Skinner, R. E., and McIntyre, G. H. Electric enamel furnace, P (4) 72*e*.
Skipper, E. M. Pugmill, P (5) 92*c*.
Sklarny A. Rafinerie, Drive J. Riedel, Narodni Podnik. Electrically heated furnaces for drawing glass, P (4) 72*i*.
Sklarny Inwald, Narodni Podnik. Methods and means for producing stratified glass objects, P (2) 22*h*; Mold for pressing perforated glass articles, P (1) 10*d*.
Skold, R. See Joyner, L. G.
Skolnik, S. See Eubank, W. R.
Skooglund, A. C. Glass molding lubricant, P (2) 22*b*.
Skornia, G. White opal glass, (2) 21*h*.
Slawson, W. H. Bathtub protective covering, P (9) 157*g*.
Slayter, G. Glass mat for reinforcing plastics, P (10) 180*b*; Strength of glass, (10) 178*d*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for mixing glass, P (10) 181*a*.
Slayter, G., Fletcher, E., and Stalego, C. J. Fine fibers of glass, P (9) 159*a*.
Slocum, W. H. Spectrochemical analysis, (6) 118*i*.
Sly, W. W., Mfg. Co. Dust collector, P (11) 211*c*.
Slyh, J. A. See Lepp, J. M.
Smekal, A. G. Initiation of reactions between solid phases, (10) 192*b*; Structure of glass, (9) 159*b*.
Smelyanskii, I. S. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. [Agglomerating finely divided materials], P (11) 218*c*; Treatment of cement raw slurry, P (11) 198*a*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Aktieselskabet. Burning of cement, lime, ores, etc., P (1) 3*d*; Preparation of cement clinker, P (10) 176*j*.
Smith, A. Zircon sand properties and uses in cores and facings, (5) 89*c*.
Smith, A. E. Manufacture of hollow glassware, P (8) 145*h*.
Smith, A. L. Luminescence of three forms of zinc orthophosphate: Mn, (4) 74*c*.
Smith, A. N. Lead bisilicate frits (II) theoretical relationship between the solubility of frits and their specific surface, (4) 66*c*.
Smith, E. G. See Graham, F. H.
Smith, E. G., and Cocchiarella, O. M. Tube thickener, P (11) 219*f*.
Smith, E. R. See Bates, R. G.
Smith, G. H., and Mitchell, W. J. Method and apparatus for thermally working minerals, P (10) 187*f*.
Smith, H. See Hughes, W.
Smith, H. J. See Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.
Smith, J. See Sollenberger, C. L.
Smith, J. J. See Duncan, J. B.
Smith, J. J., Duncan, J. B., and Truby, H. A. Glass composition, P (10) 179*f*.
Smith, L. E. Heat conduction errors in temperature measurements, (7) 133*g*.
Smith, O., and Dudley, O. C. Glassware transferring mechanism, P (1) 10*e*.
Smith, P. L. Plastic properties and recrystallization of some ionic crystals, (8) 152*c*.
Smith, R. A. See Hall, W. H.
Smith, R. D. Paste mold, P (3) 45*j*.
Smith, R. K. See Booth, J. F.
Smith, W., Jr. Multichambered gas burner with selective gas supply, P (9) 165*c*.
Smith, W. B. Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, (10) 184*e*.
Smith, W. E. See Shaw, C.
Smith, W. J. Glass-molding machine, P (8) 145*f*; Making glass, P (9) 159*f*.
Smoluchowski, R., Mayer, J. E., and Weyl, W. A. (editors). Phase transformations in solids, B (1) 15*h*.
Smothers, W. J., Chiang, Y., and Wilson, A. Bibliography of differential thermal analysis, B (4) 71*e*.
Snoek, J. L., Boeke, J., and Louwerse, M. W. Manganese zinc ferrite core, P (2) 27*h*.
Snoek, J. L., Haayman, P. W., and Romeyn, F. C. Soft ferromagnetic material, P (8) 144*a*.
Snyder, E. B. Refractories for the basic open-hearth furnace and auxiliary equipment, (9) 161*h*.
Snyder, N. H., and Koenig, J. H. Wollastonite bodies as low-loss dielectrics, (9) 163*b*.
Snyder, S. C. See Larrabee, C. P.
Sochor, B. Soapstone and talc, (5) 98*b*; see Kallauner, O.
Société Anon. de Commentry-Fourchambault et Decazeville. Apparatus for detecting the caloric outputs of gaseous fuels, P (9) 166*c*; Making basic refractories for kiln linings, P (3) 42*j*.
Société Anon. Electroverre Romont. See Electroverre Romont Soc. Anon.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus for the production of glass fibers, P (11) 201*g*; Clarifying glass, P (3) 38*f*; Continuous glass manufacturing, P (3) 38*i*; Continuous manufacture of sheets of glass, P (2) 20*d*; Electric glass furnaces, P (3) 49*e*; Equipment for furnaces for continuous glass manufacturing, P (3) 45*b*; Foam glass, P (2) 21*i*; Glass furnace, P (2) 31*a*, P (3) 49*c*; Making refractory or ceramic molded articles, P (10) 184*b*; Manufacture of multicellular glass objects, P (3) 39*f*; Method and apparatus for working on the surfaces of optical glasses, P (4) 61*c*; Porous refractories, P (9) 162*a*; Process and apparatus for automatic severing sheets from a band of glass, P (4) 61*g*; Process and apparatus for the manufacture of multicellular glass, P (2) 23*i*; Production of glass fibers, P (2) 23*d*, P (10) 181*g*; Tank furnaces for glass, P (10) 190*e*.
Société Belge de Céramique. Mosaic materials and process, P (2) 24*h*.
Société Bernardaud & Cie. Firing porcelain, P (1) 8*h*.
Société le Carbone-Lorraine. Refining refractory carbides, P (5) 89*b*.
Société des Ciments Francais. Making a water solution of raw aluminates of lime and its application to the manufacture of alumina, P (1) 15*e*.
Société de Construction d'Appareils Mécaniques et Electriques pour Automobiles. Electrical porcelain body, P (10) 186*h*.
Société de Construction de Fours Modernes. Porcelain firing kilns, P (3) 49*f*.
Société Française des Fers Emaillés. Setting device for enamel kilns, P (10) 188*a*.
Société Française Radio-Electrique. Refractory bodies, P (3) 43*b*.
Société la Route de France. See Établissements Billiard.
Société Thopil. Continuous rotary kiln for firing ceramic ware, P (10) 189*e*.
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc. Gray coloring compositions for ceramics and enamels, P (1) 4*d*; Producing glossy coatings on earthenware and metal, P (2) 27*d*.
Society of Glass Technology, Furnace Committee. Depth of glass tank melting furnaces, (4) 71*j*.
Society of Glass Technology, Technical Committee No. 1. Chemical analysis of a soda-boric oxide-alumina-silica glass of high silica and boric oxide content, (8) 150*d*.
Sokol'skii, V. P. See Mel'nichenko, G.; Polik, B. M.
Solar Engineering & Equipment Co. Cup decorating machine, P (9) 163*j*.
Sollenberger, C. L., and Smith, J. Determination of bismuth in W ores—colorimetric method for determining of Bi in biological materials, (3) 51*a*.
Solum, T., and Franson, H. C. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (11) 202*c*.
Somerville, T., III. Kiln for brick, P (4) 72*d*.
Sommer, W. Manufacture and use of pallets, (6) 113*g*.
Sommers, P. H. Means for facilitating the laying of masonry units, P (11) 205*c*.
Somogyi, F. P. Vertical cement kiln, P (10) 190*d*.
Sono, K. See Fujii, K.
Sorrell, M. Mexican terra cottas of John Skeaping, A.R.A., (8) 137*j*.
Souder, W. See Schoonover, I. C.
Soxman, E. J. See Holman, E. W.
Späth, H. Recent gypsum research, (3) 34*h*.
Spangenberg, K. Physicochemical processes in the magnesite lining of the sintering zone of rotary furnaces, (5) 88*b*.
Spear, N. H. Symposium on thermal insulating materials: Methods of measurement and application of the theory of specific heat to thermal insulating materials, B (11) 220*j*.
Spedding, F. H., and Daane, A. H. Preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*f*.
Speight, G. E. See Mason, G. L.
Speiser, R. See Edwards, J. W.
Spencer, L. J. List of new mineral names, (5) 97*e*.
Spencer, L. V., and Fano, U. Penetration and diffusion of X rays—calculations of spatial distributions by polynomial expansion, (4) 75*e*.
Spencer-Strong, G. H., and Marquis, J. E. Adaptability of porcelain enamel application control techniques to glaze application problems, (1) 3*j*.
Spendlove, F. St. G. Ku Yueh Hsuan imperial porcelain, (9) 156*a*.
Spicer, C. D., and Casler, A. F. Apparatus for gauging and sorting lengths of tubing or rod, P (10) 179*a*.
Spiers, H. M. (editor). Technical data on fuel, B (7) 135*b*.
Spigener, W. P. Stirring apparatus for glass in forehearths, P (5) 92*e*.
Spiller, R. C. See Porter, M. W.
Spingler, K. See Drabert, F.
Spingler, V. Modern German perforated brick, (8) 141*d*.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Spolek Pro Chemickou a Hutni Výrobu. Process for manufacturing a cylindrical ceramic article with tight conduit pipes parallel to its axis, P (10) 188*d*.
Sprague, R. S. See Clark, G. L.
Sprague Electric Co. High dielectric ceramic material, P (5) 91*a*.
Spremulli, P. P. Glass stirrer and feeder, P (7) 132*i*.
Spring, G. E. Cleaning glass molds by liquid honing, (4) 67*g*.
Springer, L. New experiments on the effect of glass composition upon silver and copper staining, (2) 21*a*.
Srikantan, B. S. See Thiagarajan, V.
Staats, H. N. Nature of cracks in porcelain enamel, (4) 57*d*.
Staerker, A. New aspects in surface protection of refractories (I), (3) 41*i*; (II), (11) 206*i*.
Stafford, W. L., and Powell, E. R. Heat expanding perlite while wiping furnace interiors, P (2) 24*i*.
Stahl, A. Methods and application of electron diffraction in industrial research, (5) 93*h*.
Stalego, C. J. Making colored glass fibers, P (7) 126*c*; Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (4) 61*b*, P (6) 108*e*, P (7) 126*a*, P (10) 179*g*, P (10) 180*b*; see Slayter, G.
Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd. Chemical treatment of sand for glassmaking, P (11) 204*d*.
Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd., and Segrove, H. D. Chemical treatment of sand for glassmaking, P (4) 73*d*.
Standard Oil Development Co. Glass molding lubricant, P (2) 22*b*; [Preparation of magnesia from metallic Mg], P (10) 184*f*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Drake, C. F. Metalization of nonmetallic surfaces, P (2) 22*e*.
Stanfield, G. E. Pure oxide laboratory crucibles, (8) 140*a*.
Stanistreet, T. J. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd.
Stanley, F. A. See Colvin, F. H.
Stanworth, J. E. Nickel-chromium-iron alloy for sealing to glass, (4) 58*a*; Physical properties and structure of glasses, (11) 200*j*; Tellurite glasses, (11) 201*c*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Dale, A. E.
Stark, R. E., and Dilks, B. H., Jr. New lithium ceramics, (8) 148*f*.
Stark Ceramics, Inc. Bonding and glazing of concrete articles, P (4) 65*f*; Enameling of concrete materials, P (8) 139*b*.
Starr, J. How to metallize glass and other ceramics, (4) 67*j*.
State Brickworks [Australia]. Brick loading table, P (2) 28*j*.
State College of Washington Research Foundation. Production of aluminum compounds, P (5) 102*f*.
Staufenbiel, G. Hardening of lime mortars, (11) 196*g*.
Stawski, H. W. See Pascucci, A. A.
Stead, H. J. Finishing lenses, P (2) 21*g*.
Steatite Industrielle. Development of linings of ball mills, etc., P (3) 45*a*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. Ceramic dielectrics comprising essentially titania, P (8) 143*cdij*; Ceramic insulating bodies, P (8) 143*e*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., and Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. [Titania ceramic dielectrics], P (11) 210*i*.
Steatite Research Corp. Ceramic parts for electrical devices having magnetic properties, P (5) 91*g*; [Magnetic ferrites], P (5) 91*d*.
Stecker, G. Acid-treating clay, P (9) 169*c*.
Steele, A. Apparatus for securing a handle to a cup, etc., of earthenware or china, P (4) 68*h*.
Steele, R. E. See Blackburn, A. R.
Steger, W., and Sundius, N. Constitution of Sung ceramics, (11) 195*j*.
Stegmaier, W. English-German enamel glossary, (6) 105*h*; New methods in silicosis therapy, (8) 154*f*; see Dietzel, A.
Steidle, E. Mineral forecast 2000 A.D., B (9) 174*h*; Mineral industries education, B (9) 174*b*.
Steiger, A. Neutral glass (I), (2) 20*c*; (II), (2) 20*g*; (III), (2) 20*i*.
Stein, F. Are brick still "modern?" (6) 109*c*.
Stein, H. A. See Murdock, J. B.
Stein, N. See Hannahs, W. H.
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., Webb, C. L. A., and Booth, T. A. Process and plant for making toughened glass, P (5) 85*b*.
Stein et Roubaix. Firing ceramic ware in a tunnel kiln, P (10) 189*j*.
Steindorff, E. German developments in the production of synthetic sapphire and spinel, (3) 52*e*.
Steiner, R. H. See Seymour, R. B.
Steinman, R. Coated glass fibers, P (2) 21*a*, P (6) 107*i*; Fibrous glass product, P (6) 108*f*.
Steinmueller, R. E. See Dietert, H. W.
Stenzel, H. B. Buried hill at Wilcox-Carrizo contact in east Texas, (8) 147*j*.
Stephen, J., and Macewan, D. C. Some chlorite clay minerals of unusual type, (9) 171*f*.
Stephens, W. W. See Kroll, W. J.
Stepien, W. J. Process for ornamenting glass, P (11) 204*e*.
Stern, D. J. Radioactive isotopes in industry—comparable to the microscope, (1) 10*j*.
Sterne, W. P. Pozzolans for oil-well cements, (11) 197*c*.
Stetson China Co. [Decorating machine], P (11) 210*d*.
Stevels, J. M. Coloration of glass, (7) 124*d*; Relation between dielectric losses and composition of glass, (2) 21*c*; see Rieck, G. D.
Steven, G. See Troy, W. C.
Stevens, A. H. Method and apparatus for pulverizing clay, P (4) 69*e*.
Stevens, K. W. H. Matrix elements and operator equivalents connected with the magnetic properties of rare earth ions, (8) 152*f*.
Stevens, R. E. See Fowler, R. M.
Stevenson, H. A. Combustion safeguard control to avoid explosions in ceramic furnaces, (6) 116*a*.
Stevenson, J. P. See Mattill, J. I.
Stewart, E. A. Building block, P (3) 39*j*.
Stewart, J. H. Building block, P (3) 39*j*.
Stewart, R. M. See Norman, L. A., Jr.
Stinson, J. M. See Stout, E. I.
Stockdale, G. F. See Tooley, F. V.
Stoll, H. Status of radiation drying in the ceramic industry, (11) 215*d*.
Stone, R. L. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, CO_2, or other gases, P (4) 69*f*; Differential thermal analysis of kaolin group minerals under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, (5) 99*j*.
Stoner, R. P. English pottery and porcelain musicians, (5) 80*g*.
Stookey, S. D. Opal glass composition, P (4) 61*d*; see Hyde, J. F.

Stout, E. L., Scott, W. C., Jr., and Stinson, J. M. Production of lightweight aggregate from molten slag, P (10) 183*b*.

Stover, H. E. Machine for inspecting glass containers, P (7) 132*d*.

Stowell, F. P. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Strain, H. H., and Murphy, G. W. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Chromotography and analogous differential migration methods, (5) 151*b*.

Stranski, I. N. Phenomena on surfaces of crystals, (9) 171*c*.

Strassen, H. zur. Graphical representation of heat transfer through furnace walls, (9) 167*c*.

Straumanis, M. E. Precision determination of lattice constants by the powder and rotating crystal methods and applications, (8) 152*e*.

Strauss, S. W., Fankuchen, I., and Ward, R. Ba Co oxide of the perovskite type, (5) 99*a*.

Streicher, J. S. Refractory material, P (9) 162*b*.

Streiets, V. M., and Radin, V. V. High alumina shapes with diaspore concentrate, (3) 41*b*; Simplified method of determining slag resistance of refractories, (7) 128*f*.

Stretton, J. A. W. Glazing ceramic tile, (5) 90*a*.

Strickler, A. See Teeple, J. H.

Strivens, M. A. Dielectric, P (9) 163*a*.

Stromdahl, N. See Dube, L. E.

Stross, W. Transparent silica centrifuge tubes for micro and semimicro work, (6) 107*f*.

Stuart, A. See Hartshorne, N. H.

Stuelzel, H. Forsterite as basic lining for large high-frequency furnaces, (7) 127*e*; see Harders, P.

Stürmer, C. Boron containing raw glazes on lime- and feldspar-rich silt clays, (10) 185*f*.

Stumpf, H. C. See Foster, L. M.

Stupakoff, S. H. Electrical condenser, P (2) 27*b*.

Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co. Electrical condenser, P (2) 27*b*; Method and apparatus for molding ceramic articles, P (2) 27*a*.

Sturgeon, R. See United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.

Sturgeon, R., and Seddon, E. Purification of minerals, P (11) 219*e*.

Stutterheim, N. See Nurse, R. W.

Su, L.-H. Mineralogical study of the corrosion of checker-brick from open-hearth steel furnaces, (4) 63*f*.

Suchow, L., Fankuchen, I., and Ward, R. Compounds of the alkali metals and Cr of the type $MCrO_3$, (10) 191*h*.

Suenson, E. Crushing strength and compressibility of brick columns when every second brick is strong and every second is weak, (4) 61*h*.

Sugden, J. A. See United Insulator Co., Ltd.

Sugiura, K. Cordierite porcelain (I) cordierite crystal, (3) 43*e*.

Sullivan, B. M. See McMurdie, H. F.

Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., and Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. Apparatus for applying heat to articles, P (4) 68*a*; Apparatus for feeding clay to the molding mechanism, P (2) 28*e*, P (5) 92*a*.

Sun, K.-H. Fluorine phosphate glass, P (9) 159*b*.

Sun, K.-H., and Callear, T. E. Neutron-absorbing borate glass, P (11) 204*a*.

Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Oxyfluoride glasses, P (10) 181*d*.

Sundius, N. See Steger, W.

Sutherland, W. R. See Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research & Development Assoc.

Sutton, A. H. See Weller, J. M.

Suzuki, T., and Tomizawa, S. Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials by chlorine (I), (10) 193*c*.

Svec, J. J. Five chinas of the world, (5) 90*j*.

Svensson, N. L., and Zaid, M. Theory of stresses in glass butt seals, (5) 84*f*.

Swain, S. M. See Charan, K. S.

Swamy, L. K. See Deshmukh, G. S.

Swanson, H. E., and Tatge, E. Standard X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.

Swarovski, D., Glasfabrik und Tyrolit Schleifmittel-Werke. Boron carbide material, P (8) 137*g*.

Sweet, R. C., Rieman, W., III, and Beukenkamp, J. Determination of alkali metals in insoluble silicates by ion exchange chromatography, (10) 191*f*.

Sweo, B. J. New developments in porcelain enamel, (11) 198*f*; Porcelain enamel article, P (9) 157*f*; Porcelain enamel, P (6) 106*b*.

Swerdlow, M. See Marton, C.

Swietlik, W. Planning of window-glass production with Fourcault machines, (7) 125*a*.

Swindell-Dressler Corp. [Retarding preheat temperature in tunnel kiln], P (5) 96*b*.

Swinnerton, A. C. See Corwin, J. F.

Swinnerton, A. C., Owen, G. E., and Corwin, J. F. Growth of quartz crystals, (6) 118*d*.

Switzer, G. Mineralogy of California glaucophane schists, (8) 148*c*.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 39*a*; Lamp sealing apparatus, P (4) 69*a*; Metal-glass seal and sealing alloy, P (2) 22*d*; Phosphate glasses for ultraviolet lamps, P (2) 23*c*.

Sylvester & Co. Recovering magnesia, P (9) 161*j*; Production of magnesia, P (4) 77*c*; Recovery of metallic oxides such as zirconia, P (11) 219*c*.

S. & Z. Manufacturing Co., Inc. Drive for hollow glassware forming apparatus, P (6) 114*h*.

Szegho, C. S. Large flat-face cathode-ray tubes for radar, (3) 37*i*.

Sztandera, W. Annealing of glass, (7) 123*j*.

Tabuchi, K. See Sawai, I.

Tackett, La G. Garden pottery, (4) 56*e*; Utility, form, decoration, (5) 81*a*.

Tajima, F. See Wakabayashi, A.

Takahashi, K. See Kuraoka, K.; Sawai, I.

Takemoto, K. See Tanaka, T.

Tallman, A. S. Fibrous glass fabric, P (2) 21*a*.

Tamarin, M. D. Allowable deviations in composition of natural sulfate, (4) 57*i*; Coloring oxides in sands, (5) 96*g*; Determination of the speed of glass polishing, (5) 82*h*.

Tanaka, H. Manufacture of acid-resisting porcelain enamels (II) tests for acid resistance by loss of gloss, (7) 123*h*.

Tanaka, J. Light high-strength porcelain (I), (7) 130*c*.

Tanaka, T. Particle size distribution in a concentra-type mill, (7) 123*b*.

Tanaka, T., and Saito, N. Ball mill grinding studies of several ceramic materials (I), (10) 190*f*.

Tanaka, T., and Takemoto, K. Research on hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slag, (11) 197*f*.

Tanaka, Y. See Kajisaki, C.

Tanemura, F. See Nagai, S.

Tanida, I. See Hiroo, H.

Tank, F. Forming a vacuum-tight bond between ceramics and metals, P (5) 91*i*.

Tanner, L., and Lerner, M. Symposium on bulk sampling: Economic accumulation of variance data in connection with bulk sampling, B (11) 214*d*.

Tarasenko, M. S. Formation of S-shaped cracks, (5) 88*b*.

Tashiro, M. See Sawai, I.

Tassinari, R. Compressed air extrusion machine for the manufacture of tile, P (10) 187*f*.

Tatge, E. See Swanson, H. E.

Tatincloux, R. J., and Guy, R. G. Porous refractories, P (9) 162*a*.

Taylor, R. F. See Cole, H.

Taylor, S. Metals, ceramics, and seals used in vacuum tubes, (5) 90*h*.

Taylor, W. C. Effect on glass of half a century of technical development, (1) 5*a*.

Taylor, W. C., and Bogue, R. H. Sulfate susceptibility test for Portland cement, (3) 48*c*.

Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co. Apparatus for desairing and delivering plaster, P (1) 9*i*; Pottery fabricating machine, P (11) 210*h*.

Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd. Apparatus for glazing earthenware articles, P (4) 69*b*.

Tchillingarian, G. Possible utilization of electrophoretic phenomenon for separation of fine sediments into grades, (8) 152*d*.

Teague, E. D. Organic bonded abrasive product, P (1) 1*g*.

Teal, G. K. See Dienel, H. F.

Teasel, C. C. Refractory material, P (5) 89*f*.

Teeple, H. O. Materials of construction review: Nickel and high-nickel alloys, (4) 77*h*.

Teeple, J. H., and Strickler, A. Light-directing means in a system for measuring thickness of transparent sheets, P (8) 147*a*.

Teichmann, H. F. Apparatus for the production of blown glass articles, P (3) 45*c*.

Teichner, S., and Pernoux, E. Texture and surface area of kieselguhr after various treatments, (8) 153*d*.

Telep, G., and Boltz, D. F. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of cobalt with peroxide and bicarbonate, (10) 193*f*.

Tempel'man, R. G., and Tikhonov, A. N. Use of photostamping to decorate glass shapes with curved surfaces, (3) 38*b*.

Tennessee Valley Authority. Making calcium fluoride, P (9) 168*g*; Production of lightweight aggregate from molten slag, P (10) 183*ab*.

Terada, K. Mechanism of smoking (I), (2) 30*g*; Kiln for firing smoked tile, (10) 182*h*.

Tertsch, H. Microhardness measurements of granular magnesite, (4) 74*f*.

Teruggi, M. E. Petrology of Tandil district, (11) 216*j*.

Tesar, A. O. See King, B. W., Jr.

Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co. Bottle spinner, P (11) 201*h*.

The, T.-H., and Prettre, M. Temperature dependence of the dehydration reactions of hydrargillite, (9) 172*h*.

Theron, J. J. Improved apparatus for the differential thermal analysis of minerals, (10) 188*j*.

Thiagarajan, V., and Srikantan, B. S. Estimation of sand in cement concrete, (11) 196*d*.

Thilo, E. Ways to a constitutional chemistry of the silicates, (5) 101*h*.

Thilo, E., Funk, H., and Wischman, E. M. Neutral and acid salts of low molecular weight silicic acids and their condensation products, B (10) 193*h*.

Thoenen, J. R. Sampling Florida dune sands, (1) 12*e*.

Thoenes, D. Paving brick and the danger of skidding, (10) 182*f*.

Thomas, E. A. Porous zircon refractory, P (9) 162*a*.

Thomas, L. A. Ferroelectric ceramics, (5) 90*g*; Synthesis of large quartz crystals, (6) 119*d*.

Thomas, P. H. See Wilson, F. M.

Thomas, R. H. See Koenig, J. H.

Thomas, R. W. Silicosis in the ball-clay and china-clay industries, (9) 173*j*.

Thompson, J. F. Producing alumina, P (1) 16*b*.

Thompson, T. J. Glass—new developments—new products, (10) 178*a*.

Thompson Products, Inc. [Molding nonmetallic powders], P (10) 186*f*.

Thomsen, S. M. High-silica fluosilicic acids—specific reactions and equilibrium with silica, (10) 192*j*; Skeletonizing glass, P (1) 5*b*.

Thomson, A. G. Bechuanaland—development of mineral resources, (6) 116*j*; British Guiana, (6) 116*j*; Cyprus, (11) 220*b*; Jamaica's mineral resources, (6) 117*c*.

Thorley, W. B. Means for supporting pottery during firing, P (1) 7*i*.

Thorley, W. B., Connelly, W. T., and Edwards, W. H. Means for supporting pottery in kilns, P (10) 184*d*.

Threlfall, R. E., Brech, F., and Hilger, A., Ltd. Sealing nozzles to barrels of hypodermic syringes, P (5) 85*e*.

Thring, M. W. High-temperature combustion heated furnaces, (5) 95*h*; Science of flames and furnaces, B (9) 167*b*; see Riband, G. M.

Throm, A. J. Method and apparatus for producing glass articles, P (4) 60*a*.

Thürmer, A. Enamel defects due to exterior factors, (11) 198*d*.

Thurnauer, H. Surface finishes improve performance of technical ceramics, (10) 185*i*.

Tiede, R. L. Glass composition, P (7) 125*j*.

Tikhonov, A. N. See Tempel'man, R. G.

Tillotson, I. S., Burt, R. B., and Barr, J. A. Pipeline transportation of phosphate, (8) 144*g*.

Tillyer, E. D. Welding glasses, P (2) 24*b*.

Tippie, F. E. See Weller, J. M.

Titcomb, A. S. Abrasive block or segment, P (3) 33*e*.

Tkachenko, K. M. See Matveev, M. A.

Todd, S. S. Low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K. of crystalline calcium orthosilicate, zinc orthosilicate, and tricalcium silicate, (3) 53*e*.

Todd, S. S., and Bonnickson, K. R. Low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K. of ferrous oxide, manganous oxide, and vanadium monoxide, (3) 53*g*.

Todd, S. S., and Coughlin, J. P. Low temperature heat capacity, entropy at 298.16°K., and high temperature heat content of titanium disulfide, (10) 192*g*.

Todd, S. S., and Lorenson, R. E. Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K. of metatitanates of barium and strontium, (10) 192*g*.

Togasaki, Y. See Nagai, S.

Toledo Engineering Co., Inc. Resilient work support for glass marking or cutting machines, P (8) 145*d*; Shaping and annealing glass articles, P (2) 23*i*.

Tomasek, A. J. New storage facility provides for all-weather operation, (10) 186*i*.

Tomek, J. Self-ignition firing process for making lightweight insulating materials, P (10) 183*b*.

Tomita, K. English résumé and comments on "Mortuary figurines and miniature vessels of the epoch of the Warring States," (9) 156*b*.

Tomizawa, S. See Suzuki, T.

Tomkins, R. V. Recent research on Saskatchewan bentonites, (5) 97*c*.

Tomota, M. See Koizumi, E.

Tonneson, P. Anchoring means for the refractory brick lining of furnace walls, P (10) 189*j*.

Tooley, F. V. Method and apparatus for forming fibers, P (6) 114*e*; Production of glass, P (8) 140*b*.

Tooley, F. V., and Russell, R. G. Apparatus for producing glass to be attenuated to fibers, P (6) 113*j*.

Tooley, F. V., and Stockdale, G. F. Effect of preparation conditions on tensile strength of soda-lime-silica glass rods, (5) 82*j*.

Torgeson, D. R. See Crookston, J. A.

Torizuka, Y. See Okamura, T.

Toth, S. J., and Prince, A. L. Estimation of cation exchange capacity and exchangeable Ca, K, and Na contents of soils by flame photometer techniques, (5) 93*b*.

Tovborg-Jensen, A. See Lannung, A.

Towers, H. See Gworek, J. M.

Towers, H., and Kay, J. Anomalous viscosities in the MnO-SiO_2 system, (4) 73*h*.

Tran-Huu-The. See The, T.-H.

Trautmann, K. Manufacture of concrete roof brick by dry compression, (5) 81*i*.

Traylor, S. W., Jr. Self-aligning rotary kiln, P (2) 31*a*.

Trébuchon, G., and Kiefer, J. Physical aspect of glass-metal sealability in the electronic tube industry (III) influence of shape variables and external variables on strains developed in sealing—applications, (4) 58*j*.

Tremblay, A. P. Glass-blowing apparatus, P (10) 179*e*.

Triggs, W. W. Manufacture of vitrified abrasive and refractory articles, P (4) 55*j*; Method of forming molded shapes of calcareous-siliceous insulating material, P (10) 182*i*.

Trinks, W. Emergency fuels, (9) 167*a*.

Trömel, G. Importance of high-temperature X-ray examination for ceramics, (8) 146*d*.

Trojer, F. Bursting of Cr-magnesite brick and changes in microstructure, (3) 40*h*.

Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Ceramics on the basis of zirconia and lanthanum oxide, (3) 50*f*.

Trombe, F., Foëx, M., and Wyart, J. Properties of zirconium fused in the solar furnace, (3) 42*a*.

Trostel, L. J., Jr. See King, R. M.

Troussart, L. See Gérard, P.

Troy, W. C., and Steven, G. Thermocouple, P (9) 166*j*.

Truby, H. A. See Smith, J. J.

Truman, N. Ancient glass in Nottinghamshire (IV), (5) 80*b*.

Trzepierczynski, C. Practical experiments with leadless and boron-free glazes for porcelains, (6) 112*b*.

Tschapek, M. Colloid chemistry of soils (Vol. I), B (5) 102*d*; Nature of the effect of high temperature on the absorption property of clay minerals, B (9) 168*j*; Thixotropy, (9) 163*b*.

Tschapek, M., and Butschkowskyj, M. Origin of the double electric charge on clay minerals, B (9) 173*f*.

Tschapek, M., and Rondini, M. A. Form changes of attapulgite crystals by heat action, (10) 192*b*.

Tsuchihashi, S. Dissolution phenomenon of some optical glass in acids, (4) 58*i*.

Tsuji, T. See Minami, M.

Tsuneyama, G. Design of a porosimeter for hardened cement mortar, (1) 10*i*.

Tucker, W. B., Samson, R. J., and Oakeshott, G. B. Mineral resources of Kern County (Calif.), (6) 117*e*.

Tugusheva, K. I. See Tukh, I. I.

Tukh, I. I., and Tugusheva, K. I. Addition of K_2O through potash to aluminomagnesia glass, (4) 57*i*.

Tukh, I. I., Tugusheva, K. I., and Karisma, N. E. Beneficiation of refractory clay by electro-osmosis, (5) 87*d*.

Turkevich, J., and Hubbell, H. H. Low angle X-ray diffraction of colloidal gold and carbon black, (2) 30*d*.

Turnbull, D. See Fisher, J. C.

Turnbull, R. C., and Lawrence, W. G. Role of titania in silica glasses, (3) 38*h*.

Turner, C. H. See Willett, T., & Co., Ltd.

Turner, M. D. Clay and the ceramic industry of the San Francisco Bay counties, (6) 117*a*; see Pask, J. A.

Turner, R. S. Glazed tile, P (4) 67*b*.

Tuttle, M. A., and Shands, E. H. Thermal shock test, (1) 11*b*.

Tuttle, O. F. See Bowen, N. L.

Tyler, I. L. See McMillan, F. R.

Tyner, M. See Wakefield, A., Jr.

Tyvaert, P. See Le Thomas, A.

Uchida, K. See Iwai, S.; Kawashima, C.

Udluft, H. Geological structure and genesis of the lower Hessia clay deposits, (4) 73*b*.

Ullstein, G. Josiah Wedgwood, (2) 17*j*.

Umberto, M. Efficiency of a drying installation for brick, (3) 44*f*.

Umblia, E. Metalizing glass, (2) 20*g*.

Umehara, S. Mortuary figurines and miniature vessels of the epoch of the Warring States, (9) 156*b*.

Umehara, T. See Nagai, S.

Umemoto, R. See Ando, T.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Burning off hollow glassware, P (7) 132*d*.

Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Cutter tool control for glass-cutting machines, P (8) 144*d*; Means for the manufacture of patterned embossed glass, P (8) 145*b*.

Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon., Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Melting glass, P (2) 22*d*.

Union Rheinische Braunkohlen-Kraftstoff Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of a hydraulic binder in the firing of lignite, P (2) 18*f*.

United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd. Purification of minerals, P (11) 219*e*.

United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., and Dorman, E. P. Production of thin hollow drinking glasses, P (2) 23*e*.

United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Sturgeon, R., and Seddon, E. Purification of minerals, P (4) 73*d*.

United Insulator Co., Ltd. Development in dielectric ceramic products and their manufacture, P (10) 186*g*.

United Insulator Co., Ltd., Sugden, J. A., and Hiles, E. J. Ceramic body suitable for use as a dielectric material, P (4) 67*d*.

United Products Co., Inc. Manufacturing glass ampoules, P (11) 203*b*; Means for forming the bottoms of glass ampoules or bottles, P (11) 203*c*.

United Shoe Machinery Corp. Apparatus for forming and applying appendages to pottery, P (5) 92*b*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Department of the Interior. Purification of cobalt sulfate solution, P (11) 219*d*; Reagent conditioning for electrostatic separation of minerals, P (11) 219*a*.

United States Gypsum Co. Making acoustical tile, P (11) 197*j*; Self-setting plastic material consisting essentially of α-gypsum and an aminotriazine resin, P (5) 81*i*.

United States Navy. Reflection reducing coatings—testing resistance to abrasion, P (5) 85*d*.

United States Steel Co. Cement lining for metal pipe, P (11) 197*e*; Cooling enameled steel after firing, P (5) 82*c*; Stopper head for ladles, P (11) 208*d*.

United Steel Co., Ltd., and Pluck, J. E. Refractory brick for furnace roofs and walls, P (4) 65*c*.

Universal Atlas Cement Co. Retarded cement, P (9) 157*c*.

Universal Oil Products Co. Production of activated alumina, P (11) 218*i*.

Uno, K. See Sawai, I.

Upper, J. A. Arc furnace practice in the manufacture of aluminous abrasives and refractories, (8) 147*c*.

Upright, M. Planning and reconstruction of pottery factories, (11) 210*b*.

Urabe, N. See Sakaguchi, M.

Urban, H. Grain size distribution and mineral content of the glass pot clay of Grossalmerode, (11) 216*b*.

Urwick, L. Short survey of industrial management, (5) 102*i*.

Usatenko, Yu. I., and Datsenko, O. V. Rapid method of determining Ca and Mg in dolomites, magnesites, and open-hearth slags, (8) 152*i*.

Ushanova, A. V. See Lamm, B. A.

Vaccari, P. Splendor of ceramics at the fair of Vicenza, (4) 56*f*.

Vacek, A. Installation of a dual air-heater plant at Donawitz, avoiding the use of special brick, (8) 141*i*.

Valentine, H. E. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Valyi, E. I. Patterns for the production of refractory molds and compositions, P (2) 26*c*.

Van Artsdalen, E. R., and Anderson, K. P. Molar heats of solution of boric oxide and boric acid, (2) 30*a*.

VanBronkhorst, A. See Marton, C.

Vandecapelle, H. P. C. See Blaimont, G. M.

Van Der Beck, R. R., and Everhart, J. O. Firing and cooling shrinkage behavior of structural clay bodies, (1) 6*d*.

Van der Pyl, E. Electric tunnel kiln, P (9) 167*e*; Tunnel kiln, P (8) 147*e*.

Van Horn, L., and Kahn, L. A. Process for continuously acid activating clay, P (1) 15*g*.

Vanin, V. I. Effect of light transparency of glass-melt upon its fining in tanks, (5) 82*i*.

Van Vorst, W. D. See Knapp, W. J.

Varshney, Y. P. See Ram, A.; Roy, S. B.

Vasold, S. H. Mixing and blending apparatus, P (9) 165*b*.

Vaughan, F. See Norris, A. W.

Vaughn, D. A. See Mallett, M. W.

Veale, C. C. See Scott, W. J.

Veale, J. H. See West, H. F.

Vedder, W. O. Dust collector, P (11) 211*e*; Radial flow wet dust collector, P (11) 212*a*.

Vedensky, D. N. Obtaining chromic oxide from a chromate ore, P (11) 218*a*.

Veh, P. O. Coal dust flame, (3) 48*g*.

Veitscher Magnesitwerke Akt.-Ges. Mixtures and manufacture of magnesite brick of iron-rich magnesites, P (2) 26*b*; Refractory insulating brick, P (10) 185*a*; Roof for tilting furnaces, P (4) 72*e*.

Velasco de Pando, M. Plasticity, (9) 168*c*, (11) 210*c*.

Venkataramaniah, M. See Rao, C. L.

Venkataramaniah, M., Rao, B. S. V. R., and Rao, C. L. *m*-Cresoxyacetic acid as a reagent for thorium—separation of thorium from the rare earths of monazite and from uranium, (8) 152*g*.

Venkataramaniah, M., Rao, C. L., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Determination of thorium and its separation from the rare earths by means of benzoic acid, (6) 117*j*.

Venner, H. L. Manufacturing electrical semiconductors, P (4) 67*c*.

Verheggen, A. J. Means for the manufacture of patterned embossed glass, P (8) 145*b*.

Vernhet, S. See Rivière, A.

Vereinigte Glaswerke Aachen Zweigniederlassung der A. G. der Spiegelmanufakturen und Chem. Fabriken von St. Gobain, Chauny & Cirey. Foam glass, P (9) 159*b*.

Verreet, J. Continuous method for the manufacture of twistless glass fiber assemblies, P (11) 202*d*.

Verrerie Souchon Neuvesel. Electric glassmelting, P (3) 49*c*.

Verticraft Mfg. Corp. Glass-cutting device, P (11) 202*e*.

Veselova, Z. I. See Keller, E. K.

Vettel, A. W. Making pebble-shaped magnesia refractory, P (8) 143*a*.

Vettel, A. W., and Israel, R. D. Producing magnesium hydroxide, P (11) 218*e*.

Vicente, J. G. Mineralogical study of some Spanish talcs, (11) 216*c*.

Vierhout, R. R. Capacity of passing water through tile, (5) 90*a*; Heat flow in a circular kiln—discussion, (10) 189*c*.

Vigoureux, P. Ultrasonics, B (6) 120*j*.

Vince, S. See Cummins, A. E.

Vinson, R. A. Apparatus for assembling and sealing glass and metal parts, P (2) 28*b*.

Viollet-le-Duc. Vitrail (stained glass) (IX), (5) 81*a*.

Virrankoski, L. K. Brick molding apparatus, P (9) 160*f*.

Visconti, Y. S. Importance of montmorillonite clays in technology, (11) 216*j*.

Vivaldi, J. L. M., and García, F. G. Nature and properties of an Almería bentonite, (11) 216*g*.

Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (II) effect of alkali movement in hardened mortar, (1) 2*i*; (III) effect of void space on mortar expansion, (1) 2*j*; (IV) effect of expansion on the tensile strength of mortar, (1) 3*b*; (V) effect of void space on the tensile strength changes of mortar, (1) 3*d*; (VII) effect of storage conditions on expansion and tensile strength changes in mortar, (1) 3*h*; (VIII) expansions of composite mortar bars, (1) 3*a*; (X) effect on mortar expansion of amount of reactive component in the aggregate, (6) 104*i*; (XI) effect on mortar expansion of amount of available water in mortar, (6) 105*a*; (XII) effect of amount of added alkalis on mortar expansion, (6) 105*b*; (XIII) effect of added sodium hydroxide on the tensile strength of mortar, (6) 105*d*; (XIV) effect of small amounts of reactive component in the aggregate on the tensile strength of mortar, (6) 105*f*; (XV) reaction product of alkalis and opal, (6) 105*b*; (XIX) effect on mortar expansion of particle size of reactive component in the aggregate, (8) 138*b*; see Alderman, A. R.; Jones, R. H.

Vocke, E. Measurement of the porosity of small grained materials, (6) 115*i*.

Vodonik, J. L. See Grove, C. S.

Vokes, G. H. Dust collector filter, P (9) 164*f*.

Vokes, Ltd. Dust collector filter, P (9) 164*f*.

Voorwijk, J. F. Nomograph for combustion control, (11) 214*j*.

Vorwald, A. J. (editor). Pneumoconiosis: Beryllium, bauxite fumes, compensation, B (2) 32*j*.

Vose, W. See McDowall, I. C.

Voskuil, J. See Schouten, C.

Vul'fson, K. S. Absolute method for the measurement of black body temperature, P (9) 166*a*.

Waclaw, F. Properties of cement raw materials and their influence on cement burning, (9) 156*f*.

Wadia, D. A. Addition of clinker grit to concrete, (11) 196*d*; Grinding gypsum separate from clinker, (9) 156*g*.

Wagener, J. Use of gas in the brick industry, (6) 116*f*.

Wagenmann, K. Paving stones made of Mansfeld blast-furnace slag, (7) 126*b*.

Waggoner, J. H. Colored glass fiber product, P (10) 179*i*, P (11) 202*a*.

Wagner, H., and Herfeldt, B. Manufacture of hydraulic binders, P (3) 35*e*.

Wagner, H. E., and Harman, C. G. Hydrostatic pressing as a fabrication technique, (1) 10*j*.

Wahl, A. J. Apparatus for making pottery, P (1) 9*c*.

Wahl, D. See Kehl, W. L.

Wahlstrom, E. E. Optical crystallography, B (1) 11*c*.

Wainer, E. Alkaline earth silicates of Zr and compositions, P (4) 67*a*; Ceramic composition, P (9) 163*k*; [Molding nonmetallic powders], P (10) 186*f*; see Kopelman, B.

Wainer, E., and Wentworth, C. Niobate and tantalate dielectrics, (9) 162*i*.

Wainer, E., and Salomon, A. N. Ceramic dielectric material, P (9) 163*i*.

Wakabayashi, A., Hirano, H., and Tajima, F. Addition of alkali-bearing bonding agents to fire-clay brick (II) Itoigawa white clay (sericite), (7) 127*a*; (III) addition of Shimoda white clay and perlite, (7) 127*b*.

Wakefield, A., Jr., and Tyner, M. Low-temperature calcination rates of limestone, (1) 2*i*.

Wakefield, F. R. See Willett, T., & Co., Ltd.

Wakefield, Z. T. See Egan, E. P., Jr.

Walas, S. M. Nomograph helps determine particle free settling rate, (3) 47*e*.

Waldron, F. B., and Griffin, J. H. Method and apparatus for grinding flat glass on both faces simultaneously, P (10) 180*f*.

Walker, G. E. Austeel-Escher recuperator, (5) 92*j*.

Walker, G. F. Distinction of vermiculite, chlorite, and montmorillonite in clays, (7) 136*a*; Trioctahedral minerals in the soil clays of north-east Scotland, (9) 168*d*; see Mackenzie, R. C.

Walker, G. W. Calera limestone in San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties, Calif., B (7) 135*h*; Sierra Blanca limestone in Santa Barbara County, Calif., B (7) 135*i*.

Walker, J. Development in kiln furniture, (4) 62*e*.

Walker, P. L. See Petersen, E. E.

Wallace, I. L. See Gillespie, J. S.

Wallach, I. D., and Joost, E. C. Producing glass razor blades, P (2) 23*b*.

Walley, J., and Johnson, J. A. Machines for towing clayware articles, P (4) 69*b*.

Wallis, J. Stained glass windows—art and application, (6) 107*e*.

Wallman, H., and Blyth, H. A. Product control in Bowen-type spray drier—particle size and distribution, (11) 217*a*.

Walsted, J. P. See Kroll, W. J.

Walter, L. Ceramic driers (I), (7) 131*d*; (II), (7) 131*e*; (III), (11) 211*b*; Program control of gas-fired industrial furnaces, (7) 131*d*.

Walters, H. W. Checker brick, P (8) 142*h*.

Walton, S. F. See Amberg, C. R.

Wambreuze, O. Furnace for annealing glass, P (10) 179*b*; Installations for the manufacture of hardened or toughened glass, P (10) 180*k*.

Ward, A. H. Methods of estimating moisture, (8) 146*h*.

Ward, L. Suggested outline for description of pottery, (5) 80*h*.

Ward, R. See Schwartz, R. S.; Strauss, S. W.; Suchow, L.

Wark, I. W. C.S.I.R.O. (Australia) research in ceramics within the Division of Industrial Chemistry, (11) 220*g*.

Warren, G. Some factors affecting the torsion resistance of porcelain enameled specimens, (8) 138*j*; see King, R. M.

Wartenberg, H. von. Silicon, (6) 118*i*.

Washington, State College of. See State College of Washington.

Washken, E. See Buerger, M. J.

Watanabe, M. Internal structure of crystalline quartz (I), (1) 14*a*; (II), (3) 52*i*.

Watkin, R. W. See Allen, H. G.

Watkins, G. B. Multiple glass sheet glazing unit having enclosed angled metal slats, P (2) 22*i*; Multiple glazing unit with light-modifying screen, P (2) 22*j*.

Watson, H. H. Dust and the ventilating engineer (I) pulmonary diseases due to dust—some physicophysiological considerations, (9) 164*b*.

Watson, T. See Robinson, H. E.
Watt, W. See Bradshaw, F. J.; Roberts, J. P.
"Watt" Glühlampen und Elektrizitäts A.-G. Producing a glass envelope for enclosing the electrode system of an incandescent lamp, electronic tube, etc., P (4) 61*b*.
Watts, A. S. (chairman). Revised report of the Nomenclature Committee, White Wares Division, American Ceramic Society, April 1952, (9) 173*i*.
Watts, A. J. C. Drying and drying problems, (7) 131*f*; Notes on brick and tile driers, (4) 68*i*.
Weart, S. A. United States jewel bearing industry, (7) 136*g*.
Weaver, C. E. Geology and mineral deposits of an area north of San Francisco Bay, Calif., B (6) 117*c*.
Weaver, E. R. Formulas and graphs for representing the interchangeability of fuel gases, (3) 40*b*.
Webb, C. L. A. See Stein & Atkinson, Ltd.
Webb, H. W. Training in ceramics at the North Staffordshire Technical College, (10) 194*e*.
Webbere, F. J. Auxiliary oxygen applied in 72 in. production cupolas, (5) 86*i*.
Weber, G. Gun-applied furnace insulation, (5) 88*g*.
Weber, H. W. Furnace wall structure, P (2) 26*b*, P (9) 161*d*; Suspended wall construction, P (5) 89*b*.
Weber, K. A. Machine for grinding edges of glass plates, P (11) 203*g*.
Webur Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc. Machine for grinding edges of glass plates, P (11) 203*g*.
Webster, T. B. L. Greek terra cottas, B (7) 122*a*.
Wedgwood, C. T. See Moore, S. J.
Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. See Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.
Weeks, J. L., and Seifert, R. L. Note on the thermal conductivity of synthetic sapphire, (2) 32*f*.
Weel, N. van der. Methods of determining silicic acid contents of soluble and insoluble silicates, (3) 34*e*.
Wegner, E. See Dietzel, A.
Weidel, R. A. See Kreidl, N. J.
Weininger, J. L., and Schneider, W. G. Thermal conductivity of granular beds filled with compressed gases, (11) 220*b*.
Weinrich, A. R. Method of forming metallic oxide coating on siliceous support articles, P (10) 181*g*.
Weintraub, M. See Leva, M.
Weir, C. E. See Yoder, H. S.
Weiser, H. B. See Milligan, W. O.
Weiss, A., and Hofmann, U. Batavite, (4) 72*i*.
Weissenbach, B. Functional relations between grain size and energy content of magnesia, (10) 192*d*.
Weisz, W. H. Kiln performance charted from studies of gas analysis, (11) 214*h*.
Weits, J. See Held, H.
Weller, J. M., Grogan, R. M., and Tippie, F. E., with Workman, L. E., and Sutton, A. H. Geology of the fluorspar deposits of Illinois, B (9) 168*i*.
Wells, A. A., and Knapp, G. S. Inking apparatus for machines for stamping decorations on pottery ware, P (5) 91*c*.
Wells, L. L., Jr. Relative effect of alkalis and alumina on refractoriness of silica brick, (11) 207*e*.
Wells, L. S. See Carlson, E. T.
Wells, L. S., Clarke, W. F., Newman, E. S., and Bishop, D. L. Investigation of failures of white-coat plaster, B (5) 81*f*.
Wenninger, W. C. You've made it—now let's sell it, (2) 32*h*.
Wentworth, C. See Wainer, E.
Wenzel, L., and White, R. R. Drying granular solids in superheated steam, (11) 216*b*.
Wessel, H. Attack of glass by alkaline mixed solutions, (1) 4*f*; Determination of the hydrolytic class of technical glasses according to DIN 12111, (11) 199*i*.
West, H. F., and Veale, J. H. Use of roasted clay in the manufacture of firebrick, (8) 142*c*.
West, P. W. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic microchemistry, (8) 151*c*.
West, P. W., and Granatelli, L. Fusion method for microscopic identification of inorganic ions, (8) 151*f*.
Wetsbrook, J. H. Metal-ceramic composites (I), (8) 141*j*; (II), (9) 161*h*.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Apparatus for assembling and sealing glass and metal parts, P (2) 28*b*; Applying annular coatings to light bulbs, P (6) 107*f*; Method of producing parts, P (8) 143*i*; Stable semiconductor, P (9) 162*b*.
Westin, D. B. Glassware pressing mechanism, P (6) 114*c*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Flexible mica compositions, P (9) 174*e*; Glass for embedding zinc sulfide phosphors, P (9) 159*e*; Glass furnace charging, P (11) 202*g*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (4) 60*bd*; Manufacture of glass tubing and cane, P (11) 203*j*; Method and apparatus for connecting articles with a graded coating of glass, P (7) 126*d*.
Wey, R. See Alexanian, C.
Weyl, W. A. Coloured glasses, B (9) 159*d*; Light absorption as a result of the interaction of two states of valency of the same element, (8) 152*b*; Progress in glassmelting in the U.S.A. during the last decade, (3) 38*g*; Significance of the coordination requirements of cations in the constitution of glass (I) basic concepts and the constitution of alkali silicate glasses, (9) 158*d*; (II) effect of temperature and composition on oxidation-reduction equilibria in glasses, (9) 158*f*; (III) chemical durability of glasses, (9) 158*g*; (IV) atomistic interpretation of the melting of binary compounds and the formation of eutectic melts, (9) 158*i*; Symposium on developments in applied chemistry: Some scientific and technical developments in glass technology and ceramics during the last quarter century, B (4) 76*b*; see Otley, K. O.; Shively, R. R., Jr.; Smoluchowski, R.
Whalley, C., and Wyatt, G. H. Porcelain microchemical apparatus for gravimetric analysis, (5) 94*c*.
Whibley, P. Glass tube technology (I) glass-to-metal seals, (5) 82*j*.
Whitcomb, H. J. See Liberatore, L. C.
White, A. H. See Hannay, N. B.
White, C. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Fluorometric analysis, (8) 151*c*; see Alford, W. C.
White, F. S. Calcining decrepitating rocks, including limestone, P (1) 3*e*.
White, H. S. See McKee, S. A.
White, J. See Clark, P. W.; Goodison, J.
White, R. R. See Wenzel, L.
Whitehead, M. H. Symposium on conservation of pickle room materials: Conservation of sulfuric acid and nickel sulfate, (3) 54*j*.
Whitman, M. J., and Repko, A. J. Oxidation of TiC base ceramals containing Mo, W, and Co, (2) 25*c*.
Whitmore, J. B., and Newcombe, F. A. Glass furnace charging, P (11) 202*g*.
Whitney, L. L. Metallurgical oxygen speeds foundry open-hearth melting, (5) 88*i*.
Whittaker, E. J. W. Unit cell of chrysotile, (9) 173*b*.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr., and Marshall, D. W. Fused stabilized zirconia and refractories, (5) 88*c*.
Widtmann, J. Clarifying glass, P (2) 21*j*.
Wiener Radiowerke Akt.-Ges. Clarifying glass, P (2) 21*j*; Manufacture of articles of refined glass, P (10) 180*h*.
Wies, C. See Caron, J. B. R.
Wijlen, H. B. van. Coating bodies with a layer of glaze, enamel, etc., P (3) 44*a*.
Wiklander, L. Fixation of potassium by clays saturated with different cations, (5) 100*e*.
Wilcox, L. V. See Hatcher, J. T.
Wild, A. H. See Mandleberg, J., & Co., Ltd.
Wilder, M. P. Sealing glass to metal, P (10) 181*b*.
Wilhelmi, K.-A. See Byström, A.
Willenstad, C. Application by firing of a metallic layer on refractory products to be soldered, P (2) 26*g*.
Willett, T., & Co., Wakefield, F. R., and Turner, C. H. Jiggers and rotating devices for pottery, P (2) 29*e*.
Willey, G. S., and Frost, O. W. Making acoustical tile, P (11) 197*j*.
Williams, A. E. Electron microscope, (11) 213*g*; Ethyl silicate in [the refractories] industry, (3) 40*j*; Fabrication of pure calcium oxide and a study of its hydration, (4) 74*b*; Production of porous beryllia masses, P (2) 26*d*; Refractory concrete, (3) 42*c*.
Williams, A. J. Saskatchewan's industrial minerals, (8) 149*c*.
Williams, E. C. High-temperature Debye-Scherrer X-ray camera, (4) 70*j*.
Williams, F. E. See Nicoll, F. N.
Williams, P. See Goodison, J.
Williams, R. D. Controlling light transmission of fluorescent tubing, P (5) 85*c*.
Williams, W. E. Applications of interferometry, B (2) 30*c*; see Greenough, M. L.
Williamson, W. O. Physical relationships between clay and water, (4) 75*c*; Saggers of longer life developed by C.S.I.R.O., (11) 207*f*; see Coutts, J.
Willmore, T. A. See Nelson, J. A.
Wills, J. H. See Baker, C. L.
Wilsdorf, H. See Haul, R. A. W.
Wilsnack, G. C. Apparatus for quick determination of plasticity of masonry cement mortar, (11) 196*d*.
Wilson, A. See Smothers, W. J.
Wilson, F. M., and Thomas, P. H. Bathtub protective covering, P (9) 157*g*.
Wilson, G. Experimental synthesis of quartz, albite, and analcite, (9) 170*a*.
Wilson, H. New minerals for ceramics and conservation of mineral resources, (3) 50*b*, (4) 73*a*.
Wilson, H. H., Jr. Properties and thermal behavior of North Carolina sillimanite, B (11) 217*i*.
Wilson, L. H., Sibbitt, W. L., and Jakob, M. Flow of gases in porous media, (1) 13*b*.
Wilson, R. E. Oxidation studies of iron and chromium bonded titanium carbide, B (10) 194*j*; see Liberatore, L. C.
Wilson, T. H. See Richardson, R. H.
Winchell, A. N., with Winchell, H. Elements of optical mineralogy (II) descriptions of minerals, B (5) 102*g*.
Winchell, H. See Winchell, A. N.
Windus, D. W. Chuck, P (10) 187*b*.
Winkelmann, H. Noncrucible rotary enamel smelting furnaces fired by gas and oil, (11) 198*h*.
Winkler, Kaspar, & Cie. Improvement of hydraulic binders, P (9) 168*f*.
Winogradow, L. Plaster of Paris—basic material for modeling, (7) 123*d*; see Domanski, Z.
Winston, W. B. Barium, (5) 96*d*.
Winter-Klein, A. Molecular refractivity of glasses (3) 37*j*.
Wintersberger, F. See Müller, R.
Wischman, E. M. See Thilo, E.
Wisner, W. R. See Beaumariage, A. A.
Witschey, R. A. Behavior of refractories, (3) 40*d*; Fire-clay refractories, (5) 87*j*; Physical properties of refractories, (3) 41*a*; Plastic refractories, (5) 88*e*; Refractories classification, (3) 42*b*; Refractory materials, (3) 42*c*; Refractory specialty products, (3) 42*e*.
Wittekindt, W. Foreign standards and German cements, (11) 196*e*.
Wlazlowicz, W. Fundamental factors that influence the process of glassmelting, (6) 106*j*.
Wolf, R. A. Burning off hollow glassware, P (7) 132*d*.
Womeldorph, R. C. See Nelson, J. A.
Wood, L. A. See Mooney, R. W.
Woodcock, J., and Paridge, J. K. Ceramic dielectrics comprising essentially titania, P (8) 143*cij*, P (11) 210*i*.
Woodley, D. R. Mechanical handling speeds production (I), (11) 211*d*.
Woods, J. L. Glass grinding and polishing machines, P (5) 92*d*.
Woodward, T. Purifying magnesia containing impurities, including Fe, Mn, and B, P (5) 98*g*.
Wooster, W. A. Records of X-ray diffraction from powders, (10) 193*a*.
Wooten, L. A. See Lander, J. J.
Work, L. T. Unit operations review: Size reduction, (10) 191*i*.
Work, R. N. Photoelectric recording interferometer for measurement of dimensional changes, (3) 47*f*.
Workman, L. E. See Weller, J. M.
Wragg, D. Problems in buying refractories, (11) 206*h*.
Wright, C. C. See Petersen, E. E.
Wright, I. F. Recent trends in ceramics, (11) 204*j*.
Wright, L. A. Adsorbent clay, (9) 167*h*; see Jahns, R. H.
Wright, R. E. Unit operations review: Materials handling, (10) 191*i*.
Wünnenberg, H. Gypsum mixture, P (3) 35*c*.
Wulff, J. See Cline, J. E.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Alkali metal salt-organic sulfoxy detergent compositions inhibited against deterioration of vitreous and ceramic-ware surfaces, P (9) 174*c*.
Wyart, J. Hydrothermal synthesis of minerals, (5) 100*i*; see Trombe, F.
Wyatt, G. H. See Whalley, C.
Wygant, J. F. Elastic and flow properties of dense, pure oxide refractories, (1) 7*d*; see Kingery, W. D.
Wygant, J. F., and Kingery, W. D. Thermodynamics in ceramics (II) free energy, entropy, and equilibrium, (8) 147*c*; (III) stability of ceramic materials, (9) 167*g*; (IV) crystal chemistry, physical processes, and surface effects, (10) 193*e*.
Wyld, G. See Eggertsen, F. T.
Wylie, C. R., Jr. Advanced engineering mathematics, B (7) 136*h*.
Wyss, A. Single mold machine for the manufacture of hollow glass articles, P (11) 204*i*.

Yamada, H. See Kawashima, C.; Moriya, T.
Yamakawa, K. See Nagai, S.
Yamakawa, K., and Kato, H. Liquid colors, (7) 130*d*.
Yamamoto, J., and Kishii, T. Physical and chemical properties of borosilicate glasses, (3) 38*e*.
Yamasaki, K., and Kuroda, T. Spectrochemical determination of iron in clays for ceramic uses, (1) 14*c*.
Yamauchi, T. See Ino, K.
Yamauchi, T., and Kondo, R. Hydraulic activity of glasses of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO system, (3) 37*d*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Shimohira, T. Thermal change of sericite, (9) 172*j*.
Yamazoe, S. See Nagai, S.
Yardley, J. T. Accurate determination of cobalt, (8) 149*j*.
Yasuno, F., Okuda, H., and Hirota, T. Preparation of pottery bodies with a vacuum ball mill (II), (7) 131*a*.
Yeh, C. C. See Hseung, Y.
Yoder, H. S., and Weir, C. E. Change of free energy with pressure of the reaction nepheline + albite = 2 jadeite, (3) 50*i*.
York, J. L. See Geist, J. M.
Yoshida, R. See Yoshiki, B.
Yoshii, T., and Murakami, Y. Porosimeter method for measuring degree of clinker burning, (11) 197*b*; Porosity of clinker, (1) 2*c*.
Yoshiki, B., and Yoshida, R. Composition of low-alkali glass, (8) 139*e*.
Youden, W. J. Statistical methods for chemists, B (9) 173*g*; see Hader, R. J.
Youell, R. F. See Ewles, J.
Young, P. F. See Cross, A. H. B.
Young, W. J. Discussion of some analyses of Chinese underglaze blue and red, (9) 162*e*; Some notes on Shoso-in T'ang and Ming pottery, (9) 156*a*.
Yousef, Y. L., and Kamel, R. Relaxation spectrum of glass, (7) 125*d*.
Yung, V. N. See Budnikov, P. P.

Zack, P. G. See Broderick, E. J.
Zademach, E. R., and Clarke, W. W. Porcelain enameling process, P (7) 123*g*.
Zaheer, S. H. See Rao, B.
Zahnfabrik Wienand Soehne und Co., G.m.b.H. [Producing artificial teeth], P (11) 210*h*.
Zaid, M. See Svensson, N. L.

Zand, Z. S. Glass from molten clay, (2) 19*j*; Grain size of glass sand, (6) 106*f*; Limestone and dolomite as basic raw materials in the glass industry, (7) 135*j*.
Zander, J. M. See Douglas, G. S.
Zander, J. M., and Linhart, O. C. Effect of ferrous and sodium sulfate on the rate of nickel deposition, (4) 57*c*.
Zangwill, B. L. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (3) 45*f*.
Zapadoceske Sklarny, Narodni Podnik. Method and apparatus for the mechanical breaking off, cutting, and handling of glass sheets from drawn glass band, P (2) 29*d*, P (4) 69*e*.
Zappia, A. T. Drive for hollow glassware forming apparatus, P (6) 114*h*.
Zavagyl, H. See Flaschke, H.
Zeisel, E. Coming era of dinnerware design, (4) 55*j*.
Zemansky, M. W. Heat and thermodynamics, B (11) 220*d*.
Zeppelin, H. von. Routine measurement of higher temperatures in metal, salt, and slag melts, (10) 188*j*.
Zervos, C. Picasso, (10) 175*j*.
Zetserov, Ya. M. New types of conveyers for large tonnage loads, (10) 186*j*.
Zgonnik, N. P. Heat transfer in tunnel kilns, (2) 30*e*.
Zhunina, L. A. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Ziegfeld, R. L. Lead survey for the ceramic industry, (9) 168*a*.
Ziegler, W. T. See Blomeke, J. O.
Zimmerman, W. F., Plankenhorn, W. J., and Bennett, D. G. Study in bonding: metal to glass to ceramics, B (10) 177*h*; Thick insulating ceramic coatings for metal, B (11) 199*a*.
Zoellner, H. Accuracy of physical and chemical measurement methods, (9) 169*g*; Factors influencing the accuracy of flame photometric alkali determinations, (9) 170*c*; Flame photometers for alkali determination, (3) 46*j*; Quantitative spectral analysis of ceramic material, (9) 171*j*.
Zonneveld, P. van. See Schoonenberg, P.
Zucherino, D. B. Method for evaluating absorbent clays, (7) 133*b*.
Zuliani, J. Industrial production of SiC, (9) 161*g*.
Zvyagil'skii, A. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Zweig, B. See Burdick, M. D.
Zwetsch, A. Dilatometric investigation of porcelain bodies, (11) 213*c*; Evolution of grog chinaware (Feuerton), (6) 112*d*.

Indexes—Tools of Research

Author and subject indexes to published literature are two of the most valuable tools in research. When used intelligently they save hours of laborious searching.

Everyone is familiar with the use of an author index, but care should be taken to check all possible spellings of names with numerous variations.

To obtain the maximum value from a subject index, extensive use should be made of the hundreds of cross references which are added to aid the librarian or technologist in his search. Good cross references are of vital importance in an index. They are used to avoid duplication, to bring together subjects mentioned in the literature by different terms, and to suggest related subjects to the searcher. Many cross references in the 1952 subject index to *Ceramic Abstracts* facilitate scientific research. Suggestions for additional cross references or for new headings will be welcomed.

Little difficulty will be encountered in locating references in the large product groupings, such as Abrasives, Enamel, Glass, Refractories, etc. Some general categories, however, which may not occur to the busy searcher, will yield additional information. Under such general headings will be found numerous cross references to related or specific subjects. Several of these headings are listed below:

Aircraft ceramics
Analysis
Beneficiation
Binders
Bodies, ceramic
Coloring materials
Decoration
Dielectrics
Equipment
Furnaces
Hollow ware
Instruments
Ions
Lightweight materials
Minerals
Oxides
Particle size
Raw materials
Research
Structural materials
Temperature measuring and control instruments
Testing

Although a literature search may not always result in the information desired, the 1952 Subject Index to *Ceramic Abstracts* will be of great help to those using it.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1952

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abbe value. See *Glass.*
Abbotts' profilometer, (5) 79*h*.
Abrasion, floor tile, testing machine, (6) 115*j*.
of minerals of sand size, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
resistance, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of glass. See *Glass.*
of mold lining, (7) 131*g*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
testing. See *Testing.*
and wear, International Symposium on, (9) 155*f*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Boron carbide; Carbides; Chalk; Chromium oxide; Corundum; Diamond; Diatomite; Electrocorundum; Emery; Grinding and polishing; Iron oxide; Kieselguhr; Pumice; Quartz; Silica; Silicates; Silicon carbide; Titania; Tripoli; Tungsten carbide; Turbine blades; Volcanic ash.*
aluminous, manufacture of, P (1) 1*i*; in arc furnaces, (8) 147*c*.
application, fields of, (8) 137*e*.
articles, P (2) 17*h*, P (4) 55*f*.
binder for, P (3) 33*h*.
borofluoride bonded, P (3) 33*h*.
manufacture of, P (1) 1*f*.
vitrified, production, P (4) 55*f*.
behavior, properties, application, (8) 137*e*.
binder for, P (1) 1*e*, (6) 103*e*; organic, P (1) 1*g*.
block or segment, elongated, angular-shaped, for grinding wheels, P (3) 33*e*.
cement for. See *Cements.*
coated, for jet blade finishing, (10) 175*e*.
coating, thickness, nuclear gauging controls for, (10) 175*g*.
composition for, P (4) 78*i*.
cutting tools, sinter alumina for, (6) 103*h*.
grain size change, during grinding, (11) 195*e*.
grains, in fibrous matrix, P (4) 55*f*.
grains, glazes and bonds for, P (4) 55*h*.
grinder, internal, (5) 79*g*.
grinding tools, for lenses, (2) 33*e*.
grinding wheels, P (1) 1*g*, P (2) 17*g*, P (4) 55*e*, P (10) 175*h*.
abrasive grains, in a fibrous matrix, P (4) 55*f*.
blocks or segments for, P (3) 33*e*.
construction, P (2) 17*f*.
diamond, P (2) 17*h*.
evaluation of, (9) 155*e*.
firing of, in tunnel kiln, (6) 103*e*.
furnace for firing, P (9) 167*e*.
grain size, effect of, (8) 137*e*.
pores, filling for, P (4) 55*i*.
production, P (4) 55*f*.
truing of, bibliography, B (11) 195*g*.
use, operation, suitability, B (7) 121*f*.
vitrified, manufacture, P (1) 1*f*.
hardness determination, technique, (3) 33*f*.
history of, B (10) 175*h*.
hones, P (1) 1*g*.
honing blocks, production, P (4) 55*f*.
laps, P (1) 1*g*.
metal, (10) 175*f*.
milling tools, P (1) 1*g*.
mix, dry granular, P (2) 17*h*.
polishing powders, metallographic, properties, (5) 79*e*.
tools, bonded elements, P (3) 33*f*.
toughness determination, technique, (3) 33*f*.
Abrasives industry, saga of, B (10) 175*h*.
Absorption. See also *Light, absorption.*
of beryllium-barium titanate dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.
of glass. See *Glass.*
of heat. See *Heat.*
of infrared radiation, by powdered SiO_2 minerals, (3) 50*d*. See also *Clays.*
properties, of clays. See *Clays.*
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
water, of earthenware raw materials, (3) 43*h*.
Accelerometer, ceramic, of wide frequency range, (5) 93*a*.
Acid resistance, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of glazes. See *Glazes.*
Acidity, high, pH standards, (4) 75*f*.
Acids, ascorbic, for determination of Fe and Al in magnesite, (4) 75*j*; for spectrophotometric determination, of titanium, (10) 193*c*.
effect on optical glass, (4) 58*i*.
for mat-etching glass, (6) 106*f*.
oxides. See *Oxides.*
Acoustics. See *Brick; Structural materials; Tile.*
Adherence, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
Adhesion, on porcelain. See *Porcelain.*
Adhesives. See also *Binders.*
epoxy resins, for bonding ceramics, (4) 77*i*.
paper-board and silicate-clay, P (4) 76*h*.
Adsorbents, pore volume determination, (2) 30*c*.
porous, surface area of, (8) 153*e*.
Adsorption, (10) 191*i*.
of clays. See *Clays.*
method, for surface area of clays, (3) 47*i*.
Aerodynamic resistance, of large tanks, B (5) 94*j*.
Agalmatolite. See *Refractories.*
Agate, in abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
origin, distribution, economics of, (9) 167*h*.
Agglomeration, of finely divided materials, P (11) 218*c*.
Aggregates. See also *Cements; Perlite.*
from brick loam, for concrete, (8) 141*a*.
-cement reaction, study, (8) 138*b*.
density, volume, and porosity, (6) 115*i*.
grinding circuits, wet and dry, (11) 196*f*.
in hydrogen clay systems, formation, (11) 216*g*.
for insulating refractory castables, (5) 88*e*.
lightweight, burning equipment for, (6) 109*h*.
clay, sintered, (1) 6*b*.
coated, from Canadian clays, B (6) 117*e*.
concrete, (8) 141*a*; from Kansas clays, B (1) 6*e*.
from diatomite, (6) 117*b*.
from Florida clays, P (3) 39*h*.
hollow particles, P (11) 205*a*.
from molten slag, P (10) 183*b*.
production, P (5) 86*f*; by sintering process, (10) 182*c*.
research on, (11) 205*a*.
self-ignition, firing process for, P (10) 183*b*.
plant, for sintered lightweight aggregate, (10) 182*g*.
reacting, in mortar, (6) 104*g*; effect on expansion, (6) 104*i*; effect on tensile strength, (6) 105*f*.
sinter machine production process, advantages, B (3) 39*h*.
slag, foamed insulation, B (8) 143*f*.
thermal expansion of, (11) 220*d*.
zircon, for zirconium silicate refractory, P (10) 184*i*.
Aging, of calcined gypsum, (6) 104*e*.
of clay, (8) 154*a*.
of glass, (9) 157*i*.
Air, compressed, for feeding furnaces, (7) 131*h*.
duct walls, droplet formation on, (11) 215*j*.
in glassmelting furnace experiments, substitution by HCl, (3) 49*c*.
permeability, fineness meter, B(6) 115*i*.
thermal conductivity, temperature dependence of, (3) 48*a*.
Air-corrosion resistance. See *Refractories.*
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Refractories; Spark plug insulators.*
cermetallic coatings, (3) 35*i*.
ceramic coatings for "hot spots," (3) 36*a*.
enamel coatings for jet engine parts, (2) 19*e*, (6) 106*c*.
gas turbine and jet engines, temperature measuring instruments for, (3) 48*a*.
gas turbines, ceramics for, (7) 128*e*.
jet blade finishing, abrasives for, (10) 175*e*.
jet-propelled engines, substitute materials for, B (10) 177*f*.
jet propulsion, bibliography, B (5) 89*f*.
propulsion units, metal-bonded titanium diboride for, B (10) 184*a*.
rocket powerplants, bibliography, B (5) 89*f*.
sinter alumina for, (6) 103*h*.
tubes, from fused stabilized ZrO_2, (9) 161*d*.
turbine blades, ceramic pieces for, P (10) 184*c*.
turbine engine, refractories, (8) 142*d*.
Akermanite. See *Glass.*
Albite, experimental synthesis of, (9) 170*a*.
-nepheline reactions, jadeite from, (3) 50*i*.
Alkali resistance. See *Glazes.*
Alkalimetric method, for magnesium oxide determination, (8) 150*c*.
Alkaline earths, effect on color of glass, (9) 158*c*.
metal hydrides, production, use, P(11) 218*j*.
metal oxides, in silicate glasses, (10) 178*f*.
metals, determination of, (9) 171*g*.
oxides, stability of, (3) 48*d*.
Alkaline slags. See *Slags.*
Alkalinity, high, pH standards, (4) 75*f*.
Alkalis. See also specific materials.
attack on glass, (1) 4*j*.
binders. See *Binders.*
borate, molten, surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
decomposable, for magnesia production, P (8) 149*f*.
effect on high-temperature breakdown of aluminosilicates, (4) 74*f*.
feldspar. See *Feldspar.*
flame photometric determination, (3) 46*j*, B(11) 214*s*; accuracy, (9) 170*c*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
halide solution, quartz growth in, (3) 52*j*.
Alkalis (*continued*)
metal salt, inhibited against deterioration, of vitreous surfaces, P (9) 174*c*.
metals, compounds of, MCr_2O_4-type, (10) 191*h*.
metals, determination of, (9) 171*g*.
metals, in insoluble silicates, determination of, (10) 191*j*.
in mortar, effect on expansion, (6) 105*b*.
in mortar, hardened, (1) 2*i*.
oxides, in glass, effect on surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
oxides, solid, and gaseous, stability of, (3) 48*d*.
reaction product from, (6) 105*b*.
in silica brick, effect on refractoriness, (11) 207*e*.
Alloys, ferrous, (4) 77*j*.
high-nickel, (4) 77*h*.
special service, alternates for, (3) 42*f*.
Alluvium furnace. See *Furnaces.*
Alpha-silicon carbide. See *Silicon carbide.*
Alumina. See also *Corundum; Refractories.*
abrasives, for grinding and polishing, (5) 79*e*, (8) 137*e*.
acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
activated, production of, P(11) 218*i*.
-Al system, gaseous species, (5) 100*i*.
from alumina-bearing ores, P (4) 77*a*, P (4) 77*c*.
from Al_2O_3-bearing slags or sinters, P (1) 16*c*.
in alumina-silicate refractories, deformation under load, high-temperature, (2) 24*j*.
from alunite, production, (4) 75*g*.
anhydrous, at elevated temperatures, (1) 13*h*.
-BaO-H_2O system, at 30°C., (6) 119*b*.
in barium titanates, effect on dielectric properties, (6) 112*c*.
-BeO-ZrO_2 system, porcelains in the beryllia field, (3) 43*g*.
bodies, density and porosity, effect of crystal growth on, (11) 209*g*; properties, uses, (11) 209*g*; thermal properties, (11) 210*a*.
in borosilicate glasses, for improved resistivity, (2) 20*i*.
in borosilicate glass, powdered, thermal conductivity of granular beds, (11) 220*a*.
bonded to metal, B (10) 177*h*.
-CaO system, glass formation, (3) 52*f*.
-CaO-MgO-SiO_2 system, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*d*; relation to gehlenite-spinel system, (6) 119*g*.
cement. See *Cements.*
from clay, production, (3) 51*i*.
compacts, sintering of, (6) 118*f*.
-Cr_2O_3-TiO_2 system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
description of, purifying methods, B(10) 191*e*.
determination of, (9) 171*g*.
from feldspar, acid method, (11) 216*f*.
-Fe_2O_3-SiO_2 system, (9) 172*a*.
films, transparent, orientation, (9) 171*a*.
fused, in abrasives, P (1) 1*f*.
fused, glazes and bonds for, P (4) 55*h*.
fused, in porous articles, P (4) 55*f*.
-gallia systems, (3) 50*f*.
-gallia-water system, (7) 136*b*.
gamma-, -boehmite transitions, (9) 172*c*.
gamma-, dilation of, (3) 51*f*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
hydrated, at high temperatures, (1) 13*h*.
from Indian bauxite, red mud utilization, (11) 216*d*.
insulator, P (5) 91*e*.
levigated, (5) 79*h*.
from lime slags or sinters, P (1) 16*c*.
-MgO-SiO_2 system, cordierite area, (3) 43*d*.
in oxide crucibles, (8) 146*a*.
phosphate control in, P (1) 15*i*.
production, P (1) 16*b*.
by combustion of aluminum chloride and hydrogen in air, (8) 148*i*.
phosphate control in, P (4) 76*d*.
use of lime aluminates in, P (1) 15*e*.
properties, fabrication, use, (6) 113*b*.
separation from bauxite containing pentoxide, P(11) 219*e*.
in silica brick, effect on refractoriness, (11) 207*e*; spectrographic determination, (6) 118*f*.
sintered, crystal growth and grain size, effect of temperature, (11) 209*g*; for cutting tools and turbine blades, (6) 103*h*; for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
sodium oxide in, boric sinter determination method for, (4) 73*j*.
suspensions, study of, (6) 119*j*.
for thermal expansion control, P (7) 131*a*.
thermocouple tubes, (11) 210*a*.
X-ray diffraction studies on, (8) 153*a*.
in zircon opacifiers, (10) 185*j*.

Aluminates, raw, of lime, use in alumina manufacture, P (1) 15*e*.
X-ray study of, (4) 65*a*.
Aluminosilicates. See *Silicates*.
Aluminosilicate rocks, Meso and epimineral contents of, (8) 148*j*.
Aluminum. See also *Enameling metals; Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3 system, gaseous species, (5) 100*i*.
borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*.
chloride, in alumina production, (8) 148*i*; crystallization of, by the HCl process, (3) 51*i*.
compounds, production, P (5) 102*f*.
description of, purifying methods, B (10) 191*d*.
effect on glass, (1) 4*j*.
enameling of. See *Enameling*.
heats of combustion, (5) 100*b*.
in hydraulic-ceramic equilibrium, (8) 150*a*.
hydrogen phosphates. See *Refractories*.
in magnesite, (8) 146*g*; ascorbic acid determination, (4) 75*j*; spectrographic rotating electrode solution determination of, (3) 51*b*.
orthophosphate, X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
oxide. See *Alumina*.
in refractory composition, P (11) 208*c*.
separation from beryllium, (8) 152*g*.
silicate, properties, fabrication, use, (6) 113*b*.
silicate hydrates, flood serum reaction with, (8) 154*a*.
Alunite. See *Refractories*.
for alumina production, (4) 75*g*.
American Chemical Society, Division of Analytical Chemistry, silicate analysis, (10) 193*b*.
Ammonium, chromate, $(NH_4)_2CrO_4$, crystal structure, (8) 150*a*.
ions, effect on K fixation, (5) 100*e*.
oxalate solutions, calcium oxalate mono-hydrate in, (9) 171*c*.
salts, for glass surfaces, water resistance of, (7) 125*e*.
salts, to reduce cements, slag, (5) 81*k*.
sulfate, ferrous, in chromate reduction, (8) 150*d*.
Amorphous substances, structure of, (10) 192*e*.
Amosite, X-ray studies of, (9) 171*c*.
Amphibole, new variety of, (8) 148*g*.
Amphibolites, origin of, (8) 148*h*.
Amplifiers, for high-temperature measurements, (1) 10*i*.
Ampoules. See *Glass*.
Analcite, experimental synthesis of, (9) 170*a*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Differential thermal analysis; Electron diffraction studies; Microscopy; Mineralogy; Particle size determination; Petrography; Photometry; Polarography; Screens and sieves; Spectrochemical analysis; Spectrography; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermodynamics; Titrations; X rays*.
analytical developments, uses, (8) 151*d*.
chemical, of clay raw minerals, (3) 46*e*.
of glass, silicates, B (4) 59*j*.
or rational, comparison of, (1) 8*f*.
of refractory materials, ASTM methods, B(11) 207*d*.
shortcomings of, (2) 31*h*.
of silicate rocks, accuracy, (5) 99*b*.
Society of Glass Technology method, (8) 150*d*.
of clays. See *Clays*.
of clinkers and cement, (6) 104*g*.
dilatometric, in cast iron enameling, (6) 105*g*.
elutriation, for particle size determination, (11) 212*h*.
empirical, of viscosity data, (2) 30*c*.
ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, for Ca and Mg determination, (11) 219*j*.
fluorometric, (8) 151*c*.
gravimetric, of exhaust gas, from gas turbines, (3) 49*e*.
gravimetric, inorganic, (5) 94*d*, (8) 151*c*.
gravimetric, porcelain microchemical apparatus for, (5) 94*c*.
iodometric determination, of Co (3) 52*j*.
macroscopic, for rock fabric, (4) 70*c*.
mercury cathode polarographic method, for T determination, (3) 51*e*.
microchemical, weighing vessels, (5) 94*c*, B (7) 125*h*.
numerical, of heat flow, B (2) 30*d*.
photodisintegration, for Be determination, (3) 51*j*.
quantitative, of deleterious gases in enamels, B (3) 36*d*; of minerals, modern methods, B (9) 173*d*; new unit for, (4) 70*e*.
rational or chemical, comparison of, (1) 8*f*.
rational, shortcomings of, (2) 31*h*.
of rock fabric, macroscopic method, (4) 70*c*.
Roller method, for particle-size distribution, in subsieve range, (8) 147*g*.
silicate, discussion, (10) 193*b*.
statistical control, for industrial processes, B (11) 220*i*.
experimental statistics, (8) 151*c*.
methods, for chemists, B (9) 173*e*.
tables and formulas with engineering applications, B (10) 194*g*.
titrimetric Fe determination, (11) 196*g*.
of variance, analytical problem application, (3) 51*i*.
volumetric, inorganic, (8) 151*c*; of mg. quantities of uranium, (11) 220*a*.
Andalusite, abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
abrasion in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
evaluation by calcination and fluorescence, (11) 212*g*.
rocks, (8) 148*a*.
source needs, in Calif., (8) 148*a*.
Anhydrite, deposits, France, (5) 97*a*.
formation from lime and H_2SO_4, P (3) 35*f*.
possible deposits, Somaliland, (6) 117*g*.
research, (3) 34*j*.
Anhydrite (*continued*)
soluble, formation, from calcined gypsum, (4) 57*a*.
solution and hydration of, B (4) 76*j*.
Andreasen pipette method, for grain-size distribution, (3) 51*b*.
for raw clay minerals, (3) 46*e*.
Anemometers. See *Instruments*.
Anisotropy, of silicon carbide, (8) 152*e*.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass*.
Anorthite, in Plémet kaolins, (1) 12*d*.
Anorthoclase, lamellar structure of, (11) 216*a*.
Anorthosite, Canadian, flux, (11) 215*i*.
Antigorite, properties, (8) 154*a*.
Antimony, for clarifying glass, (5) 82*i*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
melts, vitreous modifications, (10) 192*e*.
trioxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
Apatite, deposits, Romania, (3) 50*a*; Southern Rhodesia, (5) 97*i*.
hydroxy-, heat capacity and entropy, (5) 101*c*.
Aragonite, deposits, France, (5) 97*a*.
differential thermal analysis, (1) 15*a*.
Archeology. See also *Art and artware*.
Chinese, pot, in Philippines, (9) 155*j*.
pottery, (Ching-tê-Chên T'ao Lu), B (7) 122*a*.
pottery and porcelain, Sung and Yuan dynasties, (8) 137*i*.
sherds, from Ju kiln sites, (8) 137*i*.
sherds, Shang, (9) 162*d*.
Epoch of the Warring States, figurines, vessels, (9) 156*b*.
Gallo-Roman ceramics, France, (10) 175*i*.
Georgian pottery, 1814, (6) 104*d*.
pottery, excavated, description outline, (5) 80*h*.
Sung ceramics, (11) 196*b*; constitution of sherds, (11) 195*j*.
Architectural acoustics. See *Structural materials*.
Arsenate, effect on volumetric determination of chromate, (8) 150*d*.
Arsenic, deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
melts, vitreous modifications, (10) 192*e*.
Arsenious oxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Earthenware; Enamels; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Tile; Whiteware*.
animals and jewelry, (3) 33*i*.
Art and Design Committee of U. S. Potters Assoc., dinnerware styling forecasts, (7) 121*h*.
bibliography, exhibitions, catalogues, (8) 137*i*.
blue prints, from engravings, 1814, (6) 104*d*.
Calabrian (Great Greece), (6) 104*b*.
Cherokee Indian pottery, (1) 1*i*.
china display pieces, (10) 176*a*.
Chinese, burial pillows, (5) 80*h*.
Ch' ing wares, (5) 80*d*.
Chou black ware, (5) 80*i*.
Chün-type sherds, (7) 121*g*.
Mong blue and white, (9) 155*h*.
pottery blocks, T'ang Dynasty, (5) 80*i*.
Sung ceramics, (11) 195*j*, (11) 196*b*.
Sung and Yuan dynasties, (8) 137*i*.
whitewares of Fukien, (9) 156*c*.
of Yüeh, comparison to Korai celadon, (5) 80*d*.
David vases, (9) 155*i*.
decanters, antique, or Arezzo, (3) 33*j*.
decorative and household articles, modern, Vicenza display, (4) 56*f*.
exposition international, triennial, (6) 103*j*.
form in ceramics, (4) 56*f*.
glass painters, in Belgium, 12th to 18th century, (2) 17*j*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
Huaco, pre-Inca ritual vessel, from Peru, (7) 121*h*.
Italian exhibition in Florence, 15th, (3) 33*j*.
jewelry, costume, tool for, P(11) 211*g*.
Korai celadon, (5) 80*d*.
lathe-produced pots, (5) 81*a*.
majolica, by the Grues, (6) 104*a*.
glazes for, (4) 65*i*.
vases, in San Martino Museum, Naples, (6) 103*j*.
Maoneri followers, (1) 1*j*.
murals, glass tile, (3) 33*j*.
Picasso exhibition, (5) 80*b*.
from Po Valley alluvial clays, (7) 121*g*.
pre-Columbian, from Costa Rica, (9) 156*e*.
religious, Italian, (10) 175*j*.
religious, modern, (2) 18*b*.
scarfpins, enameled or glass, (7) 121*h*.
sculptures, Biblical and profane, by Nonni, (6) 104*c*.
Sèvres reproductions, (10) 176*b*.
Sicilian-Arabic vases, (4) 56*e*.
silvered globes, (1) 1*j*.
stove, ornamental, (7) 122*a*.
Swedish, craftsmanship, design, (10) 175*j*.
Tibetan, Kesar and Hbrug-mo, (5) 80*j*.
Toby jugs, Staffordshire, (5) 80*g*, B (6) 104*b*.
Via Crucis, Christ's martyrdom, in clay, (10) 176*a*.
Artists, Bockman, Edgar, (11) 195*j*.
Callot, Giacomo, (6) 103*j*.
Disney, Walt, (6) 104*b*.
Forsyth, Moira, (8) 137*i*.
Friberg, Berndt, (11) 195*j*.
Galetti, Guido, (10) 176*c*.
Gambone, Guido, (5) 80*h*.
Grue, Carlo Antonio and Francesco Saverio, (6) 104*a*.
Kage, Wilhelm, (11) 195*j*.
Lindberg, Stig, (10) 176*a*, (11) 195*j*.
Lundgren, Tyra, (11) 195*j*.
Malato, Guglielmo, (7) 121*j*.
Maoneri and Pignatari, (1) 1*j*.
Matisse, (2) 18*b*.
Moody, H. Leslie, (1) 1*i*.
Naponelli, Tonino, (7) 121*j*.
Artists (*continued*)
Nonni, sculptures, (6) 104*c*.
Nordström, Patrik, (11) 195*j*.
Nyland, Gunnar, (11) 195*j*.
Pattison, John, (5) 80*a*.
Percy, Arthur, (11) 195*j*.
Picasso, (5) 80*b*, (10) 175*j*.
Pignatari and Maoneri, (1) 1*j*.
Quellinus, A., (6) 104*a*.
Skeaping, John, A. R. A., (8) 137*j*.
Tittensor, (5) 80*a*.
Tombari, Athos, (7) 121*j*.
Triller, Ingrid and Erick, (11) 195*j*.
unknown, "Master of the David Vases," (9) 155*i*.
Voyez, (5) 80*a*.
Walton, John, (5) 80*g*.
Wedgwood, Josiah, (2) 17*j*.
Whieldon, Thomas, (5) 80*g*.
Wood, Ralph, (5) 80*g*.
Asbestos. See also *Refractories*.
cement. See *Cements*.
deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; Jamaica, (6) 117*c*; Madras, (9) 168*b*.
fabrics, (4) 77*i*.
German, B (8) 154*d*.
mining in Cyprus, (11) 220*i*.
Ash. See *Binders; Fly ash; Soda ash; Volcanic ash*.
A.S.M.E., Special Research Committee on Furnace Performance Factors, (7) 133*c*.
Asphalt, floors, discussion, (6) 109*e*.
ASTM standards. See *Standards*.
Atomization, of liquids, (11) 217*h*.
Atoms, discussion of, B (8) 140*c*.
Attapulgite, crystals, form changes, by heat, (10) 192*b*.
identification of, (8) 147*i*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
from Turfbult, Northern Transvaal, (1) 13*a*.
Atterberg, liquid and plastic limit methods, (10) 190*b*.
Audiofrequency, for modulus of elasticity measurements, (4) 70*h*.
Austeel-Escher, recuperator, (5) 92*j*.
Autoclave test, for glazes, (11) 213*g*; effect of particle-size distribution on, (3) 43*h*.
Avogadro's number, measurement, (8) 152*e*.

Ball clay, deposits, Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*.
English, replacement of, (6) 112*d*.
genesis and particle-size distribution, (4) 74*i*.
industry, silicosis in, (9) 173*j*.
pits, in East Texas, (8) 147*j*.
Saskatchewan, use in whiteware, (1) 8*f*.
source needs, in California, (8) 148*a*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Ballistic method, for investigating dielectric strength, (5) 90*d*.
Barite, deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territory, B (3) 50*b*.
source needs, in California, (8) 148*a*.
Barium, carbonate, high-temperature heat contents, dissociation pressures, (5) 100*b*.
cations, effect on K fixation, (5) 100*c*.
clays. See *Clays*.
–Co–O system, perovskite type, (5) 99*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
in lead zirconate, crystal structure of ferroelectric phase, (11) 200*c*; effect on ferroelectricity, (11) 219*i*.
metatitanates, heat capacities and entropies of, (10) 192*g*.
-nickel oxides, with tri- and tetravalent nickel, (3) 50*h*.
nitrate, X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.
oxide–Al_2O_3–H_2O system, at 30°C., (6) 119*b*.
in borosilicate glasses, for improved resistivity, (2) 20*i*.
effect on glass, (1) 4*j*.
electrical conductivity, (6) 112*i*.
gaseous, thermochemical dissociation energies of, (7) 136*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 100*b*.
–NiO system, study of, (4) 75*b*.
properties, (10) 178*f*.
-tungsten emitters, chemical reaction in, (11) 208*j*.
properties, deposits, markets, (5) 96*d*.
in soils, estimation of, (5) 93*b*.
-strontium titanate, dielectric properties, (7) 130*f*.
thorate, in capacitors, P (10) 186*b*.
titanate. See also *Capacitors; Dielectrics; Titanates, polycrystalline*.
adiabatic thermal changes, low-temperature, (11) 208*h*.
alumina in, (6) 112*c*.
–BeO–TiO_2 system, dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.
ceramic, electromechanical transducer, (6) 111*h*.
crystals, untwinned, conversion from cubic to tetragonal, (5) 90*b*.
at elevated temperatures, structure of, (6) 119*f*.
formation of, (6) 118*b*.
latent heat of transition, at 128°C., (11) 208*g*.
permittivity values, (7) 130*e*.
properties, model of, (8) 151*j*.
structure, properties, (5) 90*g*.
Barker Index, of crystals, B(11) 214*a*.
Barytes, fluorite separation from, by electrostatic purification, (5) 97*f*.
Base exchange. See *Clays*.
Batavite, deposits, Germany, (4) 72*i*.
Bauxite, deposits, British Guiana, (6) 116*j*; Jamaica, (6) 117*c*; Orissa, (10) 190*g*; Madras, (9) 168*b*.
fumes. See *Toxicology, pneumoconiosis*.

Bauxite (*continued*)
fusion process for, B (10) 191*d*.
from Mojtin, Czechoslovakia, (5) 96*f*.
in petroleum industry, in Calif., (8) 148*b*.
P_2O_5-containing, alumina from, P(11) 219*e*.
production, in India, 1945, (10) 191*a*.
sludge, titania from, (2) 32*g*.
surface structure, composition, (8) 153*a*.
Bearings, for clay industry, problems, (7) 131*c*.
jewel, U. S. industry, (7) 136*g*.
parts, P (4) 78*i*.
Beckman photometer. See *Photometers; Spectrophotometry.*
Beidellite, titration curves, (6) 119*i*.
Bending strength, of clays. See *Clays.*
of earthenware raw materials, (3) 43*h*.
Beneficiation. See also *Crushing and grinding; Iron, removal.*
chemical treatment of sands, P (4) 73*d*.
electrolytic separation, of Cu, Bi, Pb, and Sn, (5) 99*b*.
electromagnetic, separator, for iron removal from granite, (7) 131*f*.
electroosmosis, of refractory clay, (5) 87*d*.
electrostatic separation, (5) 97*f*, P (11) 219*a*.
elutriation control, (11) 212*h*.
flotation, abrading, of glass sands, (4) 68*g*.
of cobaltite, P (9) 168*c*.
for iron removal, from quartz sands, (3) 49*i*.
purification of Argentine graphites, (3) 41*a*.
froth flotation, iron removal, P (11) 218*i*.
froth flotation, of silica sand, P (4) 73*e*.
froth flotation film, removal of, P (2) 31*f*.
of glass sand, P(11) 204*d*.
magnetic separation, for iron removal, from quartz sands, (3) 49*i*.
of nonmetallic ores, P(11) 218*e*.
purification, electrostatic, of Czech raw materials, (5) 97*f*.
of glass sands, (5) 97*b*.
of magnesia, P (5) 98*g*.
of sand, P (4) 73*d*, P (4) 73*e*.
separation, of Be from Al, (8) 152*g*.
of fine sediments into grades, electrophoretic phenomenon for, (8) 152*d*.
of Th from rare earths, (6) 117*j*; of monazite and uranium, (8) 152*g*.
washing, of glass sands, (4) 68*g*.
of Zr, fluorometric method, (3) 52*a*.
Bentonite. See also *Montmorillonite; Refractories.*
analysis of, (5) 101*c*.
bonding clay, B(11) 217*i*.
deposits, Calif., (6) 117*e*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
dust particles, effect on properties, (8) 154*a*.
fluorescent test of, (5) 101*d*.
investigations on, by electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Italian Ponza, Quest, (8) 154*a*.
Mendoza, for water purification, (8) 147*i*.
Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*; research on, (5) 97*c*.
Spanish, properties, (11) 216*g*.
Wyoming, differential thermal analysis curve for, (10) 188*f*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Benzoic acid, for separating Th from rare earths, (6) 117*j*.
Beryl, in abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*; Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
Beryllia. See also *Crucibles; Refractories.*
-Al_2O_3–ZrO_2 system, porcelains, in the Be field, (3) 43*g*.
-$BaTiO_3$–TiO_2 system, dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.
control of, (1) 16*f*.
effect on BeC bodies, (8) 152*b*.
effect on glass, (1) 4*j*.
-indium trioxide system, X-ray diffraction, (8) 153*a*.
-K_2O–B_2O_3 system, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
-Li_2O–B_2O_3 system, (11) 200*a*.
mechanical applications, (6) 103*h*.
-Na_2O–B_2O_3 system, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
properties of, (10) 178*f*.
reaction with water vapor, (11) 207*c*.
thermal analysis of, (1) 13*h*.
vapor pressure of, (6) 120*a*.
Beryllium, -barium, dielectrics. See *Dielectrics, titanate.*
carbide, synthesis, fabrication, properties, (8) 153*b*.
compounds, in oxide crucibles, (8) 146*a*.
determination, by photodisintegration, (3) 51*j*.
feldspar, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
hydroxide, thermal analysis, (1) 13*h*.
nitride. See *Refractories.*
ores, analysis of, (10) 193*b*.
oxide. See *Beryllia.*
poisoning. See *Toxicology.*
separation of, from Al, (8) 152*g*.
BET theory, application, (10) 191*g*.
Bicarbonate, with cobalt, in spectrophotometric determination, (10) 193*f*.
Binders. See also *Adhesives; Cements; Mortars; Refractories; Sodium, silicate.*
for abrasives. See *Abrasives.*
alkali, addition to fire-clay brick, (7) 127*a*.
aluminum hydrogen phosphates, for refractories, (10) 183*f*.
ash, (10) 176*e*; activation with HCl, (11) 196*c*.
bonding clays, properties, B(11) 217*h*.
cement or calcium silicate, for lightweight concrete insulation, B (8) 143*f*.
cement, supersonics in, (8) 154*b*.
ceramic, for abrasives and refractories, P (4) 55*h*.
ceramics to metals, (2) 25*b*.
chlor-alkyl-silicate. See *Refractories, binders.*
chromic acid, for catalyst, P (6) 120*d*.
composition, relationship to compressive strength of brick, (5) 86*e*.
for concrete, slag-type, (9) 156*h*.
core, testing of, (10) 191*b*.
Binders (*continued*)
effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
for foundries, fuller's earth, B (9) 168*a*.
glauconite, for brick and tile, P (8) 141*f*.
greensand, for brick and tile, P (8) 141*f*.
hydraulic, efflorescence from, (9) 160*a*.
German standards, B (8) 154*d*.
improvement of, P (9) 168*f*.
from lignite production, (2) 18*j*.
from limestone, (2) 19*a*.
pozzuolanas, (9) 156*f*.
production, P (3) 35*e*; (5) 81*g*.
magnesium chromate, for catalyst, P (6) 120*d*.
metals to ceramics, (2) 25*b*.
methyl pentadiene synthetic elastomer, P (3) 33*h*.
for nonmetallic bodies, P (5) 85*a*.
organic, for ceramics, P (9) 168*b*.
paraffin, for pressed Al_2O_3, (2) 25*e*.
plastic, data on, (3) 51*b*.
resins, for porcelain insulators, (3) 43*j*.
from rubble, Germany, (11) 196*c*.
vacuum-tight, ceramics to metals, P (5) 91*i*.
Biological materials, bismuth in, (3) 51*a*.
Biotite, cation saturated, in fixation of K tests, (5) 100*c*.
bismuth, in biological materials, (3) 51*a*.
electrolytic determination, (5) 99*b*.
deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
in tungsten ores, (3) 51*a*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Blaine test method. See *Instruments; Testing.*
Blake jaw crusher, (4) 67*h*.
Blast-furnace slag. See *Slag.*
Blowpipe. See *Equipment.*
Bodies, ceramic, P (3) 44*a*, P (9) 168*b*. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery, Refractories; Whiteware.*
binding to metals, (2) 25*b*.
brittle, temperature fatigue strength of, (10) 189*c*.
casting of, P (9) 163*d*.
cementing of, products from, P (1) 15*c*.
chemical-rational analysis of, (1) 8*f*.
composition for, P (9) 163*h*.
decoration of. See *Decoration.*
drying of. See *Drying.*
elasticity of, internal frictions, (4) 70*h*.
electrically conducting coating for, P (6) 108*b*.
in electronic work, B (8) 140*c*.
extruded, production, P (3) 46*a*.
fired, crystalline and glassy phases in, (8) 153*h*.
firing of, P (1) 12*a*.
forming methods, firing, properties, (1) 8*e*.
with high dielectric constant, P (3) 44*a*.
insulating, P (8) 143*e*.
joining with ceramics, metals, or glass, (1) 8*j*.
mechanical strength origin, (4) 75*c*.
metal coatings for, (1) 8*j*, P (9) 163*d*.
method, apparatus for, P (2) 27*a*.
methods for calculating, (8) 143*c*.
modulus of elasticity measurement, by audiofrequency, (4) 70*h*.
molded, production, P (2) 27*a*, P (8) 138*e*.
modulus of rupture, (9) 162*f*.
from oxides, (11) 209*g*.
physical properties, effects of wetting agents, (9) 162*f*.
porosity of, (9) 162*f*.
powdered, articles from, P (5) 92*b*.
protecting or finishing of, P (4) 77*f*.
self-glazing, P (10) 186*a*.
shrinkage of, (9) 162*f*; and expansion, calculation, (10) 189*c*.
sintered, feldspar rock and sand, (11) 210*f*.
special, as substitute materials, (11) 210*f*.
strength of, (9) 162*f*; dry transverse, (4) 68*c*.
support for, during firing, P (3) 46*a*.
surfaces, testing of, (1) 11*d*.
tensile strength, (6) 115*f*.
vacuum-tight assembly, P (2) 27*g*.
withdrawal from metallic molds and trimming of, P (3) 46*c*.
Boehmite, γ-Al_2O_3 transitions, (9) 172*c*.
Bond number, -interatomic distances relation, of $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$, (8) 150*a*.
Bonding agents. See *Binders.*
Bonding, metal to glass to ceramics, B (10) 177*h*.
Bone char, sieve analysis, (3) 47*g*.
Bone china. See *Whiteware.*
"Booms" brick. See *brick.*
Borates, production, at Kramer, (6) 117*e*.
Borax. See also *Tincal.*
products, from Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*.
Boric acid, solution, molar heat measurement, (2) 30*a*.
Boric oxide, crystalline, formation, (2) 32*d*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
hydration of, (2) 32*d*.
as mineralizer in chromite-magnesite brick, (11) 207*h*.
solution, molar heat measurement, (2) 30*a*.
systems, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
Boric sinter method, for Na_2O determination, in alumina, (4) 73*j*.
Borides. See also *Cermets; Refractories.*
metal, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
transition elements, crystal structure, (3) 50*j*.
Boron, amorphous, (2) 32*a*; heat capacity of, (2) 32*d*.
carbide. See also *Cermets; Refractories.*
-chromium binding, (2) 25*b*.
-cobalt binding, (2) 25*b*.
determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
hot-pressed, properties, (3) 40*f*.
-iron binding, (2) 25*b*.
-nickel binding, (2) 25*b*.
production, P (8) 137*g*.
sintered, for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
Boron, carbide (*continued*)
-TiC, high-temperature reaction in, (5) 100*e*.
-carbon resistors. See *Resistors.*
colorimetric determination of, using carmine, (8) 150*i*.
crystalline, heat capacity of, (2) 32*d*.
effect on color of glass, (9) 158*c*.
electrolytic, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
elemental, production, (8) 142*c*.
in glazes. See *Glazes.*
interference, in photodisintegration measurements, (3) 51*j*.
ion exchange determination, (5) 98*j*.
in MgO, removal, P (5) 98*g*.
in metal borides, determination, (2) 32*a*.
nitride, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
nitride, properties, uses, (6) 110*i*.
oxide, vitreous and crystalline, (11) 200*f*.
phosphate, properties, (1) 15*c*.
pure elementary, heat capacity, (2) 32*d*.
Bottles. See *Glass.*
Bowen drier. See *Driers, spray.*
Bowlingite, formula for, (9) 171*h*.
Brass, elastic constant determination, (5) 93*f*.
-melting industry, Mirzapur, graphite crucibles for, (10) 183*j*.
Bratton and Lochte apparatus, for vaporimetric microdetermination of molecular weight, modification of, (6) 115*h*.
Brazilian industrial exposition, ceramics display, (1) 16*f*.
Breakdown strength, of glass. See *Glass.*
Bredigite, orthorhombic high-temperature form of Ca_2SiO_4, (5) 97*e*.
Brick. See also *Refractories; Structural materials.*
abrasion and wear testing, in Netherlands, (9) 155*e*.
acoustical B (6) 110*b*.
in architecture, (10) 181*j*.
as backing, in shaft kilns, (1) 11*j*.
binder for, greensand, P (8) 141*f*.
"Booms," in Belgium, (8) 141*e*.
building, firing of, B (7) 135*a*; production handbook, 1952, B (6) 110*b*.
bulk density, (5) 86*a*.
bundle, P (9) 160*f*.
clays for, (5) 97*d*, (6) 109*f*; raw, P (9) 160*g*; from Kern County, Cal., (6) 117*e*; from Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*.
coal ash-lime, (11) 196*i*.
columns, crushing strength and compressibility, (4) 61*h*.
concrete. See *Concrete.*
crushing strength, (4) 61*h*, (5) 86*a*.
Danish argillaceous, strength tests, 4) 61*h*.
dearing of, P (9) 165*a*.
density, (4) 61*h*.
dimensions, (5) 86*a*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying.*
efflorescence of. See *Efflorescence.*
engineering, floors, (6) 109*e*.
facing of, machine for application of, P (2) 29*f*.
fire resistivity, B (6) 110*b*.
fired, limiting range of property values, (5) 86*a*.
firing of. See *Firing.*
frost resistivity, B (6) 110*b*.
glauconite binder for, P (8) 141*f*.
green, drying period reduction, (5) 86*c*.
hardness, (4) 61*h*.
with high compressive strength, (11) 196*i*.
hollow, drying of, (5) 86*e*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal.*
interlocking of, to eliminate joints, P (2) 27*d*.
Italian, (7) 126*h*.
jumbo, in southeast, (4) 62*c*.
length, (4) 61*h*.
lightweight, from clay and peat, firing of, P (10) 190*c*.
lightweight, production, B (3) 39*h*.
loam, for concrete aggregates, (8) 141*a*.
mechanical strength, B (6) 110*b*.
"modern" or out of date, P (6) 100*c*.
molding of, press for, P (2) 29*c*, P (9) 160*f*.
packaging, shipping assembly, P (11) 205*d*.
paving, blind fissures in, (5) 85*j*.
dunting fissures in, (5) 85*j*.
microscopical examination, (5) 86*g*.
skidding danger on, (10) 182*f*.
from slag, blast furnace, (7) 126*h*.
perforated multihole and honeycomb, German, (8) 141*d*.
prefiring of. See *Prefiring.*
production, P (8) 141*f*.
correct kiln operation, (6) 116*f*.
peat gas fuel, (5) 95*d*.
preheating, with steam, (6) 109*k*.
rubble, porosity of, (6) 115*i*.
runner, press for repressing, (10) 186*j*.
rustic finish for, P (10) 182*h*.
sand-lime, (5) 85*j*; binder composition-compressive strength relationship, (5) 86*e*.
scum prevention, (6) 116*f*.
shale-lime, production in Scotland, (3) 39*g*.
shrinkage behavior, (6) 118*f*.
solid and semisolid, (7) 126*h*.
sonority, (4) 61*h*.
strength of, (5) 85*j*. See also *Brick: crushing strength, mechanical strength.*
testing material and specifications, B (6) 110*b*.
thermal stability, (7) 133*d*.
for vertical structures, (7) 126*h*, (10) 181*j*.
water absorption, (5) 86*a*.
wire-cut, (6) 109*f*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry.*
aspects of manufacturing, (10) 182*h*.
Belgium, "Booms" production, (8) 141*e*.
in Brazil, (4) 61*h*.
building, economy, B (6) 110*b*.
faster drying in, (11) 204*j*.

Brick industry (*continued*)
foundation for, clay, in Freetown, Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*.
gas use in, (6) 116*f*.
kilns for. See *Kilns*.
labor in, (2) 32*i*.
materials handling in, (1) 6*f*.
Netherlands, artificial drying installations, (10) 182*f*.
statistical control methods, advantages, (6) 109*g*.
in Zululand, (8) 141*b*.
Brick plants and manufacturers, Appleby-Frodingham, (5) 87*f*.
new or altered, production aspects, (6) 109*f*.
planning and construction, B (6) 110*b*.
Pumpherston Brickworks, Scottish Oils, Ltd., (3) 39*g*.
Reliance Brick Co., (8) 147*j*.
Ruukki Oy, near Arctic Circle, (9) 160*g*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers; Dies; Driers; Kilns; Screens and sieves*.
cutting machines, P (2) 28*h*.
deairing apparatus, P (9) 165*a*.
descriptions, B (6) 110*b*.
facing machine, P (2) 29*f*.
fork trucks, (6) 113*f*, P (10) 182*a*; load stabilizers for, P (7) 132*c*.
loading table, P (2) 28*j*.
for molding, (2) 29*c*, P (9) 160*f*; automatic sanding of, P (4) 69*e*.
press, deairing apparatus for, P (9) 165*a*.
improved, P (8) 144*b*.
for repressing runner brick, (10) 186*j*.
rotary, P (5) 92*d*.
for preheating, with steam, (6) 109*h*.
for semidry process, P (2) 29*f*.
unit form, P (10) 182*b*.
Brickwork. See *Masonry*.
Briquettes, abrasion-resistant, P (1) 9*g*.
glass charge, thermal and melting characteristics of, (4) 50*i*.
British National Coal Board, coal classification, B (7) 135*b*.
British Standard Fine Sieves, B (7) 131*h*.
Bronze. See *Refractories*.
Brucite, production process, P (9) 169*a*.
single crystals, texture, (11) 217*b*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller method, modified by Anderson, for surface area determination, of a solid, (5) 93*j*.
Building materials. See *Brick; Lightweight materials; Porous bodies; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
Burner block. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
Burners, gas, adjustable outlet burner head for, P (9) 164*d*.
multichambered, with selective gas supply, P (9) 165*c*.
nomenclature, (9) 167*c*.
one- and two-pipe, high- and low-pressure, (4) 71*i*.
multifuel, application and design, (7) 134*i*.
oil, adjustable outlet burner head for, P (9) 164*d*.
oil, Vernier-type nozzle, P (11) 215*b*.
premix, (10) 189*f*.
radiant gas, (6) 116*c*.
for rotary equipment, P (10) 190*d*.
types of, B (10) 189*i*.

Cadmium, chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
effect on glass color, (9) 158*c*.
Calcination. See also *Cements, calcining; Firing; Kilns, rotary*.
heat of, for $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$, (11) 197*k*.
use in evaluation of sillimanite minerals, (11) 212*g*.
Calcite, abrasion in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
deposits, France, (5) 97*a*.
differential thermal analysis, (1) 15*a*.
formation, from dolomite dissociation, (2) 31*k*, (10) 193*k*.
from marble deposits, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
optical grade, determination, (8) 138*e*.
X-ray study of, (8) 140*d*.
Calcium, borides, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
carbonate, $-CO_2-H_2O$ system, (8) 138*e*.
in clays, (8) 147*g*.
crystals, (6) 104*j*.
in limestone, (2) 18*k*.
specific heat and heat of calcination data, (11) 197*k*.
use in feldspar decomposition, (11) 216*f*.
cations, effect on K fixation, (5) 100*e*.
chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
clays. See *Clays*.
cyanamide, plant for, (11) 215*h*.
determination, by flame photometer, (8) 146*a*.
in dolomites, magnesites, and open-hearth slags, (8) 152*i*.
fluoride, production, P (9) 168*g*.
gaseous, thermochemical dissociation energies, (7) 136*a*.
hydrate, production, (5) 81*b*.
in hydraulic-ceramic equilibrium, (8) 150*a*.
hydroxide, free, determination in set cements, (10) 176*d*.
identification, fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
in limestones and dolomites, (11) 219*j*.
in magnesite ores, (8) 146*g*.
in magnesite, spectrographic rotating electrode solution determination, (3) 51*b*.
orthosilicate, crystalline, heat capacities and entropies of, (3) 53*e*; heats of formation of, (3) 52*c*.
oxalate monohydrate, in ammonium oxalate solutions, solubility of, (9) 171*c*.

Calcium (*continued*)
oxide. See also *Glass; Lime; Refractories*.
acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
$-CaF_2-Ca_2SiO_4$ system, (1) 14*c*.
$CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$, effect on magnesia clinker, (3) 41*g*.
effect on glass, (1) 4*j*.
fabrication of, (4) 74*b*.
heats of reaction, (3) 52*c*.
high-temperature heat contents, (5) 100*b*.
hydration study, (4) 74*b*.
$-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ system, glass hydraulic activity of, (3) 37*d*.
$-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ system, relation of gehlenite–spinel system to, (6) 119*g*.
$-MgO-CO_2-H_2O$ system, dedolomitization in, (2) 31*h*.
$-Na_2O-GeO_2$ system, glass, physical properties, (5) 82*h*.
$-Na_2O-SiO_2$ system, glass, physical properties, (5) 82*h*.
properties of, (10) 178*f*.
$-SiO_2$ system, solid-phase reaction, effect of magnetic field on, (1) 13*i*.
for ZrO_2 stabilization, (6) 119*a*.
$-ZrO_2$ system, phase relationships, (6) 119*a*.
salt solutions, for silicosis therapy, (8) 153*j*.
silicate. See *Binders, cement; Silicates*.
$3CaO \cdot SiO_2$, structure of, (1) 14*d*.
microcrystalline lathlike structure, P (1) 3*f*.
products from, P (1) 3*f*.
slags. See *Slags*.
tri-, heats of formation, (3) 52*c*.
in soils, estimation of, (5) 93*b*.
stannate, with barium titanate, effect on dielectric properties, (6) 112*c*.
strontium determination in the presence of, (3) 51*d*.
sulfide, pigments, preparation, P (11) 218*g*.
titanate, with barium titanate, effect on dielectric properties, (6) 112*c*. See also *Refractories*.
Calorimeter, combustion, for measuring heats of combustion of inorganic substances, (3) 52*d*.
for detecting caloric output of gaseous fuels, P (9) 166*c*.
for heating value determinations, of cement plant fuels, (4) 70*h*.
isothermal, for measuring heats of solution and reaction in solution, (2) 30*a*.
Calorimetry, of clays, (11) 213*a*.
Camera, X-ray, Debye-Scherrer, high-temperature, (4) 70*j*.
X-ray, for powder pictures, at high pressures, (5) 94*e*.
X-ray diffraction, (7) 134*a*; high-temperature, (4) 70*a*; powder-type, adapting for reflection patterns, (5) 92*h*.
Capacitors, barium titanate, alteration of dielectric properties, (10) 185*g*.
barium titanate and $BaThO_3$, P (10) 186*b*.
barium titanate, for voltage stabilization, (5) 91*a*.
ceramic, in circuit miniaturization, (2) 26*f*.
with ceramic dielectric, P (3) 44*d*.
materials for, (5) 90*g*.
titanate, "pluri-terminal," aperiodic frequency-doubling with, (7) 129*j*.
titania, miniature, in circuit miniaturization, (3) 43*d*.
titania, production, (2) 26*f*.
for TV units, (8) 143*e*.
Carbides. See also *Refractories*.
abrasives, cemented, P (2) 17*h*.
binary systems of, (1) 14*f*.
bonded, frictional properties, (6) 103*g*.
cemented, (9) 160*i*.
cements, electron metallography, (5) 79*h*.
for reducing coloring metal oxides in glass, P (3) 38*j*.
sintered, new ceramic tool, (4) 78*j*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
black, flames, luminous, temperature measurement of, (2) 30*j*.
black, particle-size determination, (2) 30*d*.
bonding of, P (5) 85*a*.
chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
in clays. See *Clays*.
dioxide, $-CaCO_3-H_2O$ system, geological implications, (8) 138*e*.
containing water, effect on cement, (4) 56*i*.
controlled partial pressures, differential thermal analysis under, (4) 69*j*.
effect on heat losses, (11) 214*g*.
in granular beds, effect on thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
$-MgO-CaO-H_2O$ system, dedolomitization in, (2) 31*h*.
effect on spectrographic analysis, of refractory materials, (4) 74*b*.
formation of, (5) 89*c*.
glaze for, P (9) 161*e*.
materials and parts, (7) 135*g*.
metalizing of, P (5) 85*a*.
monoxide, attack on refractories, (4) 62*g*, (5) 87*f*.
monoxide, and O_2 in stack gases, (11) 214*g*.
in porcelain, dry vs. wet determination, (8) 150*h*.
on porcelain, effect on color, (7) 130*a*.
steel alloy, for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
use-, manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Carbonates, differential thermal analysis, (1) 15*a*.
Carborundum. See *Silicon carbide*.
Castables. See *Refractories*.
Casting. See *Cermets; Slip casting*.
Catalysts. See also *Gels*.
clay, acid-treated, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 32*e*.
iron oxide-magnesium chromate, P (6) 120*d*.
from kaolin, P (11) 219*b*.

Catalytic structure. See *Structure*.
Cathode ray oscillograph. See *Oscillograph*.
Cations, in clays, fixation of K tests, (5) 100*e*.
coordination requirements of, in glass, (9) 158*d*.
exchange capacity, of soils, estimation, (5) 93*b*.
foreign, in solution, influence on crystalline face of precipitated gypsum, (10) 192*a*.
group II, lead determination in presence of, (6) 118*g*.
Celadon ware. See also *Art and artware, Korai*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
northern, from old Chinese kilns, (8) 137*i*.
Cellulose, surface area of, (8) 153*c*.
Cement industry, expansion program, (11) 196*f*.
Cement plant, La Tolteca, Mexico, (9) 156*i*.
Cements, (4) 77*a*, B (4) 78*a*. See also *Binders; Clinkers; Concretes; Dental materials; Gypsum; Lime; Mortars; Plaster; Refractories, clinkers*.
abrasives, bonded elements, P (3) 33*g*.
aggregate, ash-fine, lime-fly, hydrated, P (6) 105*e*.
aggregate, Australian, (1) 2*f*.
-aggregate reaction, (6) 104*g*; study, (5) 138*b*.
alite, (7) 122*c*.
alkalis in, flame photometric determination, B(11) 214*e*.
alumina, comparison of sintered and fused products, (5) 81*d*.
alumina, production, (5) 81*c*.
aluminate, (7) 122*c*.
analysis methods, (6) 104*g*, (8) 152*h*.
anhydrite, research problems, (3) 34*j*.
asbestos, physical properties, (5) 81*h*.
ASTM standards on, B (11) 197*a*.
from basic blast-furnace slag, P (3) 35*b*.
belite, (7) 122*c*.
blended, cement content estimation, (11) 197*e*.
blue coloration of, B (7) 123*a*.
building blocks, enameling of, P (8) 139*b*.
calcining of, P (1) 3*d*, (9) 157*b*; effect of raw materials on, (9) 156*j*.
chemical resistance, (7) 122*f*; to sulfate, (3) 48*d*.
chemistry, 50 years, theory and practice, (3) 51*d*.
chemistry, new techniques, (6) 104*f*.
clinker, ball mill grinding studies on, (10) 190*f*.
from $3CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (1) 14*d*.
in concentra-type mill, (7) 123*b*.
formation, (6) 104*f*.
porosity of, (1) 2*c*.
preparation, P (10) 176*j*.
composition and burning of, (9) 157*b*
compressive strength of, (7) 122*f*.
in concrete, performance of, (1) 2*f*, (8) 138*b*, (11) 197*i*.
constituents, insoluble in hydrochloric acid, (5) 99*i*.
constituents, purity, (3) 34*f*.
for corrosion resisting metal pipe, P (11) 197*c*.
crack formation, (6) 104*g*; when subject to stress, (10) 176*i*.
curing, length changes during, (11) 197*a*.
dark zones in, (6) 104*g*.
defects. See *Cements: cracks, dark zones*.
dolomite, for patching basic cupolas, (7) 127*h*.
effect of CO_2 containing H_2O on, (4) 56*i*.
effect on concrete volume changes, (3) 35*g*.
efflorescence of, (9) 160*a*.
elasticity of, (7) 122*f*.
finishing, insulating composition, P (9) 157*b*.
floors, discussion, (6) 109*c*.
foreign standards, compared with German, (11) 196*e*.
furnace for. See *Furnaces, shaft*.
Furane, corrosion of, (5) 81*f*.
future developments in, (9) 156*f*.
granulating processes, (11) 197*g*.
grinding circuits, wet and dry, (11) 196*f*.
gun, for refractory repairs, (3) 34*h*.
gypsum-slag, (2) 18*c*; long-time investigations, (3) 33*c*, (7) 122*f*.
hardening of, (7) 122*e*.
heat of hydration, (3) 35*d*.
history of, (2) 18*e*.
Hungarian, shrinkage, steam treatment, surface contact between concrete and imbedded steel wires, (10) 176*g*.
hydration of, (6) 104*f*.
hydraulic, use of granulated dump slags, (3) 35*f*.
hydraulic composition, induration of, P (10) 176*f*; properties, 1904–1950, B (11) 197*b*.
iron determination in, (11) 196*g*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
laboratory, high-temperature furnace for, (4) 71*j*.
laboratory, modern installation, (3) 54*f*.
length of specimens, (11) 197*a*.
lime putty, (11) 197*j*.
lithium oxide in, B(11) 214*e*.
loose, transportation of, (1) 3*c*.
low water-loss slurry, P (11) 197*g*.
magnesia, production, P (3) 35*d*, P (11) 197*h*; swelling of, (9) 156*g*.
Mg determination in, (10) 176*e*.
MnO in, maximum content, (7) 122*c*.
materials, Trans-Jordan, (5) 97*d*.
mixed, (7) 122*c*.
in molded bodies, P (8) 138*e*.
natural, from Malargüe, (7) 123*a*.
for oil-well use, pozzuolana-type, (11) 197*c*.
with oyster shells, (3) 34*h*.
partial reduction by NH_3 salts, (5) 81*h*.
permeability of, (7) 122*f*.
permutite, blue coloration of, B (7) 123*a*.
plants, heating value of fuels, (4) 70*h*.
for plastically deformable bodies, P (1) 15*c*.
Pozmix, (11) 197*c*.
pozzuolana, for oil-well use, (11) 197*c*.
pozzuolonic additive for, (6) 117*b*.
production, (1) 2*h*.
German, B (8) 154*d*.
with other large-scale industries, (5) 81*g*.

Cements, production (*continued*)
peat gas as fuel, (5) 95*d*.
at Tehachapi, (6) 117*e*.
properties-impurities relationship, (3) 34*f*.
raw materials. See *Raw materials*.
raw slurry, treatment, P (11) 198*a*.
reference book on, B (4) 57*b*.
retarded, P (9) 157*e*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
set, determination of free $Ca(OH)_2$ in, (10) 176*d*.
shrinkage, (7) 122*f*, (10) 176*g*.
silica content, determination, (3) 34*c*.
slabs, asbestos, coating of, P (2) 24*g*.
slag, P (3) 35*g*.
blue coloration of, B (7) 123*a*.
hardening, (7) 122*e*; activation of, (7) 122*c*.
production, B (3) 30*h*.
soil-cement, estimating cement content, (11) 197*e*.
Sorel, composition, production, P (1) 3*h*; stability improvement, P (4) 57*a*.
standard specifications, foreign, (11) 196*e*; revised continental, (9) 157*b*.
stones, effect of organic additions on, (5) 81*e*.
strength of, (7) 122*c*. See also *Cements, compressive strength*.
substitute for, (2) 18*j*.
as substitute for blast-furnace slag, (4) 57*a*.
sulfate in, determination of, (9) 156*h*.
for sulfate susceptibility, (3) 48*d*.
sulfur, (6) 105*d*.
surface active substances in, (7) 122*c*.
suspensions, effect of active admixtures in, (2) 18*c*.
testing of, manual for, B(11) 197*a*; new reference standard of instrument calibration, B (6) 115*i*.
transportation of, (1) 3*c*.
trass, for gypsum mixtures, P (3) 35*c*.
wet-process, production, P (10) 176*h*.
Cemented carbide. See *Carbides*.
Centrifugation, (10) 191*j*.
Ceramels. See *Cermets*.
Cermetallic finishing. See *Coatings*.
Ceramic art. See *Art and artware*.
Ceramic education. See *Education, ceramic*.
Ceramic engineering. See *Engineering*.
Ceramic industry, in Argentine, (6) 120*h*.
Ceramic Institute, Dutch, (6) 112*a*.
Czechoslovak, fundametals, problems, (3) 54*f*.
German producers, B (8) 154*d*.
heavy machine maintenance, (8) 144*e*.
Helmsman Orton, (5) 102*j*.
in India, prospects, (10) 185*h*, (10) 194*c*.
in Japan, B (3) 54*c*.
machines for, (10) 186*j*.
Netherlands, artificial drying installations, (10) 192*f*.
in Oregon, (6) 120*j*.
patents and patent law, (2) 32*i*.
Polish, developments, (7) 136*g*.
progress and development, (10) 194*b*.
in San Francisco Bay area, (6) 120*h*.
selling in, (2) 32*h*.
in South America, (1) 16*f*, (2) 26*g*, (4) 61*h*, (4) 65*j*, (6) 120*h*, (7) 136*g*; Brazilian notables, (5) 102*j*.
supersonics in, (8) 154*i*.
technology, developments in, B (4) 76*b*.
ultrasonics in, (3) 54*e*, (10) 187*a*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Raw materials*; and specific types.
bonding of, P (5) 85*a*.
bonding to metal, B (10) 177*h*.
cylindrical, with pipes parallel to axis, P (10) 188*d*.
deterioration, inhibition of alkali metal salt-organic sulfoxy detergent compositions, P (9) 174*c*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying*.
exposition international, triennial, (6) 103*j*.
firing of. See *Firing*.
flat, coating of. See *Coatings*.
for gardens, (10) 182*c*.
internal stresses in, detection, and avoidance, (11) 212*g*.
mass production, mouthpiece with detachable elements for, P (10) 187*i*.
mechanical strength increase, by glazing, (5) 90*d*.
metalizing of, P (5) 85*a*, P (10) 180*a*.
molded articles, P (10) 184*h*.
molds and molding, P (9) 163*i*.
new, P (10) 181*d*.
new glazing method for, P (10) 186*f*.
from powdered materials, P (5) 92*b*.
pressed, effect of molding pressure and moisture content, (5) 90*f*; production, P (10) 188*c*; punching holes in, during forming, P (5) 92*c*.
process and standard costs, (3) 54*d*.
production, P (8) 141*f*, P (10) 184*g*.
round shapes, glazing of. See *Glazing*.
San Francisco Bay area, (6) 120*h*.
slip-cast, deflocculants distribution in, (7) 130*e*.
Ceria, pure, preparation, (11) 217*a*.
Cerium, See also *Refractories*.
borides, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
chemical reaction, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
dioxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
dioxide–UO_2 system, (8) 150*d*.
Cermets, Al-Al_2O_3 composition, P(11) 208*c*.
boron carbide, (3) 40*f*.
boron carbide-iron, properties of, (2) 25*g*.
casting of, B (10) 184*i*.
chromium-alumina, fabrication, testing, properties of, (1) 13*i*.
for cutting tools and turbine blades, (6) 103*h*.
density, (3) 40*f*.
dispersed mechanically, casting method for, B (10) 184*i*.
metal-ceramic composites, (9) 161*h*.
Cermets (*continued*)
modulus of rupture, (3) 40*f*.
nickel aluminum-titanium carbide, optimum sintering temperature of, B (6) 111*a*.
oxidation characteristics, (2) 25*e*, (3) 40*f*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
sintering, study and equipment, (1) 13*i*.
strength of, transverse, short-time, B (6) 111*b*.
thermal shock resistance, (3) 40*f*.
titanium carbide base, (4) 77*h*.
high-temperature properties, (1) 7*e*.
oxidation of, (2) 25*c*.
oxidation and physical properties, (2) 25*e*.
oxidation resistance, (11) 206*b*.
TiC-TiB_2-CoSi, (11) 206*b*.
zirconium carbide-niobium, sintering reactions, (10) 183*j*.
Cesium, chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
Chalk, for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
Chamotte. See *Refractories*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical durability. See *Glass*.
Chemical reactions, encyclopedia, Vol. 2, cadmium, calcium, cerium, cesium, chlorine, chromium, B (1) 15*g*.
Chemical resistance, tests for, (1) 11*b*. See also *Cements; Glass*.
Chemicals, industrial, B (1) 15*g*.
Chemistry. See also *Refractories*.
analytical, fourth annual review of, (8) 151*j*.
applied, developments symposium, B (4) 76*b*.
of cement, (6) 104*f*.
colloid, frontiers in, B (5) 102*b*; of soils, B (5) 102*d*; theoretical and applied, B (5) 102*c*.
constitutional, of silicates, (5) 101*h*.
dictionary, B (4) 76*g*; German-English, B (9) 174*e*.
German book, B (4) 78*g*.
inorganic, Gmelin's handbook, B (9) 173*g*.
literature, short guide to, B (10) 194*f*.
trade names and commercial synonyms, B (6) 120*i*.
statistical methods, B (9) 173*e*.
surface, of solids, B (9) 173*e*.
Chevenard differential dilatometer. See *Instruments*.
China. See *Art and artware; Whiteware*.
China clays, in Cornwall, (4) 72*i*.
deposits, Bihar, (9) 167*h*.
production, in India, 1945, (10) 191*a*; in Indian Union, 1948, 1949, (10) 191*c*.
silicosis from. See *Toxicology*.
source needs, in Calif., (8) 148*a*.
China stone. See *Clays*.
Chloride, identification of, fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
Chlorine, chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
for iron removal, from raw material, (10) 193*e*.
Chlorites, in clays, (8) 147*g*; distinction of, (7) 136*a*.
from montmorillonite, experimental formation, (5) 99*j*.
unusual, (9) 171*f*.
Chromates, $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$, crystal structure, (8) 150*a*.
ore, chromic oxide from, P (11) 218*a*.
volumetric determination, (8) 150*d*.
X-ray study of, (4) 65*a*.
Chromatic reflectance standards, for photoelectric reflectometers, (6) 115*c*.
Chromatography, (8) 151*b*.
ion-exchange, for determining alkali metals in insoluble silicates, (10) 191*j*.
separation of mixture of LiOH-NaOH-KOH, (11) 219*i*.
Chrome. See also *Refractories*.
-antigorite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
for decorating pottery, (2) 18*a*.
-magnetite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
mining in Cyprus, (11) 220*i*.
ore, output, Australia, (5) 97*g*.
output, Southern Rhodesia, (5) 97*i*.
-phengite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
pink color, (7) 129*j*.
-tourmaline, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Chromic acid, bond. See *Binders*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
Cr in, determination, (8) 150*d*.
deposits, Bird River Area, B (8) 149*h*; British West Africa, (5) 97*i*; Madras, (9) 168*b*; Salem District, (10) 190*i*; Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*; Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
production, in India, 1945, (10) 191*a*; in Indian Union, 1948, 1949, (10) 191*c*.
Chromium, alumina cermets. See *Cermets*.
-bonded titanium carbide. See *Titanium carbide*.
borides, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
-BC binding, (2) 25*b*.
chemical reactions, encyclopedia, B (1) 15*g*.
determination, in synthetic sample, (8) 150*f*.
effect on oxidation resistance, of TiC, (3) 51*g*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
identification by fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
MCr_2O_4-type, (10) 191*h*.
oxide, acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
compacts, sintering of, (6) 118*f*.
from chromate ore, P(11) 218*a*.
in Degussit ware, (11) 209*g*.
emanating powers of, (1) 13*h*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
–MgO–FeO system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
sintering of, (6) 118*f*.
–TiO_2–Al_2O_3 system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
X-ray diffraction studies, (8) 153*a*.
salts, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
Chromium (*continued*)
in seals, for glass, (4) 58*e*.
steel alloy, for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
trioxide, thermal decomposition products, (10) 183*i*.
Chrysotile, unit cell of, (9) 173*b*.
Cinders. See *Glass; Volcanic cinders*.
Circuit elements. See *Dielectrics*.
Classifier, for particles, P (10) 187*d*.
Clay industry. See *Ceramic industry; Structural clay products industry;* and specific types.
Clay minerals. See *Clays, minerals;* and specific types.
Clay pipe. See *Sewer pipe*.
Clay pits. See *Mines and mining*.
Clay products, (5) 102*j*. See also *Ceramic ware; Structural clay products;* and specific types.
burned, in structures, research on, (6) 109*e*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
flat, drier for, P(9) 164*e*.
fragile, potters' lathe for, P(10) 163*g*.
heavy articles, drying cracks, (8) 144*b*.
sonority of, (5) 94*f*.
towing machine for, P (4) 69*b*.
Clays, B(4) 78*a*, B(5) 102*e*. See also *Ball clay; Bentonite; China clay; Fire clay; Kaolin; Montmorillonite; Shales; Soils*.
absorbent, (9) 167*h*; evaluating method, (7) 133*b*.
absorption properties, (3) 47*i*; effect of high temperature on, B (9) 168*j*.
activation, acid-treating process, P(9) 169*c*; continuous process, P(1) 15*g*; by roasting with acid salts, P(11) 218*b*.
aggregates from, (6) 109*h*; lightweight, sintered, (1) 6*b*.
alluvial deposits, Kern County, Cal., (6) 117*e*; Po Valley, (7) 121*g*.
Alpine salt, composition, (3) 49*h*.
Al_2O_3 production from, (3) 51*i*.
American, plasticity of, (10) 190*h*.
analysis of, (8) 152*h*, (10) 190*i*; chemical, B (6) 117*f*, (11) 213*a*; laboratory methods, (11) 213*a*.
Australian, (11) 220*g*; saggers, from, (9) 160*j*.
barium, ionization studies of, (6) 119*i*.
base-exchange capacity, (9) 170*h*; data, B (6) 117*f*; research, (8) 153*h*.
bearings, bronze and ball, (7) 131*c*.
bending strength, (9) 170*h*.
bloating kiln for, P(11) 211*i*.
Blue Hill, for colored oxide glazes, (2) 18*a*.
bodies, physical properties, effect of wetting agents, (9) 162*f*.
bodies, propulsion of, by deairing devices, P (10) 187*b*.
bonding, properties of, B(11) 217*h*. See also *Binders*.
for brick. See *Brick*.
calcium, ionization studies, (6) 119*i*.
calorimetry of, (11) 213*a*.
Canadian, from Alberta, lightweight concrete aggregate from, B (6) 117*e*.
carbon in, behavior of, (3) 40*c*; firing of glazed units, (6) 109*j*.
castings, drying of, (9) 164*a*.
catalytic activity, (3) 47*i*. See also *Catalysts*.
cation saturated, in fixation of K tests, (5) 100*e*.
chemical composition, (9) 170*h*.
china stone, effect on porcelain translucency, (10) 185*i*.
shrinkage of, (7) 135*h*.
thermal expansion of, (7) 135*h*.
(toseki), Konogawa, Yehime prefecture, glaze of, (6) 112*a*.
chlorite minerals, (9) 171*f*. See also *Chlorite*.
coarse, of Netherlands, steaming of, (10) 182*c*.
colloidal, zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*. See also *Colloids*.
color reactions with root secretions, (8) 150*j*.
coloring power, (3) 47*i*.
for concrete aggregate, (8) 141*a*.
consistency of, (10) 182*c*; measurement, continual apparatus for, (5) 93*c*.
in Czechoslovakia, discussion, (3) 54*f*.
deaired, extruded, for research and test procedures, evaluation, (5) 93*b*.
deairing of, (10) 182*b*.
deposits, Aberdeenshire, (5) 101*a*; Australian, B (9) 168*e*, (11) 215*g*; Port Costa, Cal., B (6) 117*c*; French, (1) 12*e*; German, (11) 215*i*; Lower Hessia, (4) 73*b*; Mauritius, (5) 97*c*; Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*; southeastern Ohio and northeastern Kentucky, (1) 12*i*; Southern Illinois, B (9) 168*f*; Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
deposits, depletion of, for tax statements, (7) 136*j*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
dust counts, phase microscopy, B (7) 134*c*.
Egyptian, constitution, (5) 96*d*; refractory aspects, (8) 149*a*.
Eifel, substitute for ball clay, (6) 112*d*.
electric charge on, double, B (9) 173*f*.
electrodialysis of, (9) 170*h*.
emission spectrum, powered graphite effect on, (4) 74*b*.
European, plasticity of, (10) 190*h*.
extrusion control of, P (2) 28*g*.
feeding of, to extrusion machines, P (10) 187*a*; to molding mechanism, P (2) 28*e*. See also *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
with fibrous or rodlike habit, electron diffraction, (8) 147*i*.
firing temperature, determination, (11) 213*a*.
flint, American and French, (5) 96*h*.
Florida, for aggregates, B (3) 39*h*.
fluorescence of, (5) 101*d*.
fundamental study of, (3) 51*d*.
fusible, study of, (10) 191*b*.
gibbsite-kaolinite, Monte do Sovizzo, (6) 117*a*.
for glass making, (2) 19*j*.
for glass model making, (5) 83*a*.
glass pot, of Grossalmerode, (11) 216*h*.

Clays (*continued*)
Grossalmerode, properties, (3) 51*b*.
halloysite, endothermal effects, (8) 148*d*.
Hebertsfelden, test data, (3) 46*g*.
history and production, San Francisco Bay counties, (6) 117*a*.
hydromicaceous (monothermite), in Soviet Union, (2) 25*b*.
identification, by differential thermal analysis, (5) 93*d*.
Indian and American, study, (5) 96*i*.
Indian (Hyderabad), (11) 217*a*.
infrared absorption, B (6) 117*f*.
internal structure, (9) 170*j*.
investigations by electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Ione Formation, California, (9) 168*g*.
ionization studies of, (6) 119*i*.
iron content, spectrochemical analysis, (1) 14*c*.
iron removal from, P (1) 16*a*, P (4) 76*f*.
Italian, study of, (10) 191*b*.
Japanese and Korean, for glass pots, corrosion tests on, (7) 128*k*.
from Kansas, for lightweight aggregates, B (1) 6*e*.
kaolinic, sedimentation of, (4) 76*b*.
in Keuper Marl, England, analysis, (8) 147*g*.
Korean. See *Clay, Japanese*.
magnesium ionization studies of, (6) 119*i*.
magnetic susceptibility, B (6) 117*f*.
mechanical separation of, (11) 213*a*.
microstructure, effect of extrusion, (11) 220*g*.
mineralogical constitution and sorption capacity, (5) 101*e*.
minerals. See also specific types.
ceramic and geological significance, (5) 94*d*.
plasticity, electron microscope study, (5) 94*g*.
silicate, report on, B (1) 15*i*.
synthesized growth of, (5) 100*c*.
molds for. See *Molds*.
monothermite, endothermal effects, (8) 148*i*.
montmorillonite. See *Montmorillonite*.
nonplastic, study, (10) 191*b*.
organophilic, B (5) 102*c*.
Pachegaon, articles, engobes for, (11) 209*d*.
particle-size data, B (6) 117*f*.
pedestals, bronze and ball, (7) 131*c*.
in petroleum industry, in Calif., (8) 148*b*.
pH of, B(6) 117*f*, (9) 170*b*.
physical properties, effect of montmorillonite on, (11) 216*j*.
pilot tests on, recommended, (7) 129*a*.
plant, die design and operation, (5) 85*j*.
plant, La Tolteca, Mexico, (9) 156*i*.
plant, mechanical transport in, (4) 68*b*.
plastic, study of, (10) 191*b*.
plastic dispersions, rheology of, (10) 193*f*.
plasticity, effect of surface tension of water on, (3) 51*d*.
plasticity, measuring of, (9) 170*h*.
plummer blocks, bronze and ball, (7) 131*c*.
pots, B (9) 159*h*.
potters', genesis and particle-size distribution, (4) 74*i*.
for pottery. See *Pottery*.
preparation, B (10) 186*b*.
producers, German, B (8) 154*d*.
properties of, B (6) 117*f*, (8) 154*a*.
properties and suppliers of, (5) 98*b*.
pulverizing of, method, P (4) 69*e*.
purification of, (7) 131*e*.
pyrite in, firing of glazed units, (6) 109*j*.
pyrite separation from, electrostatic method, (5) 97*f*.
raw, nonrefractory, for brickmaking, P(9) 160*g*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
research. See *Research*.
returned. See *Scrap*.
roasted, for firebrick production, (8) 142*c*.
rocks from bituminous coal seams, (11) 215*i*.
from San Luis, purification, (7) 131*e*.
from Saskatchewan, discussion, (8) 149*c*.
Schwarzenfeld, test data, (3) 46*g*.
sedimentary mottled, of Agartala, plasticity of, (10) 190*b*.
sediments, granulometry of, geology of, (10) 190*i*.
self-ignition of, kiln, P (10) 190*b*.
shafts, (7) 131*c*.
shear resistance, testing device, (8) 146*g*.
shrinkage, (8) 154*a*, (9) 170*h*.
from sillimanite, by hydrothermal alteration, (9) 167*i*.
silt, granulometry of, geology of, (10) 190*i*.
silt, lime- and feldspar-rich, glazes on, (10) 185*f*.
soil, free Fe oxides in, (8) 152*i*.
soil, of Scotland, trioctahedral minerals in, (9) 168*d*.
solubility of, in fired ground-coat enamels, (4) 57*g*.
spectrographic analysis, (11) 213*a*.
stain tests, B (6) 117*f*.
strength of, (8) 154*a*. See also *Clays: bending strength, tensile strength*.
for structural products, pottery, and stoneware, lab. tests, (11) 213*a*.
study of, (9) 172*h*, (10) 191*a*.
surface, in polar liquids, as characteristic index, (5) 94*d*.
surface area, determination, (3) 47*i*.
surface structure and composition, (8) 153*a*.
suspensions. See also *Slips*.
concentrated, viscosity control, (6) 120*b*.
hydrogen-, aggregate formation in, (11) 216*g*.
systems, inorganic ion distribution, (6) 119*j*.
tensile strength, testing device, (8) 146*g*.
thermal properties, (11) 213*a*.
thixotropy reduction, (1) 13*j*.
tile. See *Tile*.
Travancore, superiority of, (5) 96*i*.
Clays (*continued*)
treatment of, effect on viscosity, (10) 190*f*.
vermiculite in. See *Vermiculite*.
vessels. See *Art and artware*.
viscosity of, (1) 13*c*, (8) 154*a*, (10) 190*f*; control of, (6) 120*b*; effect of electrolytes on, (5) 101*e*.
vitrifiable, study, (10) 191*b*.
—water system, effect of treatment of clay on viscosity of slip, (10) 190*f*.
physical relationship, (4) 75*c*, (11) 220*g*.
study of, (1) 13*c*.
temperature effect on slip viscosity, (4) 73*i*.
Westerwald, substitute for ball clay, (6) 112*d*.
white, Itoigawa, addition to fire-clay brick, (7) 127*a*.
of Rostov region, (8) 148*d*.
Shimoda, addition to fire-clay brick, (7) 127*b*.
of Vicenza, for Walt Disney characters, (6) 104*b*.
Cleite, French or Polish variants of clayite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Clinkers. See also *Cements; Refractories*.
analysis methods, (6) 104*g*.
burning, degree of, porosimeter measuring, (11) 197*b*.
granulating processes, (11) 197*g*.
grit addition to concrete batch, (11) 196*c*.
magnesia, mineralizing action of Fe_2O_3, (1) 14*b*; of $MgO \cdot Fe_2O_3$ and $CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$, (3) 41*g*.
magnesia, produced by rotary kiln, (10) 183*d*.
microscopical study, (8) 138*b*.
porous, formation of, P (2) 24*a*.
from stack dust, production, (11) 197*b*.
Clinochlore, thermal transformation in, X-ray study, (7) 136*b*.
Clinoenstatite. See *Refractories*.
Coagulation, colloid chemical concepts, (6) 118*f*.
Coal, ash, -lime brick, manufacture, (11) 196*i*.
ball mill grinding studies, (10) 190*f*.
bituminous, regions, clay rocks from, (11) 215*i*.
classification, British, B (7) 135*b*.
deposits, Cretaceous and Tertiary, Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*; German, (3) 48*g*; India, (10) 191*d*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
dust flame, static fields, (3) 48*g*.
powdered, pressure feeder for, (11) 215*a*.
production, India, 1945, (10) 191*a*.
sampling problems, B(11) 214*d*.
selection of, (6) 116*d*.
-tar, properties, B (7) 135*b*.
Coatings. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Enamels; Glazes; Refractories*.
alumina, for porcelain, P (11) 210*j*.
annular, application to light bulbs, P (6) 107*f*.
apparatus, for hollow ware, P (10) 178*j*.
of cement slabs, asbestos, P (2) 24*g*.
cermetallic, (3) 35*i*.
ceramic, for abrasive and refractory articles, P (4) 55*h*.
ceramic, for aircraft "hot spots," (3) 36*a*.
of ceramic areas, ceramic-nonceramic bodies, P (2) 27*g*.
conducting, for electrical insulators, P (10) 186*e*.
for electric insulators, vitreous, P (2) 27*g*.
electrically conducting, application to vitreous bases, P(4) 60*k*, P (6) 107*h*, P(6) 108*b*.
electrodeposited, hardness tester for, (3) 47*a*.
flat ceramic shapes, with vitrifiable material, P (10) 187*d*.
for fluorescent tubes, thickness control, P (5) 85*c*.
glass, for connecting articles, methods and apparatus, P (7) 126*d*.
glass, for steel, (7) 123*f*.
for glass, compositions and application processes, P (7) 125*i*.
by protective films, (7) 124*b*.
resistance-type, P (6) 108*a*.
reflection reducing, abrasion resistance testing of, P (5) 85*d*.
skeletal film, P (1) 5*h*.
thickness determination, P(11) 203*f*.
transparent, spraying of, P (5) 85*g*.
for glass fibers, P (6) 107*i*; material for, P (2) 21*c*; method, P (2) 21*a*.
glossy, for earthenware and metal, P (2) 27*c*.
insulating, for metal, B(11) 199*a*.
metallic, of ceramic bodies, (1) 8*j*, P (9) 163*d*.
for metallic, ceramic, or plastic articles, P (4) 77*f*.
metallic oxide, on siliceous support articles, P (10) 181*g*.
of mineral granules, P (10) 182*h*.
for nonmetallic bodies, P (5) 85*a*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
resistance, P (6) 108*a*.
of roofing granules, P (2) 24*g*.
"shiny soot," for porcelain, (10) 185*c*.
for silicizing W and Mo, (9) 161*a*.
for steel foil, carbon and stainless, B (10) 177*d*.
vapor deposition of metals, on ceramic particles, (5) 89*c*.
welding for backup bars, P (3) 54*j*.
for welding rods, P (1) 16*h*.
Cobalt, –Ba–O system, perovskite type, (5) 99*a*.
-BC binding, (2) 25*b*.
in cermets, oxidation of, (2) 25*c*.
chloride, humidity indicator, P(11) 214*c*.
for decorating pottery, (2) 18*a*.
determination of, (8) 149*j*.
effect on enamel adherence, (11) 198*c*.
in enamels, radioisotope study, (6) 105*j*.
ferrite, dielectric properties, (11) 209*e*.
green, (8) 151*i*.
iodometric determination of, (3) 52*j*.
oxide, as colorants, in sands, (5) 96*g*.
oxide-Co_3O_4 relationship, (8) 151*i*.
oxide-ZnO reactions, (8) 151*i*.
with peroxide and bicarbonate, ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination, (10) 193*f*.
Cobalt (*continued*)
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
sulfate, solution, purification of, P(11) 219*d*.
in underglaze decoration, (9) 162*d*.
-zinc ferrite, ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*j*.
Cobaltite, flotation of, P (9) 168*c*.
Coercive force, of ferrites, (8) 152*d*.
Coke, lower-grade, use, (5) 86*a*.
Colloids, chemistry, frontiers, B (5) 102*b*; of soils, B (5) 102*d*; theoretical and applied, B (5) 102*b*.
chemical concepts, of coagulation. See *Coagulation*.
clay, influence on ceramics, (4) 74*i*.
physics, modern, for testing clay raw materials, (3) 46*e*.
science, B (5) 102*e*.
Color, in business, science, and industry, B (9) 174*a*.
commercial, chromatic reflectance standards, (8) 115*c*.
defects, (5) 80*a*.
for dinnerware, forecasts, (7) 121*h*.
of Grue, (6) 104*a*.
iron-produced, in glass, effect of oxidizing agents, (2) 21*f*; spectrophotometric study, (2) 21*d*.
Ostwald system, application to china manufacture, (11) 208*i*.
by Picasso, (5) 80*b*.
processes, B (4) 78*a*.
in refractories. See *Refractories*.
testing of, (1) 11*d*.
Coloration, blue, of cement, B (7) 123*a*.
Colorimetry, determination of B, (8) 150*i*.
for determining Bi in biological materials, (3) 51*a*.
of glazes. See *Glazes*.
tristimulus, chromatic reflectance standards for photoelectric reflectometers, (6) 115*c*.
Coloring materials. See also *Pigments*.
for Al_2O_3 and spinel, (3) 51*e*.
black, (7) 131*b*.
for cement slabs, asbestos, P (2) 24*g*.
ceramic, production, (5) 80*a*.
chrome pink, (7) 120*j*.
clay-root secretion reactions, (8) 150*j*.
for concrete. See *Concrete*.
copper staining, effect of glass composition on, (2) 21*a*.
enamel, (5) 80*a*.
ferric and ferrous ions, in glass, (8) 152*b*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
gray, for ceramics and enamels, P (1) 4*d*.
liquid, salts of Co, Ni, Mn, Fe, Cu, Pt, Cr, Au, and Mo, produce brown, blue, green, gray, (7) 130*d*.
metal oxides, (5) 80*a*.
new, from raw materials scarcities and restrictions, (7) 131*b*.
overglaze, chemical and mechanical stability, (11) 208*k*.
oxides, in sands, (5) 96*g*.
preparation, method of application, P (2) 27*c*.
rare earths, for glass, (6) 107*h*.
for roofing granules, P (2) 24*g*.
silver staining, effect of glass composition on, (2) 21*a*.
underglaze, (5) 80*a*; high-fire, yellow, (7) 130*i*; blue and red, Chinese, (9) 162*d*.
vanadium-zirconium yellow, (7) 131*b*.
zirconium pink, (7) 130*i*.
Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
chambers, droplet formation in, (11) 216*b*.
gas turbine, exhaust gas analysis, (3) 49*e*.
linings for, P (2) 26*c*.
outlet section, temperature measurement in, (1) 11*k*.
of coal dust, (3) 48*g*.
control, in furnaces, kilns, driers, (6) 116*a*.
control, nomograph for, (11) 214*j*.
equipment, gas and oil, (10) 189*f*.
evaluation from waste-gas analysis, (11) 214*j*.
of fuels, (6) 116*b*, B (7) 129*d*; gaseous and liquid, B (10) 189*i*.
and fuels handbook, B (7) 135*c*.
fuel, with oxygen and oxygen-enriched air, B (7) 135*b*.
of gases, B (5) 95*i*.
handbook, North American, B (10) 189*i*.
heats of, of Mg and Al, (5) 100*b*.
mechanism of, B (9) 167*b*.
of methane, in furnaces, (6) 116*a*.
phenomena, third symposium on, B (7) 135*d*.
of solid fuels, properties, (6) 116*i*.
systems, (4) 71*i*; gas, nomenclature for, (9) 167*c*.
temperatures, of industrial fuels, (6) 116*b*.
theory, B (7) 135*a*.
Compensators. See *Glass*.
Compressive stress. See *Stresses*.
Compressive strength, of cement. See *Cements*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
Concretes. See also *Cements; Refractories*.
air bubbles in, (3) 35*g*.
binders. See *Binders*.
blocks, machine, (1) 6*c*.
brick, for roofs, dry pressed, (5) 81*i*.
cement content of, (11) 197*i*; performance study, (8) 138*b*.
chemical composition, (3) 35*g*.
clinker grit addition, (11) 196*d*.
colored, efflorescence in, (10) 182*a*.
colored, materials for, (5) 81*d*.
colored pumice units, (11) 196*g*.
compacting factor, B(11) 197*c*.
for corrosion prevention (3) 35*s*.

Concretes (*continued*)
cracks, investigation of, (3) 35*g*.
deterioration of, (6) 104*f*.
durability, effect of temperature and moisture changes, (11) 196*h*.
effects of water, (3) 35*g*.
elasticity modulus, B(11) 197*c*.
foamed, production, (11) 220*i*.
fresh, density of, B(11) 197*c*.
German Standards, B (8) 154*d*.
green, mechanical strength, (8) 141*a*.
hardened, cement content of, (11) 197*i*.
lightweight, P (10) 176*g*; aggregates for, (1) 6*f*, (8) 141*a*; composition, P(11) 197*f*; insulation, B (8) 143*f*.
moisture changes, effect on durability, (11) 196*h*.
moisture movement, B(11) 197*c*.
producers, German, B (8) 154*d*.
reference book on, B (4) 57*h*.
sand estimation in, (11) 196*d*.
shrinkage, drying, B(11) 197*c*.
slump testing, B(11) 197*c*.
strength, compressive and flexural, B(11) 197*c*; mechanical, (8) 141*a*.
strength, increase by addition of clinker grit, (11) 196*c*.
temperature changes, effect on durability, (11) 196*h*.
testing methods for, B(11) 197*c*.
tile. See *Tile*.
volume changes, caused by cement properties, (3) 35*g*.
Condensers. See also *Capacitors*.
electrical, hermetically sealed, P (2) 27*b*.
glass, description, B(11) 201*j*.
Conductivity. See *Electrical conductivity; Surfaces, conductivity; Thermal conductivity; Volume conductivity*.
Consistency, of clay. See *Clay*.
of glazes. See *Glazes*.
Consistometer, McKee worker, with constant-speed drives, (3) 47*c*.
Control, automatic, units, (11) 212*j*.
Cooling, stresses, (11) 212*g*.
Conveyers, (10) 186*i*.
basket, for tunnel kilns, (1) 11*i*.
belt, planned maintenance requirements, (7) 133*f*.
clinker, in Mexican cement plant, (9) 156*i*.
conveyancer, for clay works, (4) 68*b*.
for fluidized materials, (1) 9*c*.
in glass plant, (2) 32*j*.
for large tonnage loads, (10) 186*j*.
pneumatic, for glassbatch materials, (2) 27*j*.
pneumatic system, P (9) 165*f*.
timing mechanism, P (7) 132*a*.
Copper, color. See *Coloring materials*.
cuprous oxide, heat capacity and thermodynamic properties, (3) 53*d*.
decoration. See *Earthenware*.
electrolytic separation and determination, (5) 99*b*.
ferrite, dielectric properties, (11) 209*e*; ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*h*.
identification by fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
salts, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
in underglaze decoration, (9) 162*d*.
use and manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Cordierite, bonded to metal, B (10) 177*h*.
crystal, (3) 43*a*.
formation mechanism and stability, (7) 130*f*.
μ-, existence of, (3) 43*e*.
porcelain. See *Porcelain*.
properties, fabrication and uses, (6) 113*b*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
rocks, (8) 148*a*.
saggers, Australian, (11) 220*g*.
Cores. See also *Refractories*.
testing of, (10) 191*b*.
Corhart refractories. See *Refractories*.
Corrosion. See also *Refractories*.
prevention, (3) 36*a*.
resistance, cement linings for metal pipes, P(11) 197*e*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
in abrasion tester, (6) 115*c*.
abrasives, P(1) 1*f*, P (3) 33*f*, P(10) 175*f*; from chamotte, P (9) 161*b*.
deposits, Madras, (9) 168*b*; Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
-diaspore transitions, (9) 172*c*.
electrocorundum, for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
electrocorundum wheels, for cutting glass, (7) 121*e*.
growth spirals on, (9) 173*h*.
large crystals, effect of furnace atmospheres on recrystallization, (11) 209*g*.
natural and synthetic, for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
production in Indian Union, 1948, (10) 191*c*.
synthetic, Laue patterns, (8) 151*a*.
Coulomb's modulus, effect on cracks in tile, (11) 210*e*.
Crazing, of earthenware. See *Earthenware*.
Creep. See *Glass; Refractories*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
from glass, (9) 158*g*.
heats of formation, (10) 192*i*.
melting point of, (9) 158*d*.
synthesized growth, (5) 100*c*.
X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
Crocidolite, X-ray studies of, (9) 171*e*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Granulating processes; Mills*.
ball mill studies, (10) 190 .
crushing practice and theory, (1) 16*h*, (4) 67*g*.
crushing term definitions, (1) 16*h*.
Dodge-type jaw crusher, (4) 67*h*.
dry grinding, single and multiple, (11) 196*f*.
Crushing and grinding (*continued*)
endless breaker plate structure, for crushers, P (9) 164*j*.
grinding, of cement, Mexico, (9) 156*i*.
grinding of earthenware raw materials, (3) 43*h*.
grinding with pebbles, sea-washed, (4) 68*g*.
grinding of porcelain glazes, (5) 89*j*.
gyratory crusher, (4) 67*g*, P (10) 187*b*.
hammer mills, for blast-furnace slag, (8) 144*d*.
jaw crusher, with double toggle, P (9) 165*h*.
jaw crusher, laboratory tests on, (4) 67*h*.
new theory on grinding, (7) 131*j*.
precision grinding, (5) 79*g*.
pulverizer, two-stage rotary, P(9) 165*h*.
wet grinding, single and multiple, (11) 196*f*.
Crushing strength, of brick. See *Brick; Refractories*.
Cryolite, artificial, silica-free, P (9) 169*b*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
Cryoscopic measurements, in fused salts, (6) 117*i*.
Crystal chemistry, (10) 193*e*.
use of X rays in, (8) 146*i*.
Crystalline powders, X-ray quantitative analysis, (7) 134*a*.
Crystallization, (10) 191*j*.
of aluminum chloride, by the HCl, (3) 51*i*.
hydrothermal, of Vitreosil, (5) 100*e*.
Crystallography, B (4) 76*h*.
optical introduction, B (1) 11*c*.
X-ray, B (4) 76*d*, (8) 146*i*.
Crystals. See also *Crystallography; Crystal chemistry; Quartz;* and specific types.
analysis, powder and rotating methods, for precision determination of lattice constants, (8) 152*e*.
barium titanate, untwinned; conversion from cubic to tetragonal phase, (5) 90*b*.
Barker Index of, B(11) 214*a*.
density determination, (10) 189*a*.
discussion of, B (8) 140*c*.
elastic constants, determination, (8) 151*i*.
ferroelectric, (8) 151*j*.
growth, in building materials, (5) 101*f*; in glass, determination of, (3) 46*j*.
ionic, plastic properties and recrystallization, (8) 152*c*.
nonmetallic, thermal expansion, (11) 220*d*.
plasticity of, B (4) 76*h*.
properties and behavior, B (5) 102*e*.
structure, of β-dicalcium silicate, (9) 170*e*; of clays, (9) 172*h*; of vanadium pentoxide and molybdenum trioxide, (9) 172*g*.
study of, introduction, B (9) 173*c*.
surfaces, phenomena on, (9) 171*c*.
X-ray analysis of, B (4) 76*c*.
Cupolas. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Cuprous oxide. See *Copper*.
Curie point, of ferrites, (8) 152*d*.

"D-Enameling." See *Enameling*.
Danburite, deposits, Romania, (3) 50*a*.
Danner glass tubing. See *Glass*.
Dearing, of clay, pug mills, (10) 182*b*.
devices, on piston machines, P (10) 187*b*.
machine, for brick or tile press, P(9) 165*a*.
machine, die for, (6) 113*g*.
machine, for plaster, P (1) 9*i*.
method for, P (2) 28*b*.
miniature equipment for experiments, (4) 68*c*.
Debye-Scherrer line shapes, measurement of, (6) 115*g*. See also *Cameras*.
Decalcomania. See *Decoration*.
Decarburization, of mold lining, (7) 131*g*.
Decolorants, clays, oil-decolorizing, (5) 97*c*.
Decoration. See also *Color; Coloring Materials; Earthenware; Engobes; Glass; Glazes; Pottery; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
of ceramic dipping forms, P(9) 163*e*.
of ceramic ware, P(3) 44*h*, P(5) 91*h*; apparatus for, P (3) 45*b*.
china, two centuries of, (10) 176*a*.
of china and stoneware, P (10) 186*e*; machine for, P(11) 210*d*.
decalcomania, P (10) 186*e*.
of enamels. See *Enameled ware; Enamels*.
equipment, P (3) 45*b*; for handling ware, P (3) 44*h*.
kiln for, P (2) 31*b*.
line tracing, on plates, P (10) 187*i*.
machine, for volume production of glass and pottery, (2) 27*j*.
by photographic method, (4) 68*d*.
processes, B (4) 78*a*.
silk-screen process, P (2) 27*c*.
stamping apparatus, for pottery, P (5) 91*c*.
techniques, developments, (4) 66*i*.
transfer paper, developments, (4) 66*g*.
transfers, gold printing, P (10) 179*a*.
transfers, screen printed, (4) 66*c*.
Dedolomitization, relation to a derivation of magnesium-rich hydrothermal solution, (2) 31*h*.
De-enameling. See *Enameling*.
Defects. See *Cements; Color; Enamels; Glass; Mortar; Refractories; Structural clay products; Tile; Whiteware*.
Deflocculants. See *Electrolytes*.
Degussit, Cr_2O_3-containing alumina ware, (11) 209*g*.
Delftware. See *Pottery*.
Densem method, for FeO determination in glass, (11) 199*e*.
Density, aggregate measurements, (6) 115*i*.
apparent, nomograms for, (4) 78*f*.
apparent solid, rapid calculation, (4) 70*g*.
bottles for measuring, standards, B (11) 201*i*.
bulk, rapid calculation of, (4) 70*g*.
of cermets. See *Cermets*.
flux, saturation of, ferrites, (8) 152*d*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
powder, determination, rapid, (4) 70*i*.
Density (*continued*)
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
Dental materials, artificial teeth, P (10) 186*d*; production, P (4) 67*c*, P(11) 210*h*.
cement, P (1) 8*f*.
research, National Bureau of Standards, B (5) 91*c*.
Desiccators, efficiency improvement, (6) 120*h*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Glass; Pottery*.
Art and Design Committee of the U. S. Potters Assoc., (7) 121*h*.
for dinnerware, (11) 209*g*.
Swedish, (10) 175*j*.
Desorption, heat of, (10) 191*g*.
Deuterium, for tracing source of defect-producing H in steel, (3) 36*i*.
Dévé-Twyman rule, for determination of grain size change in abrasives during grinding, (11) 195*e*.
Diabantite, formula for, (9) 171*h*.
Diabase, analysis of, (10) 193*b*.
Diamond, abrasives, P (1) 1*f*; for grinding lenses, (3) 33*e*; porous articles, P (4) 55*f*.
bonding of, P (5) 85*a*.
engraving, of glass, B (6) 104*c*.
facets, cutting of, on glass, (7) 121*e*.
grinding wheels, P (2) 17*g*, P (2) 17*h*, (7) 121*f*.
industrial, uses, (11) 195*f*.
metalizing of, P (5) 85*a*.
powders, effect on properties, (8) 154*a*.
Diaspore. See also *Refractories*.
-corundum transitions, (9) 172*c*.
differential thermal analysis, (5) 99*j*.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Diatomite; Kieselguhr*.
Diatomite. See also *Tripoli*.
aggregate, for plastic refractories, (5) 88*e*.
composition, properties, (8) 148*i*.
deposits, Calif., (6) 117*b*, B (6) 117*c*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
for grinding, polishing, (8) 137*e*.
Dicalcium silicate, β-, crystal structure, (9) 170*e*.
X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
Dichromate solution, in chromate reduction, (8) 150*d*.
Dickite, differential thermal analysis, (5) 99*j*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
Dictionary, of building materials, German, B (8) 154*d*.
for scientists, French-English, B(10) 194*f*; German-English, P(2) 32*i*, B(9) 174*e*; German-English and English-German, B(3) 54*e*.
Dielectrics. See also *Barium, titanate; Ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetic materials; Glass, electrical; Insulators, electrical; Perovskite; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Titanates; Transducers*.
alkaline earth titanates, P (5) 91*g*.
barium-strontium titanate, P (5) 91*a*.
barium titanate, (5) 90*d*, (5) 90*g*.
dielectric constant, (11) 209*e*.
effect of impurities, (6) 112*c*.
influencing factors, (2) 26*h*.
at low temperatures, (7) 130*c*.
ceramic, for capacitors, P (3) 44*d*.
ceramic, production, P (4) 67*d*.
circuit elements, SiC, P(11) 210*f*.
composition, piezoelectric properties, P (10) 186*i*.
developments in, production, P (10) 186*e*.
dielectric constant, (11) 209*e*, (11) 209*f*.
dielectric loss, P (2) 26*h*; recorder for plotting against temperature, (5) 94*b*.
in electrical apparatus, P (10) 186*b*.
electromechanically sensitive material, P (2) 27*f*.
in electronic equipment, (3) 44*b*.
ferrite, dielectric constant and permeability, in microwave region, (11) 209*e*.
ferroelectricity of, (5) 90*g*, (11) 219*i*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*h*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
high-dielectric, P (5) 91*a*.
with high permittivity, P(2) 27*a*, P (2) 27*c*; at centimeter wave lengths, (7) 130*e*.
high-titania, properties, (10) 195*g*.
lead zirconate containing Ba or Sr, ferroelectricity and antiferroelectricity in, (11) 219*i*.
lead zirconate containing Ba or Ti, crystal structure of ferroelectric phase, (11) 209*c*.
low-loss, wollastonite, (9) 163*b*.
materials for, P (3) 44*a*, P (3) 44*d*, P (9) 163*i*; metatitanate P (2) 27*c*; production, P(9) 163*j*.
niobate and tantalate, (9) 162*i*.
permeability of, (11) 209*e*.
piezoelectric behavior, (5) 90*h*.
plates, high-dielectric, high-insulating, P (9) 163*g*.
polarization, new aspect, (5) 101*b*.
polycrystalline, new aspect of losses, (5) 101*b*.
production, P (8) 143*h*, P(9) 163*a*.
research, 1951, (4) 66*f*.
rutile, (5) 90*g*.
tantalate and niobate, (9) 162*i*.
temperature compensating comparison of high and low dielectric constants, (2) 26*f*.
titanate, (5) 90*h*.
Be-Ba compositions, (3) 43*j*.
control testing of, (1) 10*f*.
polycrystalline, perovskite-type, (6) 111*h*.
titania, P(11) 210*i*; and cobalt oxide, P (8) 143*d*; and magnesia, and alkaline-earth oxides, P (8) 143*i*.
Dies, for dearing machine, (6) 113*g*.
design, operation, in clay plants, (5) 85*j*.
extrusion, design of, (4) 61*i*.
locating of, for punching holes in pressed ware, during forming, P (5) 92*c*.
for pottery, P(11) 212*d*.
pug mill, from cast lead, (4) 68*d*.
Differential flow elements, measuring instruments for, (8) 145*j*.
Differential migration methods, analogous, (8) 151*b*.
Differential staining method, for investigating clay minerals, B (1) 15*i*.

Differential thermal analysis, for analyzing raw materials, (2) 31*i*.
of aragonites, (1) 15*a*.
bibliography, B (4) 71*e*.
of calcites, (1) 15*a*.
of carbonates, (1) 15*a*.
of ceramic materials, (1) 13*g*.
of clay minerals, B (1) 15*i*, (3) 46*e*, (5) 93*d*, (9) 172*b*, (11) 213*a*; recent techniques, B (6) 117*f*.
in controlled atmosphere, (4) 70*g*.
in controlled partial pressure of gas, (4) 69*j*.
of gangue minerals, in chrome ores, (6) 110*f*.
of kaolin group minerals, under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, (5) 90*j*.
of lime, (7) 122*e*.
of minerals, improved apparatus, (10) 188*j*.
recorder for plotting against temperature, (5) 94*b*.
research, (8) 153*h*.
temperature control method, (4) 70*d*.
Diffusivity, of insulating materials, (3) 46*e*.
thermal, of solids, determination, (8) 146*h*.
Dilatometer, Chevenard differential, (6) 105*g*; for measuring glass viscosity in transformation zone, (3) 47*d*.
investigation, of porcelain, (11) 213*c*.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware.*
Diopside, white, from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
Dipping forms, ceramic, production, P(9) 163*e*.
Dispersall mixer. See *Mixers.*
Dolomite. See also *Refractories.*
bibliography, B (4) 73*c*.
Ca and Mg in, (11) 219*j*; rapid determination, (8) 152*i*.
cement. See *Cements.*
deposits, France, (5) 97*a*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*; Somaliland, (6) 117*g*.
properties of, (7) 135*g*.
separation, electrostatic, from limestone, (5) 97*f*.
spar, from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
thermal decomposition, X-ray investigation, (10) 193*h*.
thermal working of, P (10) 187*g*.
X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
Driers. See also *Drying.*
brick, tunnel, (4) 68*i*.
for ceramic ware, P (3) 45*i*, P (10) 187*j*.
for clay, (1) 9*a*; economy of, (1) 9*a*; in heavy clay industry, (8) 144*b*, B(9) 160*b*.
combustion safeguard control, (6) 116*a*.
continuous, (7) 131*d*.
dipper, (7) 131*d*.
efficiency, evaluation, (4) 67*i*.
experimental, for large fire-clay shapes, (5) 91*j*.
flow, (9) 164*c*.
for hollow ware, P (3) 46*a*.
infrared, P (1) 10*b*, (7) 131*d*.
mangle, for hollow and flat ware, (11) 211*b*.
mechanization of, (1) 6*f*.
mold release, for insulators, (11) 214*h*.
oven, infrared, P (1) 10*b*.
oven, laboratory-type, P (9) 166*f*.
for pottery, P (3) 46*a*, P (8) 145*h*, P (10) 187*j*, P(11) 210*b*, (11) 211*b*.
rotary, burner equipment, P (10) 190*d*.
spray, Bowen-type, particle size and distribution, (11) 217*a*.
spray, droplet formation, (11) 216*b*.
steam-heated, (7) 131*d*.
stove, for pottery, hollow ware, P (3) 46*a*; for flat clayware, P (9) 164*a*.
for tile, (4) 68*i*.
tunnel, (7) 131*d*, (10) 186*i*.
chamber-type, P (1) 9*i*.
development in, P (10) 187*g*.
for pottery, (11) 211*b*.
scum prevention in, (2) 24*f*.
Droplets. See *Moisture.*
Drying, (10) 191*j*. See also *Driers; Evaporation; Humidity.*
artificial installations, in Netherlands, (10) 182*f*.
artificial process, for ceramic and brick products, (3) 44*e*.
of brick, efficiency installation, (3) 44*f*.
faster methods (6) 109*f*, (11) 204*j*.
green, (5) 86*c*.
in Netherlands, (10) 182*b*.
of castings and molds, (9) 164*a*.
of ceramic ware, P (9) 163*c*, (9) 164*a*, P (10) 187*i*, P (10) 187*j*, (11) 213*c*; by infrared ray, (6) 113*e*; process and design for, P (3) 46*b*; by radio-frequency heating, P (1) 9*h*.
with chamber-type tunnel drier, P (1) 9*i*.
of clay, (1) 9*a*, B (9) 160*b*.
of compressed ceramics, (5) 91*j*.
of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of fire-clay shapes, (5) 91*j*.
flash, of rotary kiln, (9) 156*j*.
of frit, radiant-heat, (5) 91*j*.
of heavy clay products, (8) 144*b*.
of hollow ware, P (9) 163*c*.
infrared radiation, (6) 113*e*; literature survey, (11) 215*d*; of sewer pipe, (1) 9*f*.
natural and artificial, (7) 131*e*.
operations, dust control in, (11) 216*f*.
of pottery, principles, (7) 131*e*.
radio-frequency, P (1) 9*h*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
of sewer pipe, (1) 9*f*, P (2) 24*f*.
spray, screen for, (4) 67*f*.
by superheated steam, (11) 216*b*.
velocity of, (6) 113*e*.
Dumortierite, evaluation by calcination and fluorescence, (11) 212*g*.
Dusts, air-borne, determination of mass concentration of, (8) 153*g*.
atmospheric, determination of, (3) 53*i*.
Dusts (*continued*)
collectors, P(11) 211*c*; cyclone-type, P (11) 211*i*; filter for, P(9) 164*f*, P(9) 164*g*.
control in drying operations, (11) 216*f*.
industrial, morphological effects, (8) 154*a*.
measurements, (3) 53*j*.
reduction, for machinery maintenance, (8) 144*e*.
removal, in foundries, (6) 120*g*.
stack, nodulizing for clinker production, (11) 197*b*.
and ventilating engineer, pulmonary diseases, (9) 164*b*.
wet, collector for, P(11) 211*e*; radial flow-type, P(11) 212*a*.
Dwight-Lloyd, process, for concrete aggregate, Germany, (8) 141*a*.
sintering machine, for lightweight aggregate study, (1) 6*c*.

Earthenware. See also *Sewer pipe.*
art, by Moira Forsyth, (8) 137*i*.
batches, (11) 209*b*.
coatings for, glossy, (2) 27*c*.
crazing, effect of talc on, (5) 90*i*.
decoration, with copper, silver, gold finishes, 1800–1900, (4) 56*e*.
glaze. See *Glazes.*
glazing apparatus, P(4) 69*b*.
handles, affixing of, P(4) 68*b*.
Japanese, glaze on, (1) 8*d*, (6) 112*a*.
lime in, fired at low temperatures, (5) 90*b*.
pipe-making machine, P(2) 28*d*.
Quercus, Konogawa, Yehime prefecture, glaze of, (6) 112*a*.
raw materials, effect of grinding, (3) 43*h*.
and salt glazed figures, (8) 137*i*.
sanitary, casting of, P(4) 67*b*.
Seto, analysis of glaze, (1) 8*d*.
steatite, properties, (8) 149*d*.
Tobe, in Yehime prefecture, analysis, (6) 112*a*.
Eckrite, deposit, Greenland, (8) 148*g*.
Education. See also *Schools.*
ceramic, Australia, (11) 220*g*.
ceramic, elementary text for, B(4) 78*a*.
ceramic, San Francisco Bay area, (6) 120*b*.
Edward Orton fellowships, (5) 102*i*.
mathematics, advanced, B (7) 136*h*.
mineral industries, B(9) 174*b*.
North Staffordshire Technical College, (10) 194*e*.
Edward Orton, Jr., ceramic foundation, (5) 102*j*.
Efficiency, temperature effect on workers, (7) 136*i*.
Efflorescence, in concrete, (10) 182*a*.
from hydraulic binders, (9) 160*a*.
prevention of, (6) 116*f*.
Eirich slaking method, for lighter burned limes, (4) 56*i*.
Electric charges, weight errors from, in silica crucibles, (3) 40*i*.
Electrical conductivity, of BaO, (6) 112*i*.
of carbides, borides, nitrides, silicides, (8) 141*j*.
of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of glass. See *Glass.*
of silicate melts, (5) 101*g*.
of SrO, (6) 112*i*.
Electrical conductors, heating, imbedding of, P (9) 163*i*.
sealing to vitreous objects, P(2) 23*f*.
semi-, production, P(4) 67*c*.
Electrical resistors. See *Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators.*
Electrified particle inspection method, for locating cracks in glass and enamel, (4) 57*d*.
Electroanalysis, (8) 151*c*.
Electrode function, of glass, (3) 37*f*, (3) 37*i*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements; Welding, rod.*
disk, rotating carbon, use in spectrography, (3) 51*b*.
in glass, electrical resistance, temperature effect, (3) 53*b*.
glass, electrically conductive, (4) 78*a*.
glass, production, P(2) 22*a*.
oxygen, in molten salts, (9) 171*b*.
pH responses, in glass of low hygroscopicity, (3) 37*f*.
plate-shaped, for glass tank, P(2) 30*j*.
in resistance furnaces, protective device for, P(2) 31*c*.
in sheet glass, P(5) 85*d*.
system, glass envelope for, P(4) 61*b*.
tin, molten, for resistance furnaces, (1) 11*g*.
from W, Mo, Ta, Ni, Cu, C, for electronic devices, B(8) 140*c*.
voltage, theoretical, in glasses, of poor chemical durability, (3) 37*f*.
zirconia, for ultra-high frequency furnace, (1) 11*g*.
Electrolysis, of ThO_2, (11) 209*g*.
Electrolytes. See also specific types.
deflocculants, distribution in cast products, (7) 130*e*.
deflocculants, organic, (7) 130*g*.
effect on hemihydrate, from natural gypsum, (3) 34*d*.
effect on viscosity of clay slips, (5) 101*e*.
stability effect on Al_2O_3 suspension, (6) 119*j*.
Electron diffraction, of clay, with fibrous or rod-like habit, (8) 147*i*.
in industrial research, (5) 93*h*.
Electron discharge devices, sealing fixture for production of, P(2) 29*d*.
Electron microscope. See *Microscopes.*
Electron tubes. See *Glass, tubes and tubing.*
Electronegativity, of SiO_2, (1) 12*j*.
Electronic equipment. See *Equipment; Instruments.*
Electronics, spray analyzer, for electrically conducting particles, (11) 213*g*.
technologists book, B (8) 140*c*.
Electronics (*continued*)
zircon filaments for, P(11) 211*a*.
Electrons, discussion of, B(8) 140*c*.
Electroosmosis. See *Beneficiation.*
Electrophoretic phenomenon, for separation of fine sediments, (8) 152*d*.
Electroplating, of wood, glass, and plastics, (6) 107*b*.
Electrostatic charges, on glass and other vessels, effect on weighing errors, (4) 63*b*.
Electrostatic separation. See *Beneficiation.*
Elements, flame photometric emission of, B(11) 214*a*.
Elutriation. See *Analysis.*
Emery, in abrasive composition, P(1) 1*f*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
Emitters, BaO on W, chemical reactions, (11) 208*j*.
Enamel industry, in Brasil, (6) 120*b*.
historical review of, (11) 198*d*.
supersonics in, (8) 154*i*.
Enameled ware, bathtubs, (1) 4*c*.
cooling of, P(5) 82*c*.
decoration processes, (5) 82*d*.
defective, firing, reworking, (1) 4*a*.
18th century, B (6) 104*b*.
scrapped, "D-Enameling" of, (10) 177*c*.
shingles, for residential and special purpose construction, (5) 82*a*.
strain testing, (11) 213*g*.
torsion resistance of, (8) 138*g*.
Enameling, of aluminum, (9) 157*d*.
of concrete materials, P(8) 139*b*.
continuous, apparatus for, P(9) 157*f*.
"D-Enameling" process, (10) 177*c*.
de-enameling process, P(9) 157*e*.
economy in, (1) 4*a*.
fluorescent control in, (4) 70*j*.
of glass. See *Glass.*
of iron, cast, dilatometric analysis, (6) 105*g*.
processes, P(7) 123*f*; and problems, (5) 83*d*.
pyrometric and draft measurements in, B(3) 36*d*.
of steel, sheet, warping of, (6) 105*j*.
supersonics in, (8) 154*b*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces.*
for sheet metal, continuous, P(9) 157*f*.
spray gun nozzle assembly, P(11) 212*b*.
thickness gauges for, (1) 11*e*.
Enameling metals, aluminum, coating on, P(1) 4*c*.
cleaner, conservation of, (3) 54*i*.
continuous enameling apparatus, P(9) 157*f*.
deformation on heating, (11) 213*g*.
ferrous, nickel deposit on, P(7) 123*f*.
gas annealing of, (11) 198*f*.
hydrogen in, nascent, (11) 213*g*.
iron, cast, dilatometric analysis, (6) 105*g*.
gas turbine engine parts, (6) 108*c*.
improved enamel techniques, (3) 36*g*.
thermal expansion-composition relationship, (1) 4*c*.
nickel pickling, effect of, (2) 19*i*.
pickle room materials, conservation, (3) 54*i*.
preparation, P(5) 82*d*, P(9) 157*g*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
sealing tests for, (11) 213*g*.
sheet metal press for, hydraulic, P(11) 211*h*.
service improvements, from new coating process, (2) 19*e*.
stainless and carbon steel foil, B(10) 177*d*.
steel, heat-resisting, coating, (7) 123*f*.
hydrogen in, P(5) 82*c*.
industrial applications of glass on, (10) 177*d*.
introduction of defect-producing H during enameling, (3) 36*h*.
nonstrategic, enamels for, B(10) 177*f*.
preparation of P(9) 157*g*.
reaction when titania enamel is directly applied, (2) 19*f*.
technology of enamels on, (7) 123*d*.
steel sheet, gas annealing of, (11) 198*f*.
testing methods for, (8) 139*a*, (11) 198*i*.
warping of, (6) 105*j*.
strain testing of, (11) 213*g*.
testing methods, tentative, (11) 198*i*.
Ti-Namel steel, adherence of enamel to, (2) 19*b*.
torsion tests, (11) 213*g*.
welding behavior, (11) 213*g*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, plant atmosphere, removal of detrimental fluorine compounds from, (8) 138*j*.
Mysore Glass and Enamel Works, Ltd., (5) 94*j*.
Enamels, B(4) 78*a*. See also *Frits.*
abrasion resistance of, (4) 57*d*; tests, (5) 82*d*.
acid resistance tests, (5) 82*d*.
acid-resisting, production of, (7) 123*g*. See also *Enamels, antimony.*
adherence, of ground coats, P(3) 36*e*.
adherence, theory of, (11) 198*c*.
for aircraft parts. See *Aircraft ceramics.*
alkali ion color-ground coat adherence relations, (8) 138*i*.
alkali resistance tests, (5) 82*d*.
on Al and Al-alloy, P(1) 4*c*.
annular application, to light bulbs, P(6) 107*f*.
antimony, acid-resisting, nonacid resisting, abrasion resistance of, (4) 57*d*.
application characteristics, functions of grinding and slip consistency, (3) 36*b*.
art, historical development, (11) 195*j*.
scarfpins, English Regency, (7) 121*i*.
Swedish panel decoration, (3) 36*d*.
for bathtubs, P(9) 157*g*.
beading, meaning of, (6) 105*h*.
bisque strength, control, (2) 19*b*.
black specking, effect of hydrogen, (11) 199*f*.
bloats, reduction of, P(5) 82*c*.

Enamels (*continued*)
for bonding metal to ceramic, B(10) 177*h*.
borax substitute for, Flux V-26, (11) 198*c*.
bubble structure, (8) 138*g*.
CO_2 in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
CO in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
for cast iron bathtubs, composition-thermal expansion relationship, (1) 4*c*.
cermetallic, (3) 35*i*.
Co in, radioisotope study, (6) 105*j*.
color-alkali ion-ground coat adherence relationship, (8) 138*i*.
colored, See *Colors, Enamels: gray, multicolored titania, yellow*.
colors. See *Colors*.
consistency, factors affecting, (3) 36*b*.
control techniques, (1) 3*j*.
for corrosion prevention, (3) 36*a*.
costs, (2) 19*d*.
cover-coat frits, effect on rusting and spalling, (11) 198*j*.
cover coats, relation of bubble structure to freeze-thaw spalling, (8) 138*h*.
cracks, (4) 57*d*.
cross-bend failures, (5) 82*a*.
cryolite in, (5) 82*c*; production of F-containing ingredients, (8) 138*g*.
as decoration, for glass, P(3) 39*d*.
decoration of, photographic method, (4) 68*e*.
defects. See also *Enamels: beading, black specking, bloats, cracks, dirt, dusting, finish, fishscaling, islanding, lifting, orange peel, pigskin, pinmarking, pitting, popoffs, reboil, ridging, runs, rusting, sagging, scum, shiners, spalling, tearing, water streaking*.
caused by hydrogen, (3) 36*h*, (11) 198*f*.
causes and effects, (7) 123*d*.
due to exterior factors, (11) 198*d*.
from molding sand, (3) 36*g*.
dipping and slushing, (1) 4*a*.
directly-applied, (11) 198*f*. See also *Enamels, titania*.
dirt, control of, (2) 19*b*.
discontinuities, testing for, (10) 177*e*.
drying of, quality control, (2) 19*b*.
dusting, control of, (2) 19*b*.
electric conductivity of, (3) 36*b*.
for electrical resistors, P(7) 123*e*.
emission spectrum, powdered graphite effect on, (4) 74*b*.
expansiometer ring tests, (5) 82*a*.
firing conditions, effect on rusting and spalling, (11) 198*j*. See also *Firing*.
fishscaling, (3) 36*h*.
delayed, test method for, (10) 177*a*.
effect of hydrogen, (11) 198*f*.
reduction of, P(5) 82*c*.
test for, (11) 213*g*.
fluorine compounds. See *Fluorine*.
fluorspar in, production of F-containing ingredients, (8) 138*g*.
flux, cooling of, P(2) 19*e*.
Flux V-26, raw material, (11) 198*c*.
fluxing action in, (5) 82*a*.
freeze-thaw tests, in presence of moisture, (11) 198*j*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
fusion, continuous, (4) 71*h*.
gases in, deleterious, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
gloss, measurement of loss, (7) 123*g*; control of (2) 19*b*.
glossary, English-German, (6) 105*h*.
gray, coloring compositions, P(1) 4*a*.
grinding, effect on application, (3) 36*b*.
ground-coat, abrasion resistance, (4) 57*d*.
adherence-color-alkali ion relationship, (8) 138*i*.
B-containing, adherence, P(3) 36*e*.
fired, solubility of refractory mill additions in, (4) 57*g*.
firing range and fusibility, (4) 57*e*.
frits, effect on rusting and spalling, (11) 198*j*.
reboil in, causes, (3) 36*b*.
halide gases in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
high-temperature, processing operations, (10) 177*h*.
for household needs, (9) 157*e*.
hydrogen defects, (11) 198*f*.
insulating bats for, P(5) 85*b*.
insulating coatings for metal, thick, B(11) 199*a*.
for iron, (6) 106*c*.
islanding, (2) 19*d*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
lifting, (3) 36*h*.
luminescent material, application process, (8) 139*c*.
mill additions, effect on rusting and spalling, (11) 198*j*.
milling of, (1) 4*a*.
moisture in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
molten, new method for measuring fluidity, viscosity, and surface tension of, (5) 93*i*.
molybdenum in, (6) 105*i*.
mottled, (1) 4*b*.
multicolored, artistic use, (1) 4*b*.
nepheline syenite in, (4) 57*e*.
new developments in, (11) 198*f*.
nickel, effect on, (4) 57*e*.
opacifier for, P(2) 19*f*, P(4) 57*f*; silica-tin oxide P(11) 199*b*.
opacity of, (5) 82*e*, (8) 138*g*.
opaque. See *Enamels, superopaque*.
orange peel, control of, (2) 19*b*.
oxygen in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
phosphors, use in, (8) 139*c*.
pigments, yellow, fired, composite, P(2) 19*d*.
pigskin finish, control of, (2) 19*b*.
pinmarking, control of, (2) 19*b*.
pitting, from S contamination, (11) 198*e*.
popoffs, reduction of, P(5) 82*c*.

Enamels (*continued*)
pounce boxes, (4) 56*d*.
production, (2) 19*d*, P(6) 106*b*.
production economy, through quality control, (3) 53*j*.
quality control of, (2) 19*b*, (3) 53*j*, (10) 177*c*.
raw materials, German Flux V-26, (11) 198*c*.
reboil, in ground coats, causes, (3) 36*b*; effect of H, (11) 198*f*; test for, (11) 213*g*.
reclaiming of, (1) 4*a*.
refractory mill additions in ground coats, (4) 57*g*.
refractory, on steel, (7) 123*f*.
ridging, control of, (2) 19*b*.
for roofing shingles, (5) 82*a*.
runs, control of, (2) 19*b*.
rusting, under freeze-thaw conditions in presence of moisture, (11) 198*j*.
sagging, control of, (2) 19*b*.
scrap losses, (1) 4*a*.
scum, control of, (2) 19*b*.
shiners, reduction of, P(5) 82*c*.
slips, compositions, production, P(3) 36*g*.
slips, consistency, effect on application, (3) 36*b*.
sodium fluo-silicate in, production of F-containing ingredients, (8) 138*g*.
"Solaramic" process of applying, (2) 19*e*.
spalling, freeze-thaw, (8) 138*g*; in presence of moisture, (11) 198*j*.
spraying, (1) 4*a*, (6) 106*a*; electrostatic, (3) 35*i*; low-pressure, (3) 36*c*.
for steel, desirable properties, (10) 177*d*; nonstrategic, B(10) 177*f*.
-steel interface, reactions, (2) 19*b*.
storage of frit, (1) 4*a*.
strength of, (3) 36*b*.
structural materials, (11) 198*g*; panels, P(11) 199*a*.
structure, interior, (11) 213*g*.
sulfide resistance tests, (5) 82*d*.
sulfur contamination, (11) 198*e*.
sulfur gases in, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
superopaque, production, P(9) 157*g*.
surface control, (2) 19*b*.
tearing, control of, (2) 19*b*; meaning of, (6) 105*h*.
technology of, (7) 123*d*.
testing of, (1) 11*d*, (5) 82*d*, (10) 177*e*; standard methods, (8) 138*a*; tentative tests, (11) 198*i*, (11) 213*g*.
tests, comparison, warpage, cross-bend, torsion, and expansiometer ring, (5) 82*a*.
thermal expansion of, (7) 136*c*; measurement methods, (11) 213*g*.
thermal shock resistance tests, (1) 11*b*, (5) 82*d*; Harkort method, (1) 11*a*.
thickness uniformity, electrostatic spraying, (3) 35*i*.
titania, abrasion resistance, (4) 57*d*.
colored ware production, (11) 198*f*.
fundamental aspects of, (8) 138*g*.
low-fired, S contamination, (11) 198*e*.
rapid control method for, (6) 105*i*.
reaction when directly applied to steel, (2) 19*f*.
rusting and spalling under freeze-thaw conditions in presence of moisture, (11) 198*j*.
viscosity study of, (1) 4*e*.
warpage, cross-bend, torsion and expansiometer ring tests on, (5) 82*a*.
torsion failures, (5) 82*a*.
uses, new, (11) 198*g*.
viscosity study of, (1) 4*e*; at maturing temperatures, (11) 210*g*.
warpage tests, (5) 82*a*.
water streaking, control of, (2) 19*b*.
white, German production, (5) 82*e*.
willemite, luminescent efficiency, (8) 139*c*.
for whiteware bodies, P(3) 44*a*.
yellow, pigment for, P(2) 19*d*.
zirconia, abrasion resistance of, (4) 57*d*.
Energy, concepts of, application to ceramic processes, (7) 134*j*.
electric, for industrial plants, (6) 120*g*.
Engineering. See also *Education*.
chemical, construction materials, (4) 77*h*; (4) 78*a*; unit operations review, adsorption and humidification, (10) 191*i*.
dictionary, B(2) 32*i*.
fundamentals, handbook of, B(10) 194*g*.
mathematics for, B(6) 120*i*.
Engineering College Research Council, B (1) 16*h*.
Engineers' Illustrated Thesaurus, B(11) 220*h*.
Engobes, (11) 209*d*.
contemplations of, (5) 80*f*.
viscosity of, at maturing temperatures, (11) 210*g*.
Entropy, computation methods, (1) 14*a*.
of hydroxyapatite, (5) 101*e*.
of La_2O_3, Pr_6O_{11} and Nd_2O_3, (5) 100*a*.
of lithium hydroxide and of lithium hydroxide monohydrate, (2) 32*c*.
of oxides. See *Oxides*.
of silicates. See *Silicates*.
thermodynamics of, (8) 147*c*.
third law check on, through the reaction LiOH + H_2O = LiOH·H_2O, (2) 32*c*.
of titanates. See *Titanates*.
of titanium disulfide, (10) 192*f*.
Equilibrium, thermodynamics of, (8) 147*c*.
Equilibrium studies, binary system phase relationships, nitrides, and carbides of zirconium, niobium, titanium, vanadium, (1) 14*f*.
crystal, spontaneous formation, (9) 171*c*.
melting of binary compounds and formation of eutectic melts, atomistic interpretation of, (9) 158*i*.
melting point, composition diagram, of Zr–O system, (4) 74*e*.

Equilibrium studies (*continued*)
N-component systems, coexistence relations of $N + 1$ phases, (10) 191*h*.
phase rule, B(11) 220*c*.
phase study, (8) 152*e*.
phase transformation, in solids, B(1) 15*h*.
quenching technique, (2) 32*c*.
solid-phase reactions, (10) 192*b*; in MgO and SiO_2 systems, (1) 15*e*.
solid solutions, β-eucryptite-β-spodumene, (4) 76*c*.
solid solutions, formed by TiO_2 and Fe oxides, (9) 172*i*.
solid solutions and ternary compounds, (4) 76*c*.
solid state reactions, (9) 169*j*; effect of oxide acidity on, (4) 73*g*; in silicate processes, (9) 171*c*.
zirconia-yttria system, (5) 101*i*.
Equipment. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Conveyers; Deairing machine; Dies; Driers; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Extrusion machine; Filters; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Instruments; Mills; Mixers; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Presses; Spraying equipment; Trucks*.
for applying heat, P(4) 68*a*.
blowpipe, jet-piercing hand-type, (1) 9*f*.
chuck, P(10) 187*b*.
classifier and separator, P(9) 164*j*.
costs, (7) 136*g*.
electronic, dielectrics, (3) 44*b*.
fork lift, hydraulic, dump box attachment for, P(11) 211*j*.
handling, for decorating ware, P(3) 44*h*.
kneading table, Continental-type, (11) 209*e*.
machine elements, function and operation, B(11) 220*h*.
materials handling. See *Materials handling*.
miniature, for experimental work, (4) 68*c*.
mouthpiece with detachable elements, for mass production, P(10) 187*i*.
pressure feeder for powdered materials, (11) 215*a*.
pump, electrical sampling, with volatile filters, (8) 153*g*.
punch, locating, for making holes, in pressed ware, P(5) 92*c*.
for quenching molten material, P(7) 132*f*.
rotating, measurement of high-frequency speed variation, B(4) 71*d*.
Ethyl silicate, uses, in the refractories industry, (3) 40*j*.
in zirconium silicate refractory, P(10) 184*i*.
Eucryptite, β-, thermal contraction of, (4) 76*c*.
Eulite, orthopyroxene containing $FeSiO_3$, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Eurites, from Isle of Elba, (8) 147*j*.
Europium, preparation, (11) 206*g*.
Evaporation, (10) 191*j*.
Expansion. See *Thermal expansion*.
Explosion, phenomena, symposium, B(7) 135*d*.
Extraction, (8) 151*b*. See also *Analysis; Beneficiation;* and specific materials.
Extrusion, of clay, control, P(2) 28*g*.
effect on microstructure of clay, (11) 220*g*.
machine, mouthpiece shape, (6) 113*g*.
machine, for tubes, from plastic materials, P(8) 144*j*.

Faxen correction, of Stokes law, for glass measurements, (3) 38*c*.
Feeders. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
bin, mechanism, P(9) 164*g*.
for furnaces. See *Furnaces; Kilns*.
Feldspars. See also *Anorthoclase; Microcline*.
alkali, modifications of, (8) 151*g*.
alumina and potash extraction, (11) 216*f*.
in clays. See *Clays, silt*.
composition, coloring oxides of, (5) 98*b*.
concentrates, with hydrophobic characteristics, P(2) 31*f*.
concentrates, production from feldspar sands, (11) 217*c*.
deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*, Calif., (6) 117*e*, (8) 149*g*, B(8) 149*h*; Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*; Madras, (9) 168*b*; Ontario, (2) 31*f*; Shiga prefecture, (2) 31*e*; Spanish Bayonet mine, (6) 117*a*.
effect on porcelain translucency, (10) 185*i*.
Keystone, solubility in fired ground coat enamels, (4) 57*g*.
lamellar structure of, (11) 216*a*.
masking composition, for base glass, P(4) 60*h*.
montmorillonite in. See *Montmorillonite*.
from pegmatites, Rajputana, (10) 191*d*.
petrographic study of, for kaolin deposits detection, (4) 73*a*.
physical, chemical, geological properties, (4) 66*d*.
in Plémet kaolin, (1) 12*d*.
potash, substitution of anorthosite for, (11) 215*i*.
production, in Indian Union, 1948, 1949, (10) 191*c*.
from Saskatchewan, discussion, (8) 149*c*.
synthesized growth of, (5) 100*c*.
testing of, (3) 46*e*.
Thuringia, in sintered bodies, (11) 210*f*.
Ferric and ferrous compounds. See *Iron*.
Ferrimontmorillonite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Ferrites. See also *Dielectrics; Ferromagnetic Materials; Zinc-manganese ferrite*.
crystal structure-magnetic properties relationship, (10) 193*b*.
cubic, crystalline, P(1) 15*f*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*h*.

Ferrites (*continued*)
magnetic properties, (8) 152*d*; -crystal structure relationship, (10) 193*b*.
Ferroelectric materials. See also *Dielectrics*.
ceramics, (5) 90*g*.
crystals. See *Crystals*.
phase change in, B(1) 15*h*.
Ferromagnetic materials. See also *Dielectrics; Ferrites*.
composition, P(8) 142*i*.
for electrical parts, P(5) 91*g*.
molding of manganese zinc ferrite core, P(2) 27*h*.
production, P(5) 91*d*, P(8) 144*a*.
properties of, (8) 152*d*.
zinc-manganese ferrite, ferromagnetic resonance, (11) 219*j*.
Ferromagnetic resonance, of dielectric materials, (11) 209*h*.
Ferrosilicon, for reducing coloring metal oxides in glass, P(3) 38*j*.
Feurton. See *Whiteware, grog china*.
Fibers. See also *Glass; Porous Materials*.
of thermoplastic materials, P(10) 181*g*.
Films, surface, physical chemistry, B (10) 194*a*.
Filters. See also *Presses*.
dust, P(9) 164*f*, P(9) 164*g*.
glass, colored, B(4) 60*a*.
photocell correction, (4) 59*d*.
Schott, replacement of, (3) 46*d*.
volatile, pump for, (8) 153*g*.
Filtration, (8) 147*i*, (10) 191*j*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
-alunite mixture, properties, (4) 64*g*.
argillaceous, properties, (10) 184*c*.
Australian, (11) 220*g*.
beneficiation, by electroosmosis, (5) 87*d*.
Chasov-Yar, dust and dampness in, (3) 40*d*.
constitutional changes, on heating, (3) 51*f*.
deposits, Ohio and Kentucky, (1) 12*i*; Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*.
Egyptian, refractory aspects, (8) 149*a*.
for glass pots, from Lengemann and Faulbach mines, (3) 51*b*.
graphite and carbon behavior in, (3) 40*c*.
Hatagozawa, properties, composition, (3) 49*i*.
heat-treatment and contraction of, (4) 74*e*.
Hyderabad, for low-duty refractories, (11) 207*b*.
investigations, electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Kamthana, uses, (11) 207*b*.
Kida, properties, composition, (3) 49*i*.
mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
molds, for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.
Pachegaon, uses, (11) 207*b*.
production, in Indian Union, 1948, 1949, (10) 191*c*.
from Soviet Union, thermal properties, (2) 25*b*.
-steatite mixes, mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
superduty, source needs, in Calif., (8) 148*a*.
Firing. See also *Cement, calcining; Combustion; Furnaces; Kilns; Prefiring; Sintering*.
biscuit, (7) 130*g*.
of brick, lightweight, by self-ignition, P(10) 190*c*.
with natural (methane) gas, (10) 189*g*.
building, B(7) 135*a*.
silica, check on, (4) 71*a*.
of ceramic mixes, volume changes during, (4) 71*c*.
of ceramic ware, (1) 8*e*.
continuous rotary kiln for, P(10) 189*e*.
with foreign gas, (10) 189*e*.
shortening process of, P(10) 188*e*.
in tunnel kiln, P(10) 189*j*.
of china, special process, P(10) 190*a*.
of decorated glass, kiln, P(9) 167*g*.
efficiency of, B(9) 160*b*.
of enamels, (7) 130*g*; quality control, (2) 19*b*.
flame characteristics for maximum heat transfer and minimum loss, (11) 214*g*.
gas, safety and control devices for, (6) 116*d*.
of glazed units, high in carbon and pyrite, (6) 109*j*.
glost, (7) 130*g*.
of "Hakuun Toki" (dolomite china), (7) 130*f*.
industrial, ideas on, B(7) 135*f*.
of lime, in shaft kiln, (6) 104*h*.
limitations, from raw materials, (2) 24*d*.
of moving ware, in continuous kiln, P(3) 49*c*.
oil, in silicate industries, (11) 214*j*; symposium, (9) 167*d*.
of porcelain, P(1) 8*h*, (9) 162*f*.
of pottery, B(10) 186*b*; in tunnel kilns, (7) 130*g*.
in the pottery industry, (7) 134*f*.
self-ignition, of brick, P(10) 190*c*.
self-ignition, for lightweight insulating materials, P(10) 183*b*.
shortening process of, P(10) 188*e*.
stack gases, significance of CO and O_2 in, (11) 214*g*.
of steatite, (8) 149*d*.
stresses, (11) 212*g*.
temperature, control, (6) 116*f*.
temperature, dependence on grain size, (10) 188*i*.
temperatures in sonority studies, (5) 94*f*.
of tile, smoked, kiln for, (10) 182*i*.
Flame photometry. See *Photometry*.
Flames, characteristics for maximum heat transfer and minimum loss, (11) 214*g*.
carbon black, temperature gradients and temperatures, (2) 30*f*.
coal dust, static field in, (3) 48*g*.
of gases, B(5) 95*i*.
length, in glass tank experiments, (3) 49*c*.
luminous, (10) 189*f*; temperature measurement, (2) 30*f*.
luminous and nonluminous, reflectance of slags and refractories, (8) 142*e*.
phenomena, symposium, B(7) 135*d*.
Flames (*continued*)
photometer. See *Photometers*.
polishing, of cut glass, P(6) 108*h*.
science of, B(9) 167*b*.
radiation, investigation, (5) 95*a*.
Flint. See also *Silica*.
English, calcination effects, (11) 220*g*.
investigations, electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Floors, surfaces, for food processing plants, (6) 109*e*. See also *Tile*.
Flow, measurements, (8) 145*j*. See also *Instruments*.
Fluidity, measurements, for melted enamels, glass, and metals, (5) 93*i*.
Fluids, apparatus for working of, measuring flow of, (3) 47*c*.
distribution of, B(8) 154*c*.
dynamics of, (10) 191*j*.
flow, explanations of, B (10) 189*i*.
Fluorapatite, thermodynamic properties, (6) 120*b*.
Fluorescence. See also *Luminescence*.
of bentonite, (5) 101*d*.
as enameling plant control, (4) 70*j*.
for evaluation of sillimanite minerals, (11) 212*g*.
Fluorides, in TiO_2 dielectrics, P(11) 210*i*.
Fluorine, compounds, in enameling plant atmosphere, removal of, (8) 138*i*.
from enamel frits, escape during smelting, (3) 36*c*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
Fluorite, deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; Calif. (5) 96*j*; Frühbuss, (8) 149*c*; Illinois, B(9) 168*i*; Northwest Territories, B(3) 50*b*; Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
separation from barytes, electrostatic method, (5) 97*f*.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
Fluosilicic acids, high silica, specific reactions and equilibrium with silica, (10) 192*j*.
Fluxes, (5) 80*a*.
anorthosite, (11) 215*i*.
ceramic, for welding steel, (3) 54*g*.
Flux V-26. See *Enamels*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
requirements, for submerged arc welding, (3) 54*g*.
in silica brick, (5) 87*a*.
Fly ash, siliceous, molded bodies, P(8) 138*e*.
Fork lift. See *Equipment; Trucks*.
Forsterite, from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*. See also *Refractories*.
Foundry industry. See *Refractories*.
Foundry sands. See *Sands*.
Fourcault's process. See *Glass; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Fourier transforms, in X-ray diffraction technique, (2) 32*d*.
Fracture, cracks, nucleation application to, (1) 14*d*.
of porcelain. See *Porcelain*.
of subcooled liquids, (1) 13*f*.
Francia formula, for glass measurements, (3) 38*c*.
Francisco method, for testing enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Free energy, of boron, (2) 32*e*.
calculations for ceramic materials, (1) 14*a*.
differences, in MgO and SiO_2 systems, (1) 15*e*.
of ions, in ion exchange, (6) 119*j*.
thermodynamics of, (8) 147*c*.
Frits, apparatus for making, P(5) 85*b*.
composition, P(9) 157*g*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
enamel, composition, P(8) 139*c*.
enamel, escape of F during smelting, (3) 36*c*.
enamel, ground coat, solubility of mill additions in, (4) 57*c*.
lead, modified method for solubility test, (4) 66*d*.
lead bisilicate, solubility, (4) 66*c*; relation to specific surface, (4) 66*e*.
lead solubility-specific exposed surface relationship, (4) 66*h*.
water content, defect-producing effect on enamels, (3) 36*a*.
Frost resistance, of brick. See *Brick*.
of porous bodies. See *Porous bodies*.
of tile. See *Tile*.
Froude numbers, use in glass tank experiments, (3) 49*c*.
Fuels. See also *Coal; Coke; Gas; Oil; Tar*.
for cement plant, heating value, (4) 70*h*.
combustion of. See *Combustion*.
control valves, (10) 189*f*.
economy, in cement rotary furnaces, (3) 49*b*.
through cupola improvements, (6) 110*j*.
in kilns, (3) 49*a*.
in open-hearths, (1) 6*g*.
efficiency, relation to capacities and dimensions of kilns, (11) 214*f*.
emergency, (9) 167*a*.
for furnaces, (10) 189*e*.
liquid, B(7) 129*d*, B(7) 135*a*; droplet formation on duct walls, (11) 216*b*.
powdered, burning of, P(1) 3*d*.
solid, combustion properties, (6) 116*i*.
discussion of, B(9) 167*b*.
and gaseous, application of analytical developments in chemistry to, (8) 151*d*.
gaseous, and liquid, B(7) 129*d*, B(7) 135*a*.
technology, B(7) 135*b*.
water in, effect on heat loss, (11) 214*g*.
Fuller's earth, color reaction, with root secretions, (8) 150*a*.
deposits, Calif., B(6) 117*c*; Illinois, B(9) 168*f*.
Olmsted, as clay bonding, B(9) 168*a*.
Furane cements. See *Cements*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Combustion chambers; Fuels; Heaters; Kilns; Lehrs; Ovens; Refractories*.
accessories, B(7) 135*a*.
Furnaces (*continued*)
Acheson and Cowles, description, (9) 161*g*.
all-basic, (8) 147*e*.
"alluvium," (7) 121*g*.
for annealing glass, P(10) 179*b*.
arc, indirect, castable outer linings, (5) 87*j*.
arc, for production of aluminous abrasives and refractories, (8) 147*c*.
atmosphere, effect on glass stability, (4) 58*c*.
atmosphere, Mo-wound, hydrogen, (5) 95*e*.
backings, shaft, heat conductivity of, (3) 49*b*.
basic, refractories for, (9) 161*h*. See also *Furnaces, all-basic*.
blast furnace, carbon linings, (5) 87*f*; controlled cooling of a Koppers-Becker battery, (11) 205*j*. See also *Slags*.
calcium carbide, construction, (11) 215*h*.
calibration, for total radiation pyrometers, (5) 95*b*.
chamber enclosure structure, compensated, P(4) 65*a*.
combustion heated, high-temperature, efficiency of, (5) 95*h*.
combustion safeguard control, (6) 116*a*.
concrete for, (3) 42*c*.
construction, P(4) 72*b*.
continuous, wear of Carborundum tubes in recuperators, (3) 42*d*.
cupola, basic-lined, (5) 86*j*, (5) 87*a*.
design modifications, (7) 134*j*.
72-in., auxiliary oxygen, (5) 86*i*.
for small installations, P(10) 184*c*.
tile for, (10) 185*a*.
cylindrical, for expanding perlite, P(5) 92*a*.
domestic, lining for, P(4) 65*g*.
domestic, majolica and tile, (7) 122*a*.
doors, (7) 128*g*; concrete for, (3) 42*c*.
draft, high-temperature, new design, (6) 116*a*.
efficiency of. See *Furnaces: combustion heated, glassmelting tanks*.
electric. See also *Furnaces: enameling, glassmelting tank*.
basic linings, P(1) 7*g*.
for drawing glass, P(4) 72*i*.
high-temperature, (1) 11*f*.
for nonferrous metals, (8) 147*d*.
for Seignette and refractory shapes, (7) 134*g*.
for SiC production, (8) 147*d*.
enameling, electric, P(4) 72*e*.
future design, (2) 30*f*.
inspection check sheets, (10) 177*a*.
for smelting, noncrucible rotary, gas and oil fired, (11) 198*h*.
feeding of, mechanical, by compressed air, (7) 131*h*.
gas, safety and control devices for, (6) 116*d*, (11) 214*f*.
glass pots, (11) 199*f*.
glassmelting tanks, P(2) 31*a*, P(3) 49*e*, P(4) 72*e*, P(10) 190*e*.
batch cone position, (5) 84*a*.
charging of, P(9) 164*i*; device for, P(11) 202*g*.
construction of, P(6) 116*h*.
for continuous glass filament production, P(4) 72*d*.
cost of operation, write-off, maintenance, and interest, (3) 54*c*.
dimensions, capacities, length, (4) 71*j*.
discussion of, (6) 106*d*.
economy and efficiency, (2) 30*i*.
efficiency, discussion, (6) 106*j*.
electric, P (2) 30*i*, P(3) 49*e*, P (10) 189*g*.
electrode protection, P(2) 31*c*.
equipment, for continuous manufacture, P(3) 45*b*.
feeding of, (6) 113*h*.
forehearth apparatus, for stirring, P(5) 92*e*.
forehearth structure, P(9) 165*d*.
fuel consumption, reduction of, (2) 32*j*.
for hardened or toughened glass, P(10) 180*h*.
improved construction, (7) 134*h*.
insulated bottoms, (11) 207*j*.
kyanite refractories for, (5) 88*h*.
large-capacity, aerodynamic resistance, (5) 94*j*.
lining hazards, (5) 84*d*.
method for charging glass batch, P(3) 38*h*.
model experiments, (3) 49*c*.
new construction methods, (6) 116*b*.
oil firing of, (5) 95*b*.
oil- or gas-fired, (5) 95*c*.
port construction-gaseous combustion relationship, (3) 49*c*.
production, (10) 190*j*.
regenerating chambers, minimum height of, (8) 147*f*.
repair of, (2) 30*i*.
resistance, P(2) 31*d*.
re-use of waste heat from, (7) 134*i*.
stack condensation, (4) 59*c*.
stones in glass, (9) 158*j*.
wall protection, electrolytic method, P(4) 72*a*.
heat-absorption studies, method and instrumentation for, (7) 133*c*.
heating of, with peat gas, (5) 95*d*.
high-frequency, forsterite lining, (7) 127*e*.
high-temperature, basic linings, P(1) 7*g*. See also *Furnaces: combustion heated, electric, high-vacuum, muffle, radiation, thermostat*.
high-vacuum, high-temperature, small, (4) 72*c*.
Hoffmann and zig-zag, firing of, (4) 72*c*.
induction, basic lining, (6) 110*c*.
industrial, gas-fired, (7) 131*d*.
industrial, types, B(7) 135*a*.
insulation, gun-applied, (5) 88*g*.
kryptol, formation of periclase and Mg_2SiO_4 from gaseous phase, (7) 127*c*.
kryptol, for slag resistance tests, (7) 128*f*.

Furnaces (*continued*)
laboratory, with hydraulically positioned hot zone, (11) 214*h*; temperature-controlled, (4) 72*a*.
lining, basic, for open-hearth, (6) 110*f*.
castable outer, (5) 87*j*.
physicochemical processes in, (5) 88*b*.
plastic material for, P(5) 89*f*.
of walls, anchoring means, P(10) 189*j*.
from zirconia, (5) 88*c*; fused stabilized, (9) 161*d*.
for measuring combustion properties, of solid fuels, (6) 116*i*.
melting, air and gas heater for, P(11) 207*j*.
metallurgical, light, industrially pure, P(10) 185*a*.
methane combustion in, (6) 116*e*.
muffle, high-temperature, in cement laboratory, (4) 71*j*.
oil-fired, German, (11) 215*a*.
oil-fired, high-duty, arches and bridge walls for, B (8) 142*e*.
oil-fired, low-heat duty, backing brick for, B(8) 142*a*.
open-hearth, basic, (7) 128*g*.
bottom construction, magnesite, (11) 206*d*.
design and operation, (5) 95*h*.
gas-fired, automatic roof control, (10) 183*e*.
hot repairs for, (3) 34*h*.
metallurgical oxygen for, (5) 88*i*.
port chamber wall construction, P(10) 184*e*.
refractories for, (9) 161*h*.
roof construction, P(8) 147*d*.
silica or basic, (7) 128*e*.
steel, basic lining of slag and checker chambers in, (6) 110*f*.
steel, checker corrosion, (4) 63*j*.
tar mortar in, (7) 135*d*.
tile arch roof structure, P(11) 208*e*.
outlet, gases at, temperature and composition of, (7) 133*c*.
oxide-resistor, resistors for, (5) 88*c*.
for perlite expansion, (5) 94*a*.
ports, (7) 128*g*.
pot, batch cone position, (5) 84*a*.
pot, production, (10) 190*j*.
productivity, design and dimension relationships, (8) 147*e*.
radiation, graphite-rod hairpin-resistor, for high temperatures, (5) 95*f*.
regenerators, (7) 128*g*.
reheating, bottom repairs, P(6) 111*e*; design, (4) 62*j*.
resistance, protective device for electrodes, P(2) 31*c*.
resistance, for sodium silicate, P(2) 31*d*.
roofs, (7) 128*g*, P(8) 147*d*. See also *Furnaces, tilting*.
basic, (5) 95*h*.
brick for, P(4) 65*c*.
construction of, P(1) 8*a*, modern trends, (5) 87*c*.
monolithic, P(1) 8*a*.
tile, P(2) 26*a*.
rotary. See also *Furnaces, enamel smelting*.
cement, fuel economy in, (3) 49*b*.
sintering zone, magnesite lining, (5) 88*b*.
tubular, deposit formation, (3) 34*f*.
science of, B(9) 167*b*.
shaft, cement, pressure conditions in, (9) 167*d*.
soaking pit covers, castable refractory, (10) 184*e*.
steel. See *Furnace, open-hearth*.
temperature control, improvement in, (10) 188*f*.
thermostat, for high temperatures, (6) 115*d*.
tilting, roof for, P(4) 72*e*.
tube, for ash fusion temperature determination, (4) 71*g*.
tubular. See *Furnaces, rotary*.
tunnel, with endless transport belt, P(4) 72*h*.
U-type, heat for "W" radiant tube, (3) 49*c*.
walls, anchoring means, P(10) 189*j*.
brick for, P(4) 65*c*.
construction, P(2) 26*b*.
curtain-type, suspended, P(9) 162*a*.
heat transfer through, (9) 167*c*.
magnesia for, (6) 110*c*.
structure, P(9) 161*d*, P(11) 215*a*.
suspended, P(5) 89*h*.
waste-gas analysis in, (11) 214*j*.
water cooling of, (7) 128*g*.
zig-zag and Hoffmann, firing of, (4) 72*c*.
Fusion method, for identifying inorganic ions, (8) 151*f*.

Galena, determination of, method, (8) 151*i*.
Gallates, low-alkali, preparation, properties, (3) 50*f*.
Gallia,–Al_2O_3 systems, analogies in, (3) 50*f*.
–Al_2O_3–H_2O system, study of, (7) 136*b*.
Gallium, sesqui-oxide, polymorphism of, (10) 192*g*.
Galvanometers, "Multiflex," (3) 46*d*.
Galvanoplastic method, for vacuum-tight assembly, P(2) 27*g*.
Ganister, ball mill grinding studies on, (10) 190*f*.
Garnet, abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
in abrasive composition, P(1) 1*f*.
deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
Gas annealing. See *Enameling metals*.
Gas, fuel, B(7) 129*d*, B(7) 135*a*, (8) 151*d*. See also *Furnaces*.
air-gas mixture, evaluation of combustion, (11) 214*j*.
in brick industry, (6) 116*f*.
caloric output detecting apparatus, P(9) 166*c*.
combustion, flames, and explosion of, B(5) 95*j*.
combustion equipment, (10) 189*f*.
foreign, for firing ware, (10) 189*e*.

Gas (*continued*)
at furnace outlet, temperature and composition of, (7) 133*c*.
from gas turbine combustion chambers, (3) 49*e*.
for glass tanks, (5) 95*c*, (6) 106*d*; flow study, (3) 49*c*.
industrial, nomenclature, (9) 167*c*.
interchangeability of, (3) 49*b*.
natural, for feeding Hoffman kiln, (10) 189*h*.
natural (methane) for firing brick, (10) 189*g*.
from peat, in lime, cement, brick, and tile manufacture, (5) 95*d*.
producer gas, (9) 167*a*; industrial, ideas on, B (7) 135*f*; in the ceramic industry, (5) 95*g*.
safety in use, (1) 11*j*; control devices, (6) 116*d*.
special purpose, catalytic generator for producing, (4) 71*f*.
stream, low-density, temperature measurement in, (7) 133*i*.
temperature changes, thermocouple response to, (7) 134*b*.
temperature measurements, bibliography, B(5) 94*g*; with pyrometer, (3) 48*a*.
Gas flow method, for surface area determination, of crushed porous solids, (5) 93*g*.
Gas industry, refractories for, (4) 63*h*, (5) 89*b*.
Australian, reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
Gas turbines, ceramic research on, (7) 128*e*.
Gases, compressed, in granular beds, effect on thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
deleterious, in enamels, determination, B(3) 36*d*.
distribution of, B(8) 154*c*.
flow, in porous media, (1) 13*b*.
flowing, temperature measurement, (3) 48*c*.
flue heat content of, (6) 116*b*.
hot, aerodynamics of, B(9) 167*b*.
hydrocarbon, effect on refractory materials, (4) 62*g*.
kiln, analysis of, to chart kiln performance, (11) 214*h*.
permeability, in mold mixes, determination apparatus, (7) 133*b*.
pressure in electric bulb, effect on polarity of rectified current, (8) 139*f*.
stack, CO and O_2 significance, (11) 214*g*.
volume, in mold mixes, determination, (7) 133*a*.
waste, in furnaces, evaluation of combustion by analysis, (11) 214*j*.
Gehlenite, glass. See *Glass*.
–spinel system, relation to system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 119*g*.
Geiger counter spectrometer. See *Spectrometry*.
Gels, optical properties of silicic acid, (9) 172*j*. See also *Silica; Sodium silicate*.
Gem stones, Pala District, San Diego County, Calif., B(8) 149*h*.
synthetic, composition for, P(4) 78*i*.
Geochemistry, B(4) 76*d*.
Geology, analogies between ceramic and geologic phenomena, (11) 220*g*.
of Bird River Area, B(8) 149*h*.
of British Guiana, (6) 116*j*.
of California, B(8) 149*g*; Amador Cty., B(9) 168*g*; San Diego Cty., (6) 117*a*, B(8) 149*a*, B(8) 149*g*; San Francisco Bay area, (6) 117*c*; Santa Barbara Cty., (6) 117*b*; Santa Clara and Stanislaus Ctys., (5) 97*b*.
of fluorspar deposits, Illinois, B(9) 168*i*.
of (former) Trans-Jordan, (5) 97*d*.
implications, of system $CaCO_3$–CO_2–H_2O, (8) 138*e*.
of limestone, B (9) 157*a*; Eocene, B (7) 135*i*; Mesozoic, B (7) 135*h*.
of Mauritius, (5) 97*c*.
of St. Helena, (6) 117*g*.
of Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*.
of Somaliland Protectorate, (6) 117*g*.
Germanium dioxide, –Na_2O–CaO system, glass, physical properties, (5) 82*h*. See also *Glass*.
Gibbsite, -kaolinite clays. See *Clays*.
Glass, B(4) 78*a*. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Silicates*.
Abbe value, P (2) 23*d*.
abrasion resistance of, Schott drum test, (2) 20*i*.
abrasion resistance, tests on coatings, P (5) 85*d*.
absorbing, production, P(11) 201*b*.
absorption. See also *Glass: neutron-absorbing, radiation-absorbing*.
coefficients, of glass components, (9) 158*b*.
effect on color, (7) 124*e*.
effect of grease on, (7) 124*a*.
of near-infrared energy, (3) 36*j*.
acidity of, (9) 158*f*; tests for, (2) 20*c*.
aging of, (9) 157*i*.
akermanite, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*e*.
alkalis in, determination, (3) 51*i*.
effect on durability, (1) 4*h*.
effect on surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
flame photometric estimation, (11) 199*e*.
1940–1950 review, (4) 59*e*.
alkali borates, surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
alkali-lime-borosilicate, iron-produced colors in, (2) 21*d*.
alkali-lime-silica, color of, (9) 158*c*; iron-produced (2) 21*d*.
alkali-lime-silica, electrical properties, (11) 201*b*.
alkali silicate, constitution of, (9) 158*d*.
alkaline earth metal oxides in, (10) 178*f*.
alkalinity tests for, (2) 20*c*.
alloys, production apparatus, P (10) 179*b*.
alterability tests for, (2) 20*c*.
alumina, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*e*.
alumina, –Na_2O–B_2O_3 system, glass formation in, (4) 59*e*.
alumina content, effect on color, (2) 21*e*; effect on electrical properties, (11) 201*b*; effect on hardness, (11) 195*e*; effect on opacity, (6) 107*a*.

Glass (*continued*)
aluminomagnesia, addition of K_2O through potash, (4) 57*i*; charge analysis of, (3) 37*a*.
aluminum metaphosphate, color of, (9) 158*c*.
amber, (9) 158*c*.
adherence to metals, (1) 5*d*.
batch problems, (4) 57*j*.
furnace atmosphere effect on, (4) 58*c*.
patch and process for, P (9) 159*i*.
substitution of salt cake for soda, in India, (11) 217*e*.
"worms" in, (9) 159*b*.
ampoules, (7) 123*j*.
forming of bottom of, P (11) 203*c*.
manufacture of, P (11) 203*b*.
for pharmaceutical purposes, (2) 20*c*.
ancient, composition, working properties, (5) 82*g*; decay of, (7) 124*b*.
anelasticity of, (1) 4*e*.
annealed, distinguishing feature, (3) 38*g*.
annealed, permanent stress measurement, (9) 165*a*.
annealed, strength of, (4) 58*b*.
annealing of, (1) 5*d*, P (2) 23*i*, (3) 37*c*, (7) 123*j*, B (8) 140*c*, (9) 157*i*.
effect on internal friction, (1) 4*g*.
at Merefyansk glass works, (3) 38*f*.
method, P (5) 85*b*.
tunnel kiln for, P (9) 165*a*.
annealing points, (*f*) 50*e*, (5) 82*h*; 1950 average, (4) 59*h*.
annealing and tempering of, effect on properties, (7) 125*f*.
antimony trioxide in, effect on Fe-produced colors, (2) 21*f*.
antique, English, B (6) 104*c*.
by Apsley Pellatt, the Victorian, (8) 140*c*.
Argentine, for ampoules, (7) 123*j*.
arsenic, note on, (9) 158*h*.
arsenious oxide in, effect on Fe-produced colors, (2) 21*f*.
art, Belgian painters, (2) 17*j*.
design evolution, B (3) 33*j*.
18th century fakes, (7) 121*j*.
exposition, international triennial, (6) 103*j*.
glasshouse arrangements in plants, (11) 199*f*.
painting bibliography, (8) 137*j*.
painting of, Bristol, (8) 139*h*.
Paris exhibit, (4) 55*j*.
scarfpins, English Regency, (7) 121*i*.
silvered globes and balls, (1) 1*j*.
stained (grisaille), in Nottinghamshire, (5) 80*b*; Vence Chapel, (2) 18*b*; Vitrail, (5) 81*a*.
stained windows, (6) 107*e*.
Swedish, (10) 175*j*.
articles, bowls, centrifugal action for producing of, P(7) 126*c*.
finishing of, P (7) 132*f*.
multicellular, production, P (3) 39*f*.
refined, P (10) 180*h*.
atomic groups in, (1) 5*i*.
attack on, by alkaline mixed solutions, (1) 4*j*.
automatic production, (6) 106*d*.
Babylonian, typical analyses, (5) 82*g*.
bands, drawn, breaking and discharging of, P (2) 29*d*.
with barium, in China, (4) 56*a*.
barium crown, expansivity of, (3) 38*c*. See also *Glass, optical*.
barium oxide in, 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.
barrels, of hypodermic syringes, sealing nozzles to, P (5) 85*e*.
base, electroconductive coating, P (4) 60*h*.
basicity of, (9) 158*f*.
batches, B (4) 60*a*.
application of determinant and matrix theory to calculation of, (4) 57*i*.
blanket or cone operation, (5) 84*b*.
charging into melting tanks, (3) 38*h*.
handling of, P (10) 180*j*.
influence of grain size on melting and refining, (2) 20*b*.
melting apparatus, P (10) 179*d*.
beads. See also *Glass, spheres*.
in China, 5th to 3rd centuries, (4) 56*a*.
in Japan, (4) 56*c*.
machine for making, (10) 178*b*.
spherical, for testing sieves, (3) 47*g*.
bending strength, (4) 58*b*.
binary compounds, melting of, atomistic interpretation of, (9) 158*i*.
binders for, (4) 77*i*.
birefringence of, (7) 124*i*, (7) 125*f*; in stressed body, (11) 212*g*.
blast-furnace slag in, (11) 217*d*.
blisters, (4) 59*h*, (5) 82*i*.
blowing of, P (8) 144*j*; mold and method, P (4) 69*f*, P (9) 159*c*.
blue, (4) 56*a*; fading of, from nuclear radiation, (8) 139*f*.
bodies, production, P (8) 140*g*, P (9) 159*b*.
bonding of, P (5) 85*a*; to metal, B (10) 177*h*. See also *Glass, -metal seals*.
borate. See also *Glass, optical*.
colored, (7) 124*e*; from ferrous and ferric ions, (8) 152*b*.
properties, (11) 200*f*.
radiation-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
rare-element, optical, new, (7) 125*j*.
systems, investigation, (11) 200*a*.
boric oxide in, (1) 4*j*, (4) 59*e*; effect on electrical properties, (11) 201*b*; effect on hardness, (11) 195*e*.
boric oxide, –Na_2O–Al_2O_3 system, glass formation, (4) 59*e*.
–Na_2O–SiO_2 system, (9) 159*c*; properties, (3) 38*e*; temperature curve, (3) 38*j*.
borosilicate. See also *Glass, optical*.
annealing of, (1) 4*j*; temperature, (7) 123*j*.
atomic groups in, (1) 5*i*.

Glass, borosilicate (*continued*)
chromium oxide in, (3) 37*d*.
crown, expansivity of, (3) 38*c*.
diameter-thermal endurance relationship, (9) 158*i*.
improvement of resistivity, (2) 20*i*.
melted, erosive action on pyrophyllitic crucible, (3) 40*f*.
melting of, stack condensation, (4) 59*c*.
powdered, and alumina, thermal conductivity of granular beds, (11) 220*a*.
properties, (3) 38*e*.
segregation of Cr from, (7) 125*a*.
structure, (3) 38*j*.
bottles, behavior under impact, (10) 178*c*.
for ink, (11) 199*g*; testing of, (11) 201*e*.
interior pressure testing, (11) 199*h*.
made on automatic machines, (5) 84*i*.
for measuring density, standards, B(11) 201*i*.
melting intensification, (7) 125*g*.
quality control for, (7) 125*c*.
spinner for, P(11) 201*k*.
bowl-shaped. See *Glass, articles*.
breakage, (5) 83*h*. See also *Glass, fracture*.
breakdown strength of, (4) 57*j*.
breaking impact, on bottles, (10) 178*c*.
brown, (9) 158*c*; bottles, (5) 84*i*.
building blocks. See *Structural materials*.
bulbs. See also *Glass, light bulbs*.
burettes, B (8) 147*a*.
quantity production, (10) 178*d*.
sealing of, (4) 59*i*.
tubulated, from tubing, P (1) 9*d*.
burettes. See *Glass, tubes and tubing*.
bushings, P (4) 60*a*.
cadmium selenium yellow, for filters, (4) 59*d*.
cadmium-titanium-zirconium, borate, radiation-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
calcium aluminate, (9) 158*c*.
cameo incrustation in, introduction of, (8) 140*c*.
in CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO system, compressive strength, (3) 37*d*.
in CaO–Na_2O–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, water solubility of, (4) 58*d*.
cane, manufacture, P(11) 203*j*.
capillary hydrodynamics in, (8) 139*g*, (8) 139*i*.
cation polarizability, effect of, (9) 158*i*.
cellular. See also *Glass: foam, multicellular, porous*.
of increased durability, P(11) 201*j*.
light-colored, production, P(11) 203*i*.
production, P (2) 23*f*, (11) 220*i*.
CeO_2 in, effect on Fe-produced colors, (2) 21*f*.
changes in, from sunlight, (3) 37*a*.
charge, analysis of, (3) 37*a*.
charge, soda, briquetted or loose, (4) 59*i*.
chemical analysis methods, B (4) 59*j*.
chemical composition, effect on hardness, (11) 195*e*.
chemical composition, and water solubility of, (1) 4*g*, (4) 58*d*.
chemical durability of, (3) 37*d*, (3) 37*f*, (3) 37*i*, (3) 38*e*, (9) 158*d*, (9) 158*g*; outline, (1) 4*h*.
chemical properties, polarography study, (9) 166*b*.
chemical resistance of, (7) 123*j*, (8) 140*g*.
chemical stability of, (5) 83*d*.
chemistry of, Russian translation, B (4) 59*j*.
chill waves, (5) 84*b*.
in China, during Chou Dynasty, (4) 56*a*; during Han Dynasty, (4) 56*a*.
Cr-containing, color, (9) 158*f*; properties, (3) 37*d*.
Cr segregation in, (7) 125*a*.
cinders, pyrite, (3) 37*a*; pyrolusite, (3) 37*a*.
clarifying of, P (2) 21*j*, P (3) 38*f*; with antimony, (5) 82*i*.
from clay, molten, properties, (2) 19*j*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
coefficient of expansion, (7) 124*a*.
collecting importance, (4) 78*d*.
coloration of, (7) 124*d*; by sulfur or vanadium in oil-fired tanks, (5) 95*c*.
colored, B (9) 159*d*. See also *Glass: amber, blue, brown, colorless, green, gray, neutral, pink, white, yellow*.
domestic and ornamental, (6) 106*i*.
effect of varying composition on, (9) 158*c*.
fiber. See *Glass, fiber*.
by iron, Al_2O_3 effect on, (2) 21*d*; effect of oxidizing agents on, (2) 21*f*; spectrophotometric study, (2) 21*d*.
manufacture in India, (11) 217*e*.
oxides for, B (4) 60*a*.
preparation, B (4) 59*j*.
properties of, (5) 83*f*.
single-number tolerances for specifications, (1) 11*b*.
coloring of. See *Glass, yarns and fabrics*.
colorless, (4) 56*c*.
colors, determination of, (3) 37*a*, (8) 140*d*; use of rare oxides, (6) 107*h*.
compacts, sintering of, (6) 118*f*.
compensators, (7) 124*i*.
components, X-ray mass absorption coefficients, (9) 158*b*.
composite, refractive index, (3) 37*j*.
composition, P (4) 60*a*, B (9) 159*i*, P (10) 179*h*.
changes, effect on color, (9) 158*c*.
-dielectric loss relationship, (2) 21*c*.
effect on electrical properties, (11) 201*b*.
effect on oxidation-reduction equilibria, (9) 158*f*.
effect on silver and copper staining, (2) 21*a*.
-thermal expansion-structure relationship, (9) 158*a*.
typical, B (4) 60*a*.
compressive strength, wet mortar method of measurement, (3) 37*d*.
condensers, description, B(11) 201*j*.

Glass (*continued*)
conductive, for heating applications, (4) 77*j*.
conical. See *Glass, decoration*.
constitution of, (4) 58*f*; random network theory, (9) 158*d*.
containers. See also *Glass, bottles; Glass container industry*.
compositions, review of 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.
for drinking purposes, production, P (2) 23*d*.
gauging device for, P (9) 165*e*.
production progress, 1951, (11) 200*e*.
"spike" detection in, P (10) 180*d*.
thermal expansion, (4) 59*h*.
thread for, P(11) 204*g*.
water resistance of, measuring of, (8) 140*f*.
cooling rate of, (5) 83*g*.
copper phosphate blue-green, for filters, (4) 59*d*.
cords in, (9) 158*b*; elimination of, (2) 20*e*.
in corrosion prevention, (3) 36*a*.
counterbalanced-sphere method for measuring density and viscosity, (3) 38*c*.
cracking of. See also *Glass, breaking*.
cracking velocity, (7) 124*d*.
cracks, (2) 20*a*.
from high explosives, (6) 106*d*.
leader, from hinge failures, in bottles, (10) 178*d*.
location of, (4) 57*a*.
and stress waves, investigation by high-speed photography, (11) 199*j*.
creep and recovery, at normal temperatures, (11) 199*h*; See *Glass, elastic moduli*.
cristallite hypothesis, (8) 140*b*.
crown, Raman spectra of, (3) 38*g*. See also *Glass, borosilicate*.
crystal, Royal Brierley, (10) 178*a*.
cut, flame polishing of, P (6) 108*h*.
cutting of, B (6) 104*c*.
cylindrical. See *Glass, decoration*.
in daily life, (10) 178*g*.
decay of, (7) 124*b*.
decoloration of melts, P (3) 38*j*.
decolorizing of, oxidizing agents, (2) 21*f*.
decoration of, P (4) 60*j*. See also *Glass: cut, engraving*.
coating for, P (7) 125*i*.
copper staining, effect of composition on, (2) 21*a*.
of domestic and ornamental articles, (6) 106*i*.
with enamels, P (3) 39*d*.
kiln for firing, P (9) 167*g*.
machine for volume production, (2) 27*j*.
with metal leaf, P(11) 204*e*.
photographic method, (4) 68*e*.
photostamping curved surfaces, (3) 38*b*.
with silver and copper coatings, P (2) 22*a*.
silver staining, effect of composition on (2) 21*a*.
transfer printing, P (10) 179*a*.
decorative, in China, (4) 56*a*.
decorative bowls, production by centrifugal action, P (7) 126*c*.
defects. See also *Glass: blister, bubbles, cords, cracks, schlieren, seeds, spikes, stones, swelling, "worms."*
surface, (3) 37*f*.
in window glass, source and prevention, (6) 107*c*.
deformation, plastic, during scratching, (7) 125*b*. See also *Glass, creep*.
density of, (3) 38*c*, (3) 38*h*, (4) 58*g*, (4) 59*e*, (5) 82*h*, (7) 124*a*, (7) 124*g*.
of borosilicate optical, (9) 157*i*.
effect on structure, (11) 200*j*.
1950 average, (4) 59*h*.
design, B (9) 159*i*.
for domestic and ornamental ware, (6) 106*i*.
of Steuben ware, (7) 121*j*.
use of plaster, clay, or wood models, (5) 83*a*.
determinant and matrix theory, for batch calculation, (4) 57*i*.
developments in, (4) 78*c*.
devitrification of, B (4) 60*a*; effect of metal ions, (9) 158*g*; MgO stabilizer for, (2) 20*i*.
dielectric constant of, (11) 201*b*.
dielectric loss of tubes, P (2) 21*e*.
dielectric loss-composition relationship, (2) 21*c*.
dielectric properties of, (4) 58*a*, (7) 124*i*.
diffusion bands, location and width, (3) 38*g*.
diffusing properties of, (5) 83*f*.
disks, calibrated, for checking photometric scale of spectrophotometers, (3) 38*a*.
disks, machine for cutting, P (8) 145*h*.
dispersion, (7) 124*a*.
domestic, design of, (6) 106*i*.
drawing, by Fourcault's process, (6) 107*e*.
drinking. See *Glass, container*.
durability of, (7) 125*f*; flame photometric estimation, (11) 199*e*.
East Asiatic, (4) 56*a*.
edge finishing machine, P (1) 9*i*.
Egyptian, typical analyses, (5) 82*g*.
elastic constant determination, with ultrasonic frequencies, (5) 93*f*.
elastic moduli of, (2) 20*g*; temperature variation, (11) 201*c*.
elastic strain, (11) 199*h*.
electrical, (7) 124*i*; high resistivity and low dielectric loss, P(11) 203*b*.
electrical conductivity of, (1) 4*h*, (4) 57*j*, (5) 83*b*, B (8) 140*c*, (11) 201*b*.
effect of foreign oxides on, (1) 4*j*.
high, composition for, P (2) 22*a*.
electrical, -mechanical strain correlation, (1) 4*h*.
electrical resistivity of, (9) 158*d*.
electrically conducting, P (3) 39*d*; for heating applications, (4) 77*j*; transparent, P (3) 39*b*.
electrically conducting coating for, P (6) 107*h*, P (6) 108*b*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
for embedding zinc sulfide phosphors, P (9) 159*e*.

Glass (*continued*)
embossed, patterned, production, P (8) 145*b*.
emerald green, furnace atmosphere influence on, (4) 58*c*.
emission spectrum, powdered graphite effect on, (4) 74*b*.
enameling of, B (6) 104*c*; at Bristol, (8) 139*h*.
engineering possibilities of, (8) 139*g*.
engraving, by wheel and diamond, B (6) 104*c*.
envelopes, electric discharge lamp, P (4) 60*f*.
envelopes, for enclosing electrode system, P (4) 61*b*.
envelopes-wire sealing stresses, (5) 82*j*.
etched surfaces, production, P (4) 61*b*.
etching, (8) 140*f*; with HF, (11) 200*b*. See also *Glass, mat-etching*.
eutectic melts formation, (9) 158*i*.
exposition. See *Glass, art*.
eye, for army, scientists, people, (10) 178*h*.
fabric, (4) 77*i*.
fibrous, P (2) 21*e*.
properties of, B (9) 159*g*.
fabrics and yarns, coloring of, P (10) 179*j*.
fading of, upon nuclear radiation, (8) 139*f*.
fatigue. See *Glass, fracture*.
with ferric and ferrous ions in, light absorption of, (8) 152*b*
ferric oxide in, effect on silica determination, (4) 57*h*.
ferrous oxide determination in, (11) 199*e*.
fibers, P (3) 39*a*, P (9) 159*a*. See also *Glass: fabric, textiles, threads; Insulation, thermal; Mineral wool*.
coated, production of, P (2) 21*a*, P (6) 107*i*.
coating material for, P (2) 21*c*.
colored, production, P (7) 126*c*, P (10) 179*i*, P(11) 202*a*, P(11) 202*c*.
composition, P (7) 125*j*.
drawing apparatus for, P(11) 201*e*.
forming of, P (7) 126*a*.
insulation, production, P (6) 108*d*.
mat, production, P (6) 108*g*.
modification of surface characteristics, to improve adhesion, P (6) 108*f*.
paper from, (5) 84*c*.
production, P (2) 23*d*, P (6) 108*e*, P (6) 108*g*, P (10) 180*b*, P (10) 180*i*, P (10) 181*c*, P (10) 181*g*; apparatus, P (10) 179*h*; production progress in 1951, (11) 200*e*.
properties of, B (9) 159*g*.
for reinforcing plastics, (7) 125*b*, P (10) 180*b*.
review, (4) 77*j*.
sheet material, impregnating of, P (6) 108*j*.
slowly and rapidly drawn, (5) 83*i*.
spun insulating mats, for wrapping tubes, (11) 201*i*.
synthetic batch compositions for, B (6) 107*c*.
tile from, compressive strength of, (11) 199*g*.
twistless, continuous production, P (11) 202*d*.
for wet cell washers for aerosols, (11) 200*g*.
fibers and threads, (10) 178*e*.
fibrous, B (4) 60*a*. See also *Glass, wool*.
fibrous, production, P (2) 23*j*, P (10) 181*e*.
filter flasks, B (7) 125*g*. See also *Filters*.
fining of melt, effect of light transparency on, (5) 82*i*.
finishing of articles, P (7) 132*f*.
fire-polishing of, equipment, (10) 178*h*.
flat. See also *Glass, sheet*.
grinding of, P (10) 180*e*.
production progress in 1951, (11) 200*e*.
quality control and classification, (8) 140*i*.
thin, production of, P (2) 22*c*.
flint, batch problems, (4) 57*j*.
dissolution in acids, (4) 58*i*.
expansivity of, (3) 38*c*.
furnace atmosphere effect on, (4) 58*c*.
introduction of, (4) 56*b*.
Raman spectra of, (3) 38*g*.
flow phenomena in, (8) 139*g*.
fluoborate, optical, P (2) 23*d*; new, (7) 125*j*.
fluogermanate, optical, new, (7) 125*j*.
fluophosphate, optical, P (2) 23*b*; new, (7) 125*j*.
fluorescence of, B (9) 159*d*.
fluorescent, for ultraviolet lamps, P (2) 23*c*.
fluorescent tubing. See *Glass, tubes and tubing*.
fluoride, optical, new, (7) 125*j*.
fluoride-opacified, influence of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on opacity, (6) 107*a*.
fluorine in, (2) 20*d*; (8) 139*h*, 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.
fluorine opacifiers for, (2) 21*h*.
fluorine phosphate, P (9) 159*b*.
fluosilicate-titanium, optical, new, (7) 125*j*.
fluxes in, (4) 59*i*. See also *Fluxes*.
foam, P (2) 21*i*, P(9) 159*b*. See also *Glass; cellular, porous*.
principles and properties, (7) 124*a*.
production experiments, (7) 124*j*.
forming of, B (4) 60*a*.
for handworking, (6) 106*j*.
by photochemical method, (8) 140*f*.
in the system CaO–Al_2O_3, (3) 52*f*.
Fourcault's process, in glass production, (6) 107*e*, (6) 107*g*.
fracture of, (1) 5*b*, (1) 13*f*, (3) 37*b*. See also *Glass, breaking*.
cinematographic investigation, (11) 200*j*.
secondary breaks, (11) 200*e*.
from stress waves, (11) 199*f*.
from temperature fluctuations, (10) 189*c*.
velocity, at liquid hydrogen temperatures, (9) 158*f*.
French, solubility and properties of, (7) 123*j*.
galaxy of, (8) 139*h*; Powell family, (10) 178*j*; Stourbridge area and Royal Brierley, (10) 178*a*.
gall formation in, (2) 21*h*; classification of, (5) 84*d*; lead sulfate, detection of, (11) 200*d*.
gehlenite, hydraulic activity of, (3) 37*e*.
by George Ravenscroft and London, (8) 140*a*.

Glass (*continued*)
germania, properties of, (5) 82*h*; radiation-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
-glass seals, (8) 139*g*.
for cathode-ray tubes, (3) 37*i*.
coating for, P (7) 126*d*.
cylindrical, thermal expansion, (2) 19*j*.
glazing unit for, P (2) 22*i*.
grain size of batch, effect on melting and refining, (2) 20*b*.
gray ferrous-ferric, development, (2) 21*d*.
green, (3) 37*e*, (4) 56*a*, (9) 158*c*; bottles, (5) 84*i*.
Georgia, furnace atmosphere effect on, (4) 58*c*.
from molten clay, (2) 19*j*.
"worms" in, (9) 159*b*.
grinding and polishing of, (11) 195*e*. See *also Grinding and polishing*.
engraving, B (6) 104*c*.
flat glass, P (10) 180*e*.
lenses, spherical and toric, (3) 33*e*.
surfaces, phase microscopy, B (7) 134*c*.
wastes, (2) 32*h*.
flame, P (6) 108*h*.
handbook, for students and technicians, B (4) 60*a*.
hard, electrical working of, P (1) 6*a*.
hardness, absolute, determination, (11) 195*e*.
hardened or toughened, P (10) 180*h*. See also *Glass, toughened*.
heat factors, B (4) 60*a*.
heat resistance. See *Glass, refractoriness*.
heat screen, P (6) 108*a*.
heat transmission through molten glass, (1) 201*f*.
heat-treating of. See *Glass, annealing*.
HF polishing of, (11) 200*b*.
high-quality, quartz sands for, (3) 49*i*.
high-silica, electrostatic charges on, (4) 63*b*.
high-temperature requirements, (1) 4*h*.
history, production, (3) 37*c*; types, B(9) 159*h*.
hollow ware, building blocks, P (10) 180*g*.
burning off of, P (7) 132*d*.
pressed, P (9) 159*c*.
production, P (2) 22*b*, P (2) 23*d*, P(11) 204*i*.
transparent, inspection device, P (2) 28*b*.
homogeneity, 1950 average, (4) 59*h*.
hot, effect in electric bulbs, (8) 139*f*.
hot, thermal conductivity, (4) 59*g*.
hydraulic activity of, (3) 37*d*.
hydrolytic class, determination, (11) 199*i*.
hygroscopicity, (3) 37*f*, (3) 37*i*.
identification of, B (6) 104*c*.
illumination, quality of, (8) 139*e*.
incandescent lamps. See *Glass, lamps*.
industrial, physical properties, (4) 77*i*.
infrared absorbing, production, P(11) 201*b*.
infrared energy, surface loss, (3) 36*j*.
illuminating, annealing temperature, (7) 123*j*.
ink resistance. See *Glass, bottles*.
insulating. See also *Glass: fiber, wool; Insulation, thermal*.
production, P(2) 22*c*, P (6) 109*a*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
toughened, (5) 84*g*.
insulators. See *Glass, electrical; Insulators, electrical*.
International Commission of Glass, 1952 Meeting, England, (10) 194*d*.
internal friction in, (1) 4*e*; effect of heat-treatment, (1) 4*g*.
ion bombardment of, for reduction of optical reflectivity, (7) 125*c*.
ionic diffusion, stress-induced, (11) 201*c*.
Irish, (8) 140*a*.
iron-containing, of varying composition, color of, (9) 158*c*.
iron oxide determination in, (11) 199*e*.
Italian, solubility and properties of, (7) 123*j*.
Jacobite, of Newcastle, (8) 140*a*.
Jena, silver, copper staining of, (2) 21*a*.
joining with ceramic bodies, (1) 8*j*.
joints, air-tight, P (4) 60*d*.
kitchenware, from refractory glass, (3) 38*f*.
knobs, forming of, P (9) 159*b*.
in Korea, (4) 56*c*.
laboratory technique, B (2) 32*i*.
laminated, B (4) 60*a*, P (4) 60*c*. See also *Glass, safety*.
laminated, structural, P (2) 22*h*.
for lamps, incandescent, enclosing electrode system of, P (4) 61*b*.
for lamps, sealing of, P (4) 69*a*.
for lamps, ultraviolet, P (2) 23*e*.
leaching of, (7) 124*b*.
lead, (1) 4*j*.
annealing temperature for, (7) 123*j*.
in China, (4) 56*a*.
composition, P (10) 179*f*.
quality control of, (2) 21*b*.
lead borosilicate, low-expansion, high chemical durability, P (7) 126*a*.
lead-cadmium borate, radiation-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
lead-niobium borate, (11) 200*i*.
lead oxide in, effect on viscosity, (5) 85*a*.
lead, sulfate gall in, detection, (11) 200*d*.
lead-tantalum borate, (11) 200*i*.
lead-thorium borate, (11) 200*i*.
lenses, ophthalmic, finishing of, P (2) 21*g*; spherical and toric, tools for grinding, (3) 33*e*. See also *Glass, optical*.
light bulbs. See also *Glass: bulbs, lamps, incandescent*.
light bulbs, annular coatings for, P (6) 107*f*.
light bulbs gas pressure in, effect on polarity of rectified current, (8) 139*f*.
light factors, B (4) 60*a*.
light-optical measurements, (3) 47*g*.
light reflection from surface, reduction of, (7) 125*c*.
light transmission through, increase, (7) 125*c*.

Glass (*continued*)
lighting, constitution properties, (5) 83*f*.
lightweight. See *Glass, cellular*.
lime content, 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*. See also *Glass, CaO*.
lime-magnesia, for making bottles on automatic machines, (5) 84*i*.
lime-soda-silicate, charge analysis, (3) 37*a*.
Lindemann, X-ray tube windows, (11) 200*b*.
Li_2O–BeO–B_2O_3 system, investigation, (11) 200*a*.
lithia, electrical properties, (4) 58*a*.
lithium in, effect on color, (9) 158*c*; determination of, by spectrophotometry, (3) 51*i*.
lithium borates, surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
lithium boron, electrical conductivity, (5) 83*b*.
loading of, static and cyclic, resulting fatigue, (3) 37*b*.
loss angle of, (4) 58*a*.
low-alkali, composition, (8) 139*e*.
low-expansion, composition, properties, P (7) 126*a*.
low-melting, sealing method of vacuum tubes, (4) 59*i*.
low-reflecting, P (2) 22*j*.
magnesia in, devitrification stabilizer, (2) 20*i*.
magnesia content, 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.
manganese dioxide in, effect on Fe-produced colors, (2) 21*f*.
mass quality, discussion, (6) 106*j*.
mat, for reinforcing plastics, P (10) 180*b*.
mat-etching, with acids, (6) 106*f*.
mechanical-electrical strain correlation, (1) 4*h*.
mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
mechanical strength of, (7) 125*f*.
melting of, P (2) 22*d*. See also *Refractories, glass-melting*.
apparatus for, P (10) 179*d*.
continuous, (6) 107*c*.
derivations in natural sulfate composition, (4) 57*i*.
electric, (1) 11*g*, P (2) 30*j*; P (11) 202*f*.
fundamental factors, (6) 106*j*.
improved process, B (9) 159*i*.
influence of grain size on, (2) 20*b*.
intensification of, with sodium silicate, (7) 125*g*.
at Merefyansk glass works, (3) 38*f*.
microscopical examination, B (6) 107*j*.
phenomena, (5) 83*e*.
practical, B (6) 107*c*.
progress in the U.S.A. in last decade, (3) 38*g*.
resistance furnace for, P (2) 31*d*.
sulfate, (5) 83*g*.
in tanks, (5) 84*d*.
technical, (2) 20*c*.
melts, eutectic, formation of, (9) 158*i*.
light transparency effect on fining, (5) 82*i*.
salt water on, (5) 84*d*.
silicate, wetting of iron oxide by, (2) 21*h*.
thermal conductivity, (4) 59*g*.
supersonics for, (8) 154*b*.
-metal articles, composite, P (2) 21*c*.
metal oxides, reduction of, P (3) 39*a*.
-metal seals, P (2) 22*e*, P (3) 39*a*, B (4) 60*a*, P (4) 60*d*, (5) 82*j*, P (6) 108*j*, (8) 139*g*, B (8) 140*c*, B (10) 177*h*, P (10) 180*c*, P (10) 181*b*, P (10) 181*g*.
butt, (5) 84*f*.
in coaxial cable, P (2) 22*f*.
in electronic tube industry, (4) 58*j*.
equipment for, P (2) 28*b*.
glass composition for, P (11) 203*c*.
hermetic, P (2) 23*g*.
large area, P(11) 203*i*.
nozzles to barrels, of hypodermic syringes, P (5) 85*e*.
production, P (2) 22*b*, P (4) 60*b*.
and sealing alloy, P (2) 22*d*.
strains in, effect of shape and external variables on, (4) 58*j*.
in vacuum tubes, (5) 90*h*.
metalized, (8) 139*g*; for building construction, (8) 139*e*.
metalizing of, (2) 20*g*, P (2) 22*e*, P (5) 85*a*, (8) 139*e*; equipment for, (4) 67*j*.
metalizing and electroplating of, (6) 107*b*.
microhardness of, (2) 20*i*, (11) 195*e*.
microscopy, in plant control and practice, B (6) 107*a*.
mixing of, P (10) 181*a*.
modern, composition, (5) 82*g*.
molar refractions, (3) 38*h*.
molding of, lubricant for, P (2) 22*b*.
molding of undercut knob handles on, P (2) 29*h*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molecular refractivity, (3) 37*j*.
molten. See also *Glass: melts, optical*.
adherence to metals and alloys, (1) 5*d*.
alkali borates, surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
blowing of, P (8) 144*j*.
capillary hydrodynamics in, from "negative surface tension," (8) 139*g*.
improvement, P (3) 39*c*.
new method for measuring fluidity, viscosity, and surface tension, (5) 93*i*.
refractory penetration by, (7) 129*a*.
stirring device for, P(11) 204*b*.
in tank furnaces, radiation transmission, (11) 201*f*.
wetting of refractories by, (7) 129*a*.
molybdenum blue method, for SiO_2 determination, (4) 57*h*.
multicellular, production, P (2) 23*i*, P (6) 108*i*. See also *Glass, cellular*.
Nailsea, (8) 139*j*, (8) 140*a*; pounce boxes, (4) 56*d*.
neutral, (2) 20*c*.
neutral colors, (9) 158*c*.
neutron-absorbing, P(11) 204*a*.
new developments, products, (10) 178*a*.
opacified, fluorine in, (8) 139*h*.

Glass (*continued*)
opacifiers, properties, (2) 21*h*.
opacity of, (8) 138*g*; effect of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on, (6) 107*a*.
opal, composition, P (4) 61*d*; controlling fire of, P (7) 126*c*; white, (2) 21*h*.
optical. See also *Glass, lenses*.
annealing of, (1) 4*j*; temperature for, (7) 123*j*.
barium crown, composition, P (9) 159*i*.
batch for, P (2) 23*b*.
borate, neutron-absorbing, P(11) 204*a*.
borosilicate, 517:645, annealing of, (9) 157*i*.
dissolution in acids, (4) 58*i*.
grinding and polishing of, waste in, (2) 32*h*.
hardness determination, (11) 195*e*.
high-index phosphate, P (2) 22*h*.
interior stresses, measuring, P (5) 92*i*.
metal oxides in, P (4) 61*f*.
molten, viscosity and density, (3) 38*c*.
new, (7) 125*j*.
production, (8) 140*h*, (10) 178*h*.
properties, (5) 82*h*, (7) 124*a*.
requirements for, B (4) 60*a*.
spectacle, glass objects for, P (10) 181*a*.
surfaces, precise topography, (3) 47*g*.
synthetic batch compositions, B (6) 107*c*.
thorium-free, composition, P(11) 204*c*.
transmission of, B (8) 140*c*.
transparent, composition, P(11) 204*a*; thermal conductivity, (4) 59*g*.
organic, softening temperature, action of plasticizers on, (4) 58*f*.
ornamental, design of, (6) 106*i*; process for, P (11) 204*e*.
oxidation-reduction equilibria, (2) 21*f*; temperature and composition effect on, (9) 158*f*.
oxides in, 1940–1950, (4) 59*e*.
oxidizing agents in, effect on color and reduction-oxidation equilibria, (2) 21*f*.
oxyfluoride, P (10) 191*d*.
painted, medieval, of West Wickham, Kent, (4) 56*a*.
painting, pigments for, (2) 20*c*.
panel, annealing temperature, (7) 123*j*.
paper from fibers, (5) 84*c*.
patterned. See *Glass, embossed*.
by Pellatt, Apsley, the Victorian, (8) 140*c*.
perforated articles, pressing of, P (1) 10*d*.
permeability of, (3) 38*b*, (5) 83*d*.
pH response. See *Electrodes, electrode functioning of*.
pharmaceutical, synthetic batch compositions B, (6) 107*c*.
phase change in, fundamental phenomenon, B (1) 15*h*.
phase diagrams for, (6) 106*j*.
phosphate, color from ferrous and ferric ions, (8) 152*b*.
high index, P (2) 22*h*.
radiation-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
for ultraviolet lamps, P (2) 23*e*.
photochemical method of forming, (8) 140*f*.
photoelastic investigation, of hardness, (11) 200*i*.
photosensitive, B (5) 102*c*; production, P (4) 60*f*; silicate, P(11) 204*d*.
physical properties, in 1950, (4) 59*h*.
physical properties and structure, (11) 200*j*.
pink, (9) 158*c*.
piping, industrial, trends in, (5) 84*h*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, tank plate, window*.
annealing of, (3) 37*c*.
corrosion of refractories, (1) 7*i*.
drawing and casting of, (5) 83*g*.
dynamic shear modulus, (11) 201*c*.
grinding of edges, P(11) 203*g*.
grinding and polishing of, wastes in, (2) 32*h*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
surfacing of, P(11) 204*f*.
tensile strength of, (7) 124*c*.
polishing of, by HF etching, (11) 200*b*.
polishing speed determination, (5) 82*h*.
porous, surface area of, (8) 153*e*. See also *Glass: cellular, foam*.
potassium in, effect on opacity, (6) 107*a*.
potassium borate, surface tension, (8) 140*j*.
power factor, (2) 21*c*, (11) 201*b*.
pressed, (6) 106*i*.
production, P (8) 140*h*, P (9) 159*f*, B (9) 159*i*.
from batch to annealing, (6) 106*d*.
continuous, P (3) 38*i*, (6) 106*h*.
problems, (2) 21*g*.
raw materials, in India, (10) 191*d*.
scientific foundations, B (9) 159*i*.
properties, discussion of, (6) 106*d*, B (6) 107*c*.
of fiber, thread, and fabric, B(9) 159*g*.
improvements, (3) 54*e*.
properties and production of, (8) 139*g*.
protection of, with coatings, (7) 124*b*.
punching holes in, during forming, P (5) 92*c*.
Pyrex, use of, B (4) 60*a*.
quality control of, (8) 140*i*; through refractive index measurements, (2) 21*b*.
quality control, for bottles, (7) 125*c*.
quality improvement, P (9) 159*f*.
quartz, threads, investigation, (3) 37*h*.
quenched, distinguishing feature, (3) 38*g*.
radiation-absorbing, investigation, (11) 200*i*.
radiation effect on, high-energy, (4) 58*j*.
radiation requirements, special, (1) 4*h*.
radiation transmission, in molten glass, (11) 201*f*.
Raman, diffusion of, (3) 38*g*.
Ravenscroft, George, and London, 17th century, (8) 140*a*.
raw materials, chromium content, (1) 12*c*. See also *Raw materials*.
razor blades, production, P (2) 23*b*.
reduction-oxidation equilibria in, (2) 21*d*, (2) 21*f*.
refined. See *Glass, articles*.
refining of, effect of grain size, (2) 20*b*.

Glass (*continued*)
reflecting properties of, (5) 83*f*.
reflectivity, optical, reduction of, (7) 125*c*.
reflectors, ZrO_2-containing, P (6) 109*a*.
refracting properties of, (5) 83*f*.
refractive index, (1) 4*j*, (3) 37*j*, (3) 38*k*, (4) 59*e*, (5) 82*k*, (7) 124*a*, (7) 125*f*, (9) 158*a*; at glass-crucible contact, (1) 7*b*.
refractive index measurements, (2) 21*b*.
refractivity of, molecular, (3) 37*j*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
refractoriness of, (8) 140*g*.
reinforcements, for alkyd plastics, (7) 125*b*.
research. See *Research*.
resistivity of, (2) 20*i*; electrical, (4) 58*a*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
ribbons, production, P (10) 180*d*.
rods. See also *Glass, soda-lime-silica*.
apparatus for gauging and sorting lengths, P (10) 179*a*.
diameter-thermal endurance relationship, (9) 158*i*.
Roman, typical analyses, (5) 82*g*.
safety, laminated, P (5) 85*k*. See also *Glass, laminated*.
sand blast test, Milligan-von Stösser method, (2) 20*j*.
sand in, determination of, (3) 37*a*.
sands. See *Sands*.
sapphire seals, P (2) 22*d*, P(11) 204*g*.
schlieren, elimination of, (2) 20*e*.
scratch hardness of, (11) 195*e*.
scratching, plastic deformation during, (7) 125*b*.
sealing to electrical conductors, P (2) 23*f*.
seals. See *Glass: -glass seals, -metal seals, -sapphire seals*.
gas-tight, P (1) 5*j*.
in hypodermic syringes, P (5) 85*e*.
for lamps, apparatus for, P (4) 69*a*.
nickel-chromium-iron alloy, (4) 58*e*.
supersonics for, (8) 154*b*.
seeds, 1950 average, (4) 59*k*.
shapes, cutting diamond facets on, (7) 121*e*.
shaping of, P (2) 23*i*.
shaping of, at Merefyansk glass works, (3) 38*f*.
sheets, bending mold for, P (1) 10*a*.
continuous manufacture, P (2) 21*d*.
electrically heated drawing compartment for, P (5) 85*d*.
fiber. See *Glass, fiber*.
glazing units, P (9) 159*h*.
heat transmittance of, (6) 106*j*.
production of, upward drawing, P (5) 85*g*.
scored, breaking apparatus, P (4) 68*d*.
shaping apparatus, P (5) 92*f*.
strength of, (4) 58*b*.
surface deterioration causes, (3) 37*f*.
surfacing of, P (11) 204*f*.
uneven, by Fourcault's method, (6) 107*g*.
uniting to metal, apparatus for, P (8) 144*k*.
silica, titania in, (3) 38*k*.
silica in, (4) 59*e*; determination of, (4) 57*k*; effect on hardness, (11) 195*e*.
silica powder imbedded in, P (10) 181*d*.
in SiO_2–Na_2O–B_2O_3 system, (9) 150*c*; properties, (3) 38*e*; temperature curve, (3) 38*j*.
in SiO_2–Na_2O–CaO–ZrO_2 system, water solubility, (4) 58*d*.
in SiO_2–Na_2O–TiO_2 system, properties, (3) 38*k*.
silicate, alkaline earth metal oxides in, properties, (10) 178*f*.
color of, (9) 158*c*.
color from ferrous and ferric ions, (8) 152*b*.
effect on silver and copper staining, (2) 21*a*.
gas permeability of, (5) 83*d*.
genesis of, (5) 83*j*.
melts. See *Glass, melts*.
molten alkali, density, expansivity, viscosity, (7) 124*g*.
photosensitive, P(11) 204*d*.
properties, calculation from composition, (7) 124*a*.
softening temperature of, (4) 58*f*.
swelling in acid solutions, (3) 37*f*.
thermal expansion, (10) 178*e*.
titania-containing, composition, P (2) 24*a*.
zirconia-containing, P (6) 109*a*.
siliceous, pure, production of, P (3) 39*e*.
silver boron, electrical conductivity, (5) 83*b*.
silver-lithium borate, (5) 83*b*.
silver-sodium borate, (5) 83*b*.
skeletonizing of, P (1) 5*h*.
skylight effect on, (3) 37*a*.
slag use for, B (3) 39*g*.
slags in, from refractories, (5) 84*d*.
soda, electrostatic charges on, (4) 63*b*.
gall formation in, (5) 84*d*.
soft, use of, B (4) 60*a*.
under static and cyclic loading, fracture of, (3) 37*b*.
soda-boric oxide-alumina silica, of high silica and boric oxide content, (8) 150*d*.
soda-lead oxide-silica, properties, (3) 37*f*.
soda-lime, adherence to metals, (1) 5*d*.
chemical analysis of, short method, (8) 140*i*.
melted, erosive action on pyrophyllitic crucible, (3) 40*f*.
production, P (2) 22*a*.
soda-lime-silica, (1) 4*g*. See also *Glass, tank plate*.
chemical durability of, (9) 158*g*.
chromium oxide in, (3) 37*d*.
creep and recovery at normal temperatures, (11) 199*h*.
diameter-thermal endurance relationship, (9) 158*i*.
elastic modulus of, (2) 20*g*.
fracture velocity of, (9) 158*f*.
fundamental formulas for, (6) 106*j*.

Glass, soda-lime-silica (*continued*)
molten, wetting alumina-silica refractories, (6) 111*e*.
properties of, (5) 82*h*.
rods, effect of preparation on tensile strength, (5) 82*j*.
soda-potash, fluor-gall formation, (2) 21*i*.
soda-potash-silica, properties, (3) 37*i*.
soda-silica, (9) 158*a*; chromium oxide in, (3) 37*d*; melted, erosive action on pyrophyllitic crucible, (3) 40*f*
sodium, (1) 4*j*.
sodium in, photocolorimetric determination, (8) 152*a*.
sodium borate, ionic refraction of oxygens, (3) 38*j*; surface tension of, (8) 140*j*.
sodium-boroaluminate, physical properties, (4) 59*e*.
sodium fluoride-aluminum phosphate, color, (9) 158*c*.
sodium fluoride-titanium germanate, (9) 158*c*.
sodium ion diffusion in, (1) 4*e*.
sodium metasilicate, softening temperature, (4) 58*f*.
sodium nitrate in, effect on Fe-produced colors, (2) 21*f*.
sodium oxide,–B_2O_3–Al_2O_3 system, glass formation, (4) 59*e*.
–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (9) 159*c*; properties, (3) 38*e*; temperature curve, (3) 38*j*.
–CaO–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, water solubility, (4) 58*d*.
–SiO_2–TiO_2 square, properties, (3) 38*k*.
sodium silicate, viscosity of, (5) 84*j*.
softening point, (3) 38*e*, (5) 82*h*.
softening temperatures, (4) 59*e*; (4) 59*h*; meaning of, (4) 58*f*.
solarization of, B (9) 159*d*.
solders, P (2) 22*e*.
specialty products, (11) 214*g*.
specific gravity of, (3) 37*d*, (7) 121*j*.
specific volume of, (9) 158*d*.
specifications, measurement, (1) 11*b*.
spectral transmission, (7) 125*f*; standards, permanence, (3) 37*a*.
spectrum, relaxation of, (7) 125*d*.
specular, 60°, measurement, (3) 47*f*.
spheres, for measuring effective test sieves openings, (3) 46*h*. See also *Glass: beads, decoration*.
spikes, in containers, detection, P (10) 180*d*.
sponginess of, effect of grease, (7) 124*a*.
spun. See *Glass, fibers*.
stability, furnace atmosphere effect, (4) 58*c*.
stained, ancient and modern, (5) 80*b*. See also *Glass, art*.
standards, spectral transmittance, (3) 37*a*.
stem, sealing of, (4) 59*i*.
stemware, production through electric welding, P (2) 23*c*; straightening of stems, P (2) 23*j*.
Steuben, design of, (7) 121*j*.
stones, from continuous melting furnace, sources and causes, (9) 158*j*; elimination of, (2) 20*e*.
stony, heterogeneities of, (5) 83*g*.
storage, precautions, (5) 83*d*.
strain, analysis, methods, B (8) 140*c*.
optical, measurement of, (3) 47*c*.
patterns, polariscope, synthesizing, (9) 166*j*.
points, (4) 59*c*; 1950 average, (4) 59*k*.
stratified objects, production, P (2) 22*h*.
strength of, basic problems of, (10) 178*d*, (7) 124*c*.
strength, bending and stretch, (4) 58*b*.
stress calculation, (3) 37*c*.
stress distribution, photoelastic investigation, (11) 200*i*.
stress waves in, cause of fracture, (11) 199*f*; and cracks, investigation by high-speed photography, (11) 199*j*.
stress-optical coefficient, (7) 124*i*.
stressed, birefringence, method for detecting stresses in bodies, (11) 212*g*.
striplike, production apparatus, P (10) 179*c*.
structural, building blocks, B (4) 60*a*.
changes of, (9) 158*i*.
laminated, P (2) 22*h*.
uses, (11) 199*d*.
structure, (5) 83*c*, (9) 159*b*.
effect on electrical properties, (11) 201*b*.
and physical properties, (11) 200*j*.
-thermal expansion-composition relationship, (9) 158*a*.
sulfate, batches, unmixing of, (5) 83*g*.
color from ferrous and ferric ions, (8) 152*b*.
melting of, in tanks, (5) 84*d*.
1940–1950 review, (4) 59*e*.
sunlight effect on, (3) 37*a*.
Supermax, annealing temperature, (7) 123*j*.
surface bubbles, control of, (2) 20*e*.
surface conductivity of, (7) 124*i*.
surface tension of, (8) 140*j*; effect of grease, (7) 124*a*.
surfaces, curved, decoration of, (3) 38*b*.
low-reflecting, P (2) 22*j*.
polishing of, B (7) 134*c*.
precise topography of, (3) 47*g*.
swelling, (3) 37*f*, (3) 37*j*.
syringes, (11) 199*d*.
tableware, glasshouse arrangements in plants, (11) 199*f*.
tank plate, annealing of, effect on internal friction, (1) 4*e*, (1) 4*g*.
technical, hydrolytic class, (11) 199*i*.
technical, melting of, (2) 20*c*.
technologist, D. A. Kartsov, (4) 58*f*.
technology of, contemporary development, (6) 106*h*.
development, (1) 5*a*.
present-day developments, (6) 107*c*.
scientific developments, B (4) 76*b*.
technical vocabulary, (6) 107*f*.
tracing of development, (5) 82*g*.

Glass (*continued*)
tellurite, properties, (11) 201*c*.
temperature, effect on oxidation-reduction equilibria, (9) 158*f*.
temperature variation of elastic moduli, (11) 201*c*.
tempered. See *Glass, annealed*.
tensile fracture of, (11) 200*j*.
tensile strength of, (3) 37*h*, (5) 82*j*.
tensile stresses, tangential, cause of secondary breaks, (11) 200*e*.
testing of. See *Testing*.
textiles, threads and fibers, (10) 178*e*. See also *Glass, fibers*.
thermal conductivity of (4) 59*g*, (8) 140*g*.
thermal diffusion, stress-induced, (11) 201*c*.
thermal endurance-diameter relationship, (9) 158*i*.
thermal expansion of, (3) 37*d*, (3) 38*c*, (4) 58*a*, (4) 59*e*, (4) 59*h*, (4) 76*a*, (7) 124*g*, (7) 125*f*, (7) 136*c*, (9) 158*i*, (10) 178*e*.
coefficient of, (5) 82*j*, (9) 158*d*.
composition-structure relationship, (9) 158*a*.
in cylindrical seals, (2) 19*j*.
effect on structure, (11) 200*j*.
thermal-neutron absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
thermoluminescence of, B (9) 159*d*.
thermometers, clinical, aging changes in, (9) 157*i*.
thermometers, density changes, (4) 58*g*.
thin, flat, production, P (2) 22*c*.
thorium-free. See *Glass, optical*.
thread, properties of, B (9) 159*g*.
threads and fibers, (10) 178*e*.
Thuringian, breakdown strength, (4) 57*j*.
tile, murals, (3) 33*j*.
titania in, (3) 38*k*; composition, P (2) 24*a*.
torsion module of, (3) 37*h*.
toughened, B (4) 60*a*. See also *Glass, hardened*.
transfer from mold tables, P (2) 29*g*.
transformation point, (3) 38*e*.
transmissive properties, (5) 82*h*.
transparent sheets, thickness of, light-directing measuring methods, P (8) 147*a*. See also *Glass, optical*.
tubes and tubing, apparatus for gauging and sorting lengths, P (10) 179*a*.
bent, hermetically sealed, P (4) 60*f*.
burettes, B (8) 147*a*.
cathode-ray, flat-face for radar, (3) 37*i*.
centrifuge, silica, transparent, for micro and semimicro work, (6) 107*f*.
Danner, for ampoules, (3) 33*f*.
dielectric losses of, P (2) 21*e*.
of different compositions, joining of, (7) 125*i*.
electronic, enclosing electrode system, P (4) 61*b*.
electronic, materials, B (8) 140*c*.
fluorescent, controlling light transmission, P (5) 85*c*.
forming method, P (2) 21*i*.
for making bulbs, P (1) 9*d*.
manufacture, P(11) 203*j*.
quality control of, (2) 21*b*.
radar, (3) 37*i*.
for radio and television, (8) 139*g*.
technology, (5) 82*j*.
television, (3) 37*i*, (8) 139*g*.
vacuum, (5) 90*h*; sealing method, low-melting glass, (4) 59*i*.
vitreous, shaping of, P (4) 61*c*.
Tudor, making of, in Europe, (8) 140*a*.
Turner, W. E. S., 1915–1951, B (9) 159*i*.
types, B (9) 159*h*; limitation of, B (9) 159*i*.
for ultraviolet lamps, P (2) 23*e*.
ultraviolet absorbing, production, P(11) 201*b*.
ultraviolet transmission of, B (4) 60*a*, P (4) 61*e*.
United States, solubility and properties of, (7) 123*j*.
vapor content requirements, (1) 4*k*.
"verrier," early glass worker, (2) 17*j*.
Verzelini, the Venetian, (8) 140*a*.
vessels, air-tight joints for, P (4) 60*d*.
viscosity of, (3) 38*c*, B (4) 60*a*, (5) 82*h*, (5) 84*j*, (7) 124*g*.
in and below annealing range, (9) 166*g*.
theory and measurement, (11) 201*g*.
in the transformation zone, (3) 47*d*.
viscous flow, (11) 199*h*.
vitreous, constitutional problems, (8) 140*b*.
vitreous state of, (5) 83*c*.
Vitrosil, use of, B (4) 60*a*.
volcanic, heat-expandible, P (2) 24*h*.
volcanic, peperites, lava composition, (3) 50*i*.
volume conductivity of, (7) 124*i*.
volume expansivity of, (8) 140*j*.
Vycor, use of, B (4) 60*a*.
-ware, table, production, P (6) 104*c*.
waste reduction, (2) 32*j*.
water, deflocculating agent, for Grossalmerode clay, (3) 51*b*.
water resistance, (8) 140*f*, (11) 199*j*; rapid grit method, (11) 199*i*.
water resistance improvement, with NH_4 salts, (7) 125*e*.
water solubility and chemical composition of, (1) 4*g*, (4) 58*d*.
Waterford, (8) 140*a*.
weighting vessels, for microchemical analysis, B (7) 125*h*.
welding, forming of, P (2) 24*b*.
Werner compound, for coating glass fibers, P (2) 21*a*.
wet cell washers. See *Glass, fibers*.
white, (4) 58*a*.
window, B (4) 60*a*. See also *Glass: art, stained windows; flat*.
cooling of, (10) 177*a*.
for cooling chambers, (6) 106*j*.
defects in, (6) 107*c*.
leaching-out during storage, (5) 83*d*.
production of, Fourcault, (7) 125*a*.

Glass, window (*continued*)
quality criteria, (4) 59*a*.
wollastonite, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*e*.
wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
working of, modern methods, B (2) 32*i*.
"worms," in dark green and amber glass, (9) 159*b*.
woven, electrical insulation, (8) 140*g*.
X-ray-absorbing, (11) 200*i*.
X-ray mass absorption coefficients, (9) 158*b*.
x_H groups, (1) 5*a*, (3) 38*j*.
yarns. See also *Glass: fabric, fibers, textiles, threads*.
yarns and fabrics, coloring of, P (10) 179*j*.
yellow, (4) 56*a*, (9) 158*c*.
Young's modulus of, at high temperatures, (2) 20*g*.
zinc-potassium-borosilicates, color, (9) 158*c*.
zirconia in, P (6) 109*a*.
in ZrO_2–Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 system, water solubility of, (4) 58*d*.
ZnO in, effect on opacity, (6) 107*a*.
Glass industry, of Brazil, (7) 136*g*.
of Bristol, from 1651, manufacture, (3) 37*c*.
in Britain, B(9) 159*a*; directory for, B (10) 178*i*.
coal selection in, (6) 116*d*.
container, in California, mineral needs, (8) 148*b*.
economy in, (2) 32*j*.
in India, problems, (10) 178*c*.
limestone and dolomite in, (7) 135*j*.
materials, equipment, markets, (4) 77*h*.
mechanization in, (2) 32*j*.
1950, supply problem, (4) 78*c*.
in 1951, (4) 78*b*.
productivity increase, with present equipment, (4) 78*d*.
progress during 1951, (11) 200*e*.
rationalization in, (2) 32*j*.
refractories for, (9) 161*i*, (10) 184*j*.
supersonics in, (8) 154*i*.
yearbook and directory, 1952, B (4) 78*g*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, artware and tableware production, glasshouse arrangements, (11) 199*f*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (10) 178*d*.
Falcon Glassworks, (8) 140*c*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., (10) 178*d*.
L'vov glassworks, (2) 20*c*.
Merefyansk glass works, (3) 38*f*.
mixing plants, (2) 32*j*.
Mysore Glass and Enamel Works, Ltd., (5) 94*j*.
Saratov glassworks, (5) 89*b*.
Stevens and Williams, Ltd., (10) 178*a*.
Whitefriars Glass Works, London, (10) 178*j*.
yearbook and directory, 1952, B (4) 78*g*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, B (4) 60*a*. See also *Burners, Furnaces, Kilns*.
for ampoules production, from Danner glass tubing, (3) 44*f*.
for annealing, P (10) 179*b*; radiant-tube, (11) 214*g*.
annealing lehrs, P (10) 179*c*.
for applying luting to feeder orifice rings, P (1) 10*b*.
assembling and sealing apparatus, for glass and metal parts, P(2) 28*b*.
for attenuating glass to fibers, P (6) 113*j*.
for bead making, (10) 178*b*.
bearing support, for drawing machine, P (7) 132*g*.
for bending glass, P (2) 28*g*, P (2) 28*h*, P (5) 92*f*. See also *Glass, molds*.
for beveling, P (8) 145*a*.
blowing apparatus, P (9) 159*c*, P (10) 179*e*.
for blowing, coated metal mold for, P (9) 164*d*.
for blowing, mold, P (4) 69*f*.
bottle machines, automatic, (2) 32*j*; of the Lagen, Roirant, and Owens type, (5) 84*i*.
bottle machines, automatic, supplementary reservoir for, P (4) 72*e*.
bottle spinner, P(11) 201*h*.
for breaking off, cutting, and handling sheets from drawn glass bands, P (4) 69*e*; automatic, P (2) 29*d*.
for breaking scored sheets, P (4) 68*d*.
bulbs, from tubing, P (1) 9*d*.
burn-off and transfer machine combined, P (6) 114*f*.
catalytic generator, for producing special purpose fuel gas, (4) 71*f*.
charging device, P (9) 164*i*, P (11) 202*g*; for melting tanks, (3) 38*h*.
for coating hollow ware, P (10) 178*j*.
for coatings, for connecting articles, P (7) 126*d*.
conveyers, for glassbatch materials, (2) 27*j*.
conveying and timing mechanism, P (7) 132*a*.
cutter tool control, P (8) 144*d*.
for cutting, P (2) 28*j*, P (3) 45*f*, P (5) 92*c*, P (10) 179*i*, P (11) 202*a*, P (11) 202*c*, P (11) 202*e*.
board or table, two-man, P (8) 145*f*.
disks, P (8) 145*h*.
and laying glass bands, P (3) 45*g*.
sheet glass, P (2) 21*d*.
tables, P (8) 145*d*; attachment for, P (4) 69*b*.
decorating machine, for volume production, (2) 27*j*.
edging and polishing, machine, P (4) 69*e*.
for edging sheets and plates, P (8) 144*g*.
feeder, applying luting to, P (1) 10*b*.
for molten glass, P (3) 45*c*.
for sheet glass, P (5) 85*d*.
and stirrer, P (7) 132*i*, P (7) 132*f*.
for fiber glass, P (4) 61*b*, P (6) 114*e*, P (7) 126*a*, P (7) 131*i*, P (10) 179*h*, P (10) 180*b*, P (10) 180*i*, P (10) 181*c*; for drawing, P(11) 201*e*.
for fibrous material production, P (10) 181*e*.
for finishing edges, P (1) 9*i*.
for finishing glassware, P (1) 9*b*.
for flow point measurements, (7) 133*i*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
forming apparatus, P (2) 28*c*, P (9) 165*g*.
for beads, P (3) 45*c*.
for glassware, P (7) 132*a*.
for small articles, P (6) 114*a*.
Fourcault machines, for sheet glass, P (5) 85*d*, P (5) 85*g*; for window glass, (7) 125*a*.
furnace equipment, continuous, P (3) 45*b*.
gas, controllable, for fire-polishing, (10) 178*h*.
gauge stop, for tables, P (10) 179*c*.
gauges and microscopes, for determining permanent stresses in tempered glass, (9) 166*j*.
gauging device, for containers, P(9) 165*e*.
for gauging and sorting, lengths of tubing or rod, P(10) 179*a*.
for glass and alloys, P (10) 179*b*.
glazing unit, with light-modifying screen, P (2) 22*i*.
grinding machine, P(11) 202*j*.
for edges of plates, P(11) 203*g*.
for flat glass, on both faces simultaneously, P (10) 180*e*.
and polishing, P (5) 92*b*.
for handling batch, P (10) 180*j*.
for handling ware, P (3) 44*j*.
for handling and tempering ware, P (4) 68*f*.
for hardened glass production, P (4) 68*j*.
for heating, by dielectric losses, P (2) 21*e*.
for hollow ware, P (8) 145*i*; forming drive, P (6) 114*h*; single mold machine, P (11) 204*i*.
inspecting (ware) machine, P(11) 203*d*; for containers, P (7) 132*d*; for transparent threaded glass insulators, P (2) 28*b*.
for laboratory, technique, (10) 178*c*.
for measuring crystal growth, (3) 46*j*.
for measuring interior stresses, P (5) 91*i*.
for measuring liquidus temperatures, (3) 46*j*.
for melting batch, P (10) 179*d*.
for metalizing sheets or plates, P (4) 60*h*.
for mica products, bonded, high-temperature resisting, P (2) 22*g*, P (6) 114*f*.
for mineral wool production, P (5) 85*b*.
for mixing glass, P (10) 181*a*.
molding machine, P (8) 145*f*.
molds, P(4) 60*e*.
for bending glass sheets, P (1) 10*a*.
cleaning process for, (2) 20*b*.
for hollow ware, P(11) 204*i*.
for knob handles or other undercut portions, P (2) 29*h*.
for molding and broaching, P (3) 45*g*.
paste, P (3) 45*j*.
for pressing glass articles, P (1) 10*d*.
for shaping, P (2) 29*f*.
thermal problems in design, (4) 59*i*.
molten glass control apparatus, automatic, P (6) 114*c*.
for optical glass surfaces, P (4) 61*c*.
for patterned embossed glass, P (8) 145*b*.
for phials production, from tubes, P (4) 69*g*.
for pressing, P (6) 114*c*; perforated articles, P (1) 10*d*.
for ribbons production, P (10) 180*d*.
for severing sheets automatically, from glass bands, P (4) 61*g*.
for shaping blown glass, P (3) 45*c*.
shaping molds, P (2) 29*f*.
sheet cutting device, P(11) 202*e*.
sheet glazing units, P (9) 159*h*.
for silicate fibers and frit production, P (5) 84*b*.
for silicizing W and Mo, (9) 161*a*.
for "spike" detection, P (10) 180*d*.
spotter, for stackers, P (1) 10*b*.
stirrer and feeder, P (7) 132*f*, P(7) 132*i*.
for stirring, P (5) 92*a*; in forehearths, P (5) 92*e*, P(11) 204*b*.
for stirring and impelling melts, P (6) 114*i*.
for striplike glass, P (10) 179*c*.
support, resilient, for marking or cutting machines, P (8) 145*d*.
tableware, for embedding ornament into, P (4) 60*i*.
for tempering, P (6) 114*b*.
for toughened glass production, P (5) 85*b*.
transfer machine, P (1) 10*e*.
transfer and burn-off machine combined, P (6) 114*f*.
for transfering ware from mold tables, P (2) 29*g*.
for uniting glass to metal, P (8) 144*h*.
for viscosity study, in and below annealing range, (9) 166*g*.
weight sorting machine, for controlling tube wall thickness, (3) 44*f*.
Zeiss microhardness testing apparatus, (2) 20*i*.
Glauconite, as binder. See *Binders*.
Glaucophane schists, mineralogy of, (8) 148*c*.
Glazes, acid resistance of, B (7) 134*d*.
alkali resistance of, B (7) 134*d*.
application apparatus, P (4) 69*b*; method P (10). 186*i*.
application problems, (1) 3*j*.
artware, defects in, (11) 209*d*.
blistering of, (11) 209*d*.
boron in, on lime- and feldspar-rich silt clays, (10) 185*f*.
for carbon, P (9) 161*e*.
Celadon, (9) 162*j*.
ceramic, for abrasive and refractory articles, P (4) 55*h*.
on ceramic surfaces, behavior of, (10) 185*d*.
Chün-type, (9) 162*j*.
for clays high in carbon and pyrite, firing of, (6) 109*j*.
colored. See also *Glazes: peach bloom, red*.
colored, chemical and mechanical stability, (11) 208*h*.
colored, from copper, granite, and quartz sand, (2) 18*a*.
colorimetry of, (11) 209*a*.
contemplations of, (5) 80*f*.
Glazes (*continued*)
crawling of, (11) 209*d*.
crazing of, (1) 8*d*, (11) 209*d*.
defects. See *Glazes: blistering, crawling, crazing, glass tubes, peeling, pinholing*.
earthenware, (1) 8*d*, (6) 112*a*; lead-free, (4) 65*j*; titania in, (4) 65*i*.
effect on tensile strength, of porcelain, (5) 90*d*.
eutectic, preparation, (4) 66*c*.
feldspathic, (9) 162*j*.
for ferromagnetic materials and insulations, P (5) 91*g*.
fritted, (11) 209*b*.
glass tubes, crystal formation, (6) 112*f*.
on grog china, (6) 112*d*.
hardness, of tile, (6) 113*b*.
heat resistance, determination, B (7) 134*d*.
hotel-china, residual compressive stress, durability, (10) 185*h*.
insulating bats for, P (5) 85*b*.
Japanese, analysis of, (1) 8*d*.
of Japanese porcelain and earthenware, (6) 112*a*.
lead, (9) 162*j*; solubility determination, (4) 66*c*.
lead borax fritted, for engobed articles, (11) 209*d*.
leadless, new, (7) 131*b*.
methods for calculating, (8) 143*c*.
new, from raw materials scarcities and restrictions, (7) 131*b*.
nonsilicate, for steatite, (3) 43*f*.
one-fire, consistency of, control, (11) 212*i*.
peach bloom color, production, (5) 90*h*.
overglaze colors. See *Coloring materials*.
peeling of, (11) 209*d*.
phosphorus pentoxide, for steatite, (3) 43*f*.
physical durability, of hotel-china glaze, (10) 185*h*.
pinholing of, (11) 209*d*.
porcelain, leadless and boron-free, (6) 112*b*.
porcelain, raw, kaolin behavior, (5) 89*j*.
for pottery, B (10) 186*b*.
for radiators for hot-water and steam heating plants, (11) 208*g*.
raw batches, (11) 209*b*.
red, with uranium, (5) 90*j*.
for round ceramic shapes, vitrifiable, P (10) 188*a*.
salt, new application methods, (5) 86*e*.
self-produced, composition, P (10) 186*a*.
setting of glostware, kiln furniture for, (11) 206*e*.
on sherds, Chün type, (7) 121*g*.
soda, for improving glassmelting tank linings, (5) 84*j*.
solubility, physical aspects, (4) 66*c*.
for structural clay products, (10) 182*d*.
testing of. See *Testing*.
thermal expansion of, (7) 136*c*.
thermal shock resistance, determination, B (7) 134*d*.
thermostable, preparation, (4) 66*c*.
on tile, majolica, glass tubes in, (6) 112*f*.
for tile, metal-type, (5) 90*a*.
tin, red staining of, (6) 112*c*.
titania ceramic, (4) 65*i*.
underglaze colors. See *Coloring materials*.
viscosity of, at maturing temperatures, (11) 210*g*.
for whiteware bodies, P (3) 44*a*.
Globulite process, for making concrete aggregate, in Germany, (8) 141*a*.
Glossex brick, for mill linings, (11) 211*d*.
Gmelin's handbook, on inorganic chemistry, B (9) 173*g*.
Gold, colloidal, particle size determination, (2) 30*d*.
decoration. See *Earthenware, decorated*.
deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
Gottignie kiln, (4) 71*h*.
Gouy-Freundlich, diffuse double layer theory, of coagulation, (6) 118*f*.
Gradient Column Technique, for density determination of crystalline solids, (10) 189*a*.
Grain size determinations. See *Particle size*.
Grammatite, white, from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
Granite, in abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
analysis of, (10) 193*b*.
decomposed, illite in, Aberdeenshire, (5) 101*a*.
iron removal from, P(11) 218*i*.
montmorillonite-containing feldspar altered from, (9) 171*g*.
weathering products of (Saba), Fe removal from, (7) 131*f*.
Granolithic floors, discussion, (6) 109*e*.
Granular materials, beds filled with compressed gases, thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
granulating processes, application in cement industry, (11) 197*g*.
granule formation, in furnaces, (3) 34*f*.
ganulometry, of clayey and clay-silt sediments, (10) 190*i*.
mineral granules, roofing, coating of, P (10) 182*h*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories*.
in clays, behavior of, (3) 40*c*.
deposits, Ceylon, (9) 167*j*; Calif. B (6) 117*c*; Ontario, (2) 31*f*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
effect on BeC bodies, (8) 152*b*.
grains, glazes and bonds for, P (4) 55*h*.
materials and parts, (7) 135*g*.
powdered, effect on emission spectrum of ceramic materials, (4) 74*b*.
production, in India, 1945, (10) 191*a*; in Indian Union, 1948, (10) 191*c*.
use and manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Greensand, as binder. See *Binders*.
Grinders. See *Abrasives*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Glass; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Sand blasting*.
chemical polishing of thread guides, (11) 209*j*.
cylindrical, heat developed in, (8) 137*e*.
of glass, (1) 11*b*, (11) 195*c*; beveling machine for, P(11) 202*j*.
by HF etching, (11) 200*b*.

Grinding and polishing (*continued*)
of glass sheets and plates, P(11) 203*g*, P(11) 204*f*.
polishing machine, P (4) 69*e*.
of porcelain, effect on tensile strength, (5) 90*d*.
of surfaces, (5) 79*h*.
Grog. See *Refractories*.
Guniting, to repair open-hearth furnaces, (3) 34*h*.
Gypsum. See also *Binders, hydraulic; Cements; Plasters*.
alpha-, for plastic material production, P (5) 81*i*.
anhydrous, conversion to crystal, (1) 2*a*.
apparent density-strength relationship, (3) 35*a*.
calcined, from Cyprus, aging of, (6) 104*e*.
molding products from, (1) 2*j*.
properties of, (1) 2*d*; (4) 57*a*.
calcining of, (2) 18*g*.
conversion, anhydrous to crystal, (1) 2*a*.
crystal, hemihydrate from, (3) 34*d*.
crystals, resistance to torsion, (1) 14*i*.
dead-burned, (1) 2*d*.
dehydration of, (7) 122*i*
deposits, Calif., (6) 117*e*; France, (5) 97*a*; Jamaica, (6) 117*c*; Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*; Trans-Jordan, (5) 97*d*.
dressing plant, Main River, (8) 148*e*.
grinding of, separate from clinker, (9) 156*g*.
hemihydrate, (1) 2*d*.
mining, in Cyprus, (11) 220*i*; in India, (11) 216*i*.
mixture, P (3) 35*c*.
molds. See *Molds*.
for pattern plates, (10) 176*f*.
precipitated, crystalline face of, influence of foreign cations in solution on, (10) 192*a*.
preparation, from plaster of Paris, (7) 123*d*.
production, in Indian Union, 1948, (10) 191*c*.
research, (3) 34*h*.
-slag, cement. See *Cements*.
slow-setting, from waste lime, P (3) 35*f*.
strength-apparent density relationship, (3) 35*a*.
use for ceramic molds, (1) 2*d*.
waste, (1) 8*d*.
wet, strength of, (3) 35*a*.

Hafnium, interference, in fluorometric determination of Zr, (3) 51*i*.
oxide. See *Refractories*.
Hahn emanation technique, used in Al_2O_3 investigation, (1) 13*h*.
Halide, solutions, alkali, quartz, growth in, (3) 52*j*.
Halloysite, analysis of, (5) 101*e*.
clays. See *Clays*.
in Czechoslovakia, (5) 98*f*; discussion, (3) 54*f*.
differential thermal analysis, (5) 99*j*.
identification of, (8) 147*i*.
investigations, electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
testing of, (3) 46*e*.
X-ray spectrometer study, (3) 48*e*.
Halogenides, in glaze batches, for color prevention, (6) 112*c*.
Handling. See *Materials handling*.
Hardness. See *Glass; Testing*.
Harkins method, for surface area of solid, (5) 93*j*.
Harkort method, for thermal shock resistance of enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Hausmannite, relationship to system Fe_2O_3–Mn_3O_4, (3) 52*g*.
Hazards. See *Safety*.
Health. See *Toxicology*.
Heat. See also *Specific heat*.
absorption studies, instrumentation, (7) 133*c*.
action, effect on attapulgite crystals, (10) 192*b*.
application, apparatus, P (4) 68*a*.
of calcination. See *Calcination*.
capacity, of inorganic solids, (2) 32*c*.
low temperatures, for Ba and Sr metatitanates, (10) 192*g*.
low-temperature, of hydroxyapatite, (5) 101*e*; of titanium disulfide, (10) 192*f*.
of pure elementary boron, (2) 32*d*.
conduction, errors, in temperature measurements, (7) 133*g*.
conductivity, of furnace backings, shaft, (3) 49*b*.
content, concepts of, application to ceramic processes, (7) 134*j*.
of flue gases, (6) 116*b*.
high-temperature, of titanium disulfide, (10) 192*f*.
of La_2O_3, Pr_6O_{11} and Nd_2O_3, (5) 100*a*.
of nickel chloride, (5) 100*d*.
concepts of, B (2) 30*h*.
economy, in transformation from silica to Radex magnesite checkers, (6) 110*h*.
economy, use of "W" radiant tube center wall, (3) 49*c*.
efficiency. See *Thermal efficiency*.
flow, in circular kiln, (10) 189*e*.
flow analysis, numerical, B (2) 30*d*.
flow meters, conductivity type, (9) 166*b*.
of formation, of quartz and cristobalite, (10) 192*i*.
in grinding, cylindrical, (8) 137*e*.
loss, in gas turbine combustion chambers, (3) 49*e*; in kilns, (11) 214*j*.
losses, due to CO_2 from stone and H_2O in fuel, (11) 214*g*.
radiant, (5) 91*j*.
resistance, of glass. See *Glass*.
resistance, of glazes. See *Glazes*.
screen, of clear, transparent glass sheet, P (6) 108*a*.
of solution, lime analysis, (7) 122*e*.
of solution, molar, measurement, (2) 30*a*.
steam, for preheating brick, (6) 109*h*.
surface emittance, measurement, B (11) 220*i*.
and thermodynamics, fundamentals, B (11) 220*c*.
Heat (*continued*)
transfer, B (9) 167*b*, (10) 191*g*.
coefficients, (11) 216*d*.
effect of refractory and slag radiation characteristics, (8) 142*e*.
explanations of, B (10) 189*i*.
industrial, B (10) 194*i*.
in solids, calculation, (8) 152*k*.
through furnace walls, (9) 167*c*.
in tunnel kilns, (2) 30*d*.
transmission, in shaft kilns, (1) 11*j*.
transmittance, of sheet glass, (6) 106*j*.
treatment, of Be-Ba titanate dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.
treatment, of molds lining, (7) 131*g*.
utilization, B (7) 135*a*.
waste, from glass furnace, re-use, (7) 134*i*; from kilns, louvre dampers, (11) 214*f*.
and work, relationship in personnel efficiency, (7) 136*i*.
Heating. See also *Refractories*.
by dielectric losses of glass tubes, P (2) 21*e*.
electric, for working hard glass, P (1) 6*a*.
furnace, thermodynamics, B (9) 167*b*.
infrared, (6) 113*j*.
value determinations, of cement plant fuels, (4) 70*k*.
Heating apparatus. See also *Burners; Driers; Furnaces; Kilns; Ovens*.
air and gas, for melting furnaces, P (11) 207*j*.
ceramic radiators for hot-water and steam heating plants, (11) 208*g*.
pebbles for heaters, P (5) 89*i*.
pebble heaters, units, P (7) 129*h*.
Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
for electric tunnel kilns, (1) 11*i*.
furnace, (6) 115*d*.
Kanthal wire, (1) 11*f*.
molybdenum wires, (1) 11*g*.
production, (3) 41*a*.
silicon carbide, (1) 11*g*; for tube furnaces, (4) 71*g*.
for thermocouples, i[1] (9) 166*j*.
tungsten wires, (1) 11*g*.
Heating plant, air-, dual, efficiency, (8) 141*i*.
Hectorite, reference, B (6) 117*f*.
Helium, compressed, in granular beds, effect on thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
Helmholtz double lay theory, on coagulation, (6) 118*f*.
Hematite, deposits, Romania, (3) 50*a*.
intergrowth of, natural exsolution, (5) 101*j*.
Hemihydrate, alpha-, for gypsum production, (3) 34*h*.
beta-, for gypsum production, (3) 34*h*.
formation, from calcined gypsum, (4) 57*a*.
from gypsum crystal, crystallization tests, (3) 34*d*.
Higgins arc furnace, (8) 147*c*.
Hoffmann kiln. See *Kilns*.
Hofmann's theory, of light absorption, (8) 152*b*.
Hollow ware. See also *Glass; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Structural materials, building blocks; Tile*.
coating apparatus for, P (10) 178*j*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying*.
from electromechanically sensitive material, P (2) 27*f*.
handles for, affixing of, P (4) 68*h*.
machine for making, P (1) 10*d*.
Honing, liquid, for cleaning glass molds, (4) 67*g*.
Hoppers, design of, (7) 131*j*.
Hornblende, abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*; rocks, (8) 148*a*.
Hot tops. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
Houses, masonry and frame, thermal properties, B (6) 110*b*.
Hüttigs kinetic absorption equation, (3) 41*c*.
Humidity, control in plants, (11) 213*b*.
indicators, cobalt chloride, P (11) 214*c*.
measurements, (8) 146*a*. See also *Drying*.
Hunter Color-Color Difference Meter. See *Instruments*.
Hydrargillite, dehydration reactions, temperature dependence, (9) 172*h*.
texture and structure modifications, during dehydration, (4) 74*a*.
Hydration, of clay slips, (1) 13*c*.
effect on montmorillonite lattice, (5) 99*f*.
heat of. See *Cement*.
Hydraulic resistance. See *Aerodynamic resistance*.
Hydrocarbons, cracking of, with acid-treated clay catalysts, P (2) 32*e*.
Hydrochloric acid, cement insolubles in, (5) 99*i*.
process, for crystallization, of $AlCl_3$, (3) 51*i*.
2*N*, ZnO in, heat of solution, (3) 52*a*.
Hydrofluoric acid, for polishing glass, (11) 200*b*.
Hydrogen, in alumina production, (8) 148*i*.
cations, effect on K fixation, (5) 100*e*.
cause of enamel defects, (11) 198*f*.
compressed, in granular beds, effect on thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
defect-producing, in steel, (3) 36*h*.
in gas, for fire-polishing glass, (10) 178*h*.
heavy. See *Deuterium*.
Hydrogen ion concentration. See also *Clays; Glass; Slips*.
practical scale, (4) 75*f*.
Hydrostatic balance, for sulfates determination, (8) 151*a*.
Hydrostatic pressing, as fabrication technique, (1) 10*f*.
Hydrothermal, alteration, for making clay, from sillimanite, (9) 167*i*.
crystallization. See *Crystallization*.
method, for preparing gypsum plaster, (3) 34*c*.
synthesis, of forsterite, P (9) 168*d*. See also *Synthetic ceramics*.
Hydroxides, X-ray diffraction studies on, (8) 152*j*.
Hydroxyapatite. See *Apatite*.
Hygrometry, study of, B (9) 160*b*.

Illite, classification, properties, (1) 13*a*.
in clays, (8) 147*g*.
deposits, in decomposed granite, Aberdeenshire, (5) 101*a*.
internal structure of, (9) 171*a*.
from Mossel Bay, Cape Province, properties, (1) 13*a*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
titration curves of, (6) 119*i*.
Ilmenite, titania extraction from, (9) 170*b*.
Ti slag formation from, (4) 74*d*.
Impact tests, (1) 11*b*.
for dinnerware edges, (11) 213*b*.
incline impact machine, (4) 67*g*.
plasticimeter for, (11) 196*d*.
Indicators, humidity, cobalt chloride, P (11) 214*c*.
Indium, X-ray diffraction studies on, (8) 153*c*.
Infrared, absorbing glasses. See *Glass*.
drying. See *Drying*.
measurements, thermocouple, (5) 94*c*.
Ink bottles. See *Glass, bottles*.
Instruments. See also *Cameras; Enameling apparatus and equipment* and specific types.
anemometers, electrical flowmeters, quantity meters, (8) 145*j*.
automatic control fundamentals, (9) 166*c*.
B. Lange reflectivity meter, (1) 11*e*.
Blaine air-permeability fineness meter, B (6) 115*i*.
Brush surface analyzer, (5) 79*h*.
calibration, new standard fineness sample for, B (6) 115*i*.
Chevenard differential dilatometer, (3) 47*d*, (6) 105*g*.
dials, use and arrangement, (9) 166*j*.
differential pressure, (8) 145*j*.
electronic, (9) 166*c*.
electronic circuit, for measuring displacement of pressure-sensitive diaphragms, (3) 46*g*.
flowmeters, B (2) 30*d*.
differential pressure, (9) 166*b*; installation of, (9) 166*e*.
linear, design, (3) 38*b*.
gauges, for determining permanent stresses in glass, (9) 166*a*.
heat flowmeters, conductivity-type, (9) 166*b*.
Hunter Color-Color Difference Meter, (1) 11*b*.
hydrometer, for clay raw minerals, (3) 46*g*.
for incline impact testing, (4) 67*g*.
industrial, automatic, technology, (11) 212*j*.
industrial, technology of, (8) 145*j*, (9) 166*c*.
"Leptoscop" thickness gauge, (1) 11*e*.
McKee worker-consistometer, (3) 47*c*.
measurement and control, B (4) 71*a*.
measuring, for differential flow elements, (8) 145*j*.
pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, and electronic, B (4) 71*a*.
recorder, for thermal properties, (5) 94*b*.
scales, design of, (6) 115*c*.
for thickness measurements, of thin coatings, P (11) 203*f*.
turbidimeter, for clay raw minerals, (3) 46*g*.
X-ray diffraction apparatus, low angle, (2) 30*d*.
X-ray spectrogoniometer, rapid analysis, (4) 70*e*.
Zeiss-Pulfrich photometer, Krüger-modified, (1) 11*e*.
Insulation, thermal, See also *Glass: cellular, fiber, insulating; Refractories*.
binder for, P (11) 205*e*.
brick, B (6) 110*b*.
calcareous-siliceous, molded shapes, P (10) 182*i*.
from calcium silicate, P (1) 3*f*.
cements, composition, P (9) 157*b*.
costs, in building construction, (3) 43*g*.
diffusivity, determination, errors in, dynamic method, (3) 46*e*.
from fused stabilized zirconia, (9) 161*d*.
glass-type, P (10) 180*f*.
glass wool, (1) 5*g*, P (3) 39*a*; B (8) 143*f*.
permeability of, (3) 38*b*.
production, P (10) 180*a*, P (10) 181*f*, P (10) 187*d*.
refractory for insulation, P (3) 39*a*.
of kilns, (3) 49*a*.
magnesia, new production process, (3) 40*e*.
materials for, B (8) 143*f*.
mineral wool, (1) 5*g*.
mineral wool, production, P (5) 85*b*, P (9) 161*i*, P (10) 181*f*, P (10) 187*d*.
molded, P (11) 208*a*.
rock wool, (1) 5*g*, B (8) 143*f*, P (10) 187*d*.
slag wool, B (8) 143*f*, P (10) 187*d*; production, P (10) 181*f*.
spun glass mats for wrapping tubes, (11) 201*i*.
symposium on materials, B (11) 220*i*.
thermal conductivity, (1) 5*g*; high-temperature, (10) 188*f*.
thermal conductivity determination, errors in, dynamic method, (3) 46*e*.
thick enamel-type coating for metal, B (11) 199*a*.
vermiculite, (10) 182*j*.
wallboard tests, (3) 46*g*.
Insulators, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass, electrical; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
ceramic, P (3) 44*a*.
ceramic materials for, P (2) 27*e*, (5) 90*b*.
compositions, P (4) 78*j*, P (6) 109*a*, P (8) 143*e*.
conducting coating for, P (10) 186*e*.
Conference on Electrical Insulation, (4) 66*f*.
dielectric plates, P (9) 163*g*.
dry machining and firing of, (4) 68*d*.
glass, inspection device for, P (2) 28*b*.

Insulators, electrical, glass (*continued*)
low phase angle at working temperatures, P (9) 159*d*.
production, P (6) 108*d*.
transparent, threaded inspection device, P (2) 28*b*.
water-repellent, P (9) 163*g*.
woven, (8) 140*g*.
glazing of, (4) 68*d*.
high-frequency, (1) 8*j*.
high-voltage porcelain, direct heated mold release driers, (11) 214*k*.
Japanese factory, heating system for, (5) 94*j*.
of low dielectric loss, high strength, P (2) 26*b*.
with magnetic parts, P (5) 91*g*.
materials, applications, P (3) 44*b*.
metalization, by firing, P (2) 26*g*.
mica, (9) 162*k*.
molding method for, P (2) 27*a*.
production, P (3) 44*d*, P (4) 68*d*, P (8) 143*i*; in India, (10) 185*k*, P (10) 186*f*.
resistors, lightning arrester, P (1) 8*i*.
properties, P (3) 44*c*.
for TV units, (8) 143*e*.
wire-wound, enamels for, P (7) 123*e*.
sanding of, (4) 68*d*.
seals for, P (10) 186*d*.
semiconductor, stable, P (9) 162*b*.
tape, (4) 77*i*.
tube construction, (5) 90*h*.
vitreous coating for, P (2) 27*g*.
water-repellent, P (9) 163*g*.
Interatomic distances, -bond number relation of, $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$, (8) 150*a*.
Interferometer. See also *Dilatometer*.
limitations, for chemical durability of glass, (3) 37*a*.
photoelectric recording, for dimensional changes measurement, (3) 47*f*.
Interferometry, applications of, B (2) 30*c*.
Interplanar spacing, conversion of X-ray diffraction angles to, B (9) 173*f*.
Iodometric titration procedures, for $Ca(OH)_2$, in lime analysis, (7) 122*e*.
Ion exchange, (8) 151*b*, (10) 191*g*.
for boron determination, (5) 98*j*.
chromatography. See *Chromatography*.
continuous, measuring of, P (9) 166*f*.
phosphate determination, (10) 192*a*.
relationships, evaluation, (5) 99*h*; theory, (6) 119*f*.
Ionic refraction, of oxygens, in glass, (3) 38*j*.
Ionization studies, of Mg, Ca, and Ba clays, (6) 119*i*.
Ions, bombardment of glass, (7) 125*c*.
exchangeable, effect on water adsorption, (10) 191*k*.
inorganic, (8) 151*f*.
metal, (9) 158*g*.
Iron, (4) 77*h*. See also *Enameling metals*.
aluminate, X-ray study of, (4) 65*a*.
borides, determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
–BC binding, (2) 25*b*.
–BC cermets, properties of, (2) 25*g*.
in cements and ceramics, (11) 196*g*.
chromate, X-ray study of, (4) 65*a*.
in clays, spectrochemical analysis, (1) 14*c*.
colors from, in glass, effect of oxidizing agents, (2) 21*f*; spectrophotometric study, (2) 21*d*.
compounds, effect on exothermic peak of kaolinite, (4) 70*g*.
content reduction, in minerals, P (9) 169*e*.
determination of, (5) 99*g*, (9) 171*g*.
ferric oxide. See also *Glass; Refractories*.
$-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ system, (9) 172*a*.
$-Cr_2O_3$, diffraction studies, (8) 153*a*.
effect of dust particles on, (8) 154*a*.
emanating powers of, (1) 13*h*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
heat contents of, high-temperature, (3) 52*f*.
$-Mn_2O_4$ system, X-ray study, (3) 52*g*.
as mineralizer, in sintered MgO, (6) 117*i*.
mineralizing action, on MgO clinker, (1) 14*b*.
surface area of, (8) 153*e*.
ferrous hydroxide, color change, on oxidation, (8) 150*g*.
ferrous oxide, heat capacities and entropies of, (3) 53*g*; high-temperature, (3) 52*f*.
ferrous oxide–Cr_2O_3–MgO system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
ferrous sulfate, effect on nickel deposition, (4) 57*c*.
in kaolin, spectrochemical analysis, (1) 14*c*.
in magnesia, removal of, P (5) 98*g*.
in magnesite, (8) 146*g*; ascorbic acid determination, (4) 75*j*; spectrographic rotating electrode solution method, (3) 51*b*.
for metalizing ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*.
oxides. See also *Iron: ferric oxide, ferrous oxide; Refractories*.
acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
as flux and mineralizer, in rotary tubular furnaces, (3) 34*f*.
free, in soil clays, (8) 152*i*.
in glass, determination, (11) 199*e*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
magnesium chromate catalyst. See *Catalysts*.
with TiO_2, compounds and solid solutions from, (9) 172*i*.
wetting of, with silicate melts, (2) 21*k*.
X-ray study of, (4) 65*a*.
removal, from clay, P (1) 16*a*, P (4) 76*f*.
from glass sands, P (11) 204*d*, P (11) 219*e*.
from granite rock, froth flotation method, P (11) 218*i*.
from minerals, method, P (9) 169*e*.
from phosphate rocks, P (11) 218*e*.
from quartz sands, (3) 49*i*.
from raw materials, by chlorine, (10) 193*e*.

Iron, removal (*continued*)
from weathering products of granite, (7) 131*f*.
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
sandy, effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
in seals, for glass, (4) 58*e*.
silicate, slags. See *Slags*.
sponge, production in tunnel kiln, (11) 220*f*.
spots, in refractory brick, (4) 62*g*.
Islanding. See *Enamels*.
Isotherm, adsorption, for surface area determination of a solid, (5) 93*j*.
Isotopes. See *Radioisotopes*.
Isotropic materials, elastic constant determination of, with ultrasonic frequencies, (5) 93*f*.

Jadeite, from nepheline and albite, change of free energy with reaction pressure, (3) 50*i*.
Jander's equation, criticism of, (1) 13*e*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, observations on capillary hydrodynamics of glass, (8) 139*i*.
Jebsen-Marwedel-von Stösser volume hardness test, for glass, (2) 20*i*.
Jet propulsion. See *Aircraft ceramics*.
Jewels. See *Gem stones*.
Jiggers. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.
Ju ware, characteristics of, (8) 138*a*.

Kanthal wires. See *Heating elements*.
Kaolins. See also *Refractories*.
Amberg, effect of additions of bentonite and leaning materials, (8) 146*g*.
catalyst from, P(11) 219*b*.
classification and properties, (1) 13*a*.
in clays, spectrochemical analysis, (1) 14*c*.
crystal habits, (4) 72*i*.
Czechoslovakian, analysis, (5) 101*e*.
deposits, Calif., B (6) 117*c*; in France, (5) 97*a*; Illinois, B (9) 168*f*.
deposits, new, detecting of, (4) 73*a*.
dust particles, effect on properties, (8) 154*a*.
Egyptian, refractory aspects, (8) 149*a*.
electron microscope investigations, (5) 93*f*.
G-1 thixotropy treatment, (1) 13*j*.
"Kaolin des Eyzies," identification, (5) 94*g*.
Kato, crack formation study, (7) 130*b*.
mineralogical composition, (4) 72*i*.
minerals, under controlled partial pressures of H_2O, differential thermal analysis, (5) 99*j*.
mining, in Florida, (11) 216*j*.
of Plémet (Côtes-du-Nord), (1) 12*d*.
producers, German, B (8) 154*d*.
properties, suppliers, (5) 98*b*.
in raw porcelain glazes, (5) 89*j*.
X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
Zettlitz, effect of additions of bentonite and leaning materials, (8) 146*g*.
Kaolinite. See also *Clays*.
in Czechoslovakia, discussion, (3) 54*f*.
decomposition, mullite formation, (3) 53*e*.
deposits, in Grossalmerode clay, (3) 51*b*; in Soviet Union, (2) 25*b*.
differentiation, by differential thermal analysis, (5) 94*d*.
dilation of, (3) 51*f*.
endothermal effects of, (8) 148*d*.
exothermic peak, effect of Fe compounds on, (4) 70*g*.
in feldspar, from French granites, (9) 171*g*.
fluorescence of, (5) 101*d*.
internal structure of, (9) 170*j*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
separation of, into grades, (8) 152*d*.
in soil clays, of Scotland, (9) 168*d*.
structure investigation, dilatometric, (11) 213*c*.
testing of, (3) 46*e*.
titration curves of, (6) 119*i*.
X-ray spectrometer study of, (3) 48*e*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Kaolinization, and white-weathering, (4) 73*a*.
Kartsov, D. A., glass technologist, (4) 58*f*.
Keller drying devices, (1) 6*f*.
Kernite, deposits, Calif., (6) 117*e*.
Kieselguhr. See also *Diatomite*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
production, refining, use, B (11) 217*f*.
texture and surface area, (8) 153*d*.
Kiln furniture, P (1) 7*h*, P (5) 89*h*. See also *Refractories, saggers*.
compacting medium for chinaware bungs, P (11) 210*i*.
development, (4) 62*e*.
from fused stabilized ZrO_2, (9) 161*d*.
for glostware setting, (11) 206*e*.
improved material for, P (5) 89*e*.
and placing accessories, manufacture, use, (11) 206*e*.
for pottery, P (10) 184*d*.
silicon carbide, (7) 128*e*.
for tile firing, P (5) 89*h*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens*.
air duct walls, droplet formation on, (11) 215*j*.
annular, sticking the chambers of, (5) 95*i*.
for brick, (5) 95*i*; improvement of, P (4) 72*d*.
building of, B (10) 186*b*.
calcining, with rotatable cylinder, P (1) 12*a*.
for cement. See also *Kilns, rotary*.
use of blast-furnace slag, P (11) 198*a*.
lining of sintering zone, (7) 128*a*.
in Mexican cement plant, (9) 156*i*.
rotary, automatic regulation, (11) 196*e*; thermal characteristics, (11) 214*g*.
vertical, P (10) 190*d*.
for ceramic articles, P (1) 12*a*.
chamber and annular, heavy fuel oil for, (5) 95*g*.
chamber or tunnel, (7) 135*b*.
Chinese, Sung and Yuan dynasties, (8) 137*i*.
circular, heat flow in, (10) 189*e*.

Kilns (*continued*)
clamp, for making Belgium "Boom" brick, (8) 141*e*.
combustion safeguard control, (6) 116*a*.
concrete for, (3) 42*c*.
continuous, conveyer-type, for bloating clay, P (11) 211*i*.
continuous, improved, P (10) 190*b*.
cooling, waste heat control by louvre dampers, (11) 214*f*.
for decorated glass bodies, P (9) 167*g*.
for decorating ceramic ware, P (2) 31*b*.
efficiency, evaluation, development, (11) 214*j*; increase by sectioning by quadrants, (11) 214*f*.
electric, in ceramic practice, (11) 214*h*. See also *Kilns, tunnel*.
enamel, setting device, P (10) 188*a*.
feeding of, with natural gas, (10) 189*h*.
French, periodic and continuous, for stoneware tiles, (3) 49*a*.
gas firing of, (6) 116*f*.
heat losses, high temperature, (11) 214*j*.
Hoffmann, feeding of, with natural gas, (10) 189*h*.
industrial, gas-fired, program control, (7) 131*d*.
industrial, ideas on, B (7) 135*f*.
insulation of, (3) 49*a*.
Latin American, (8) 147*c*.
for lime, English, 18th and 19th century, (8) 138*b*.
for lime, rotary, heat losses in, (11) 214*j*; heat transfer rates and optimum length, (11) 197*j*; thermal characteristics, (11) 214*g*.
linings, basic refractories, P (3) 42*j*.
linings, from fused stabilized ZrO_2, (9) 161*d*.
linings, use of gibbsite-kaolinite clay in, (6) 117*a*.
muffle, for grog chinaware, (6) 112*d*.
multi-passage, description, (1) 11*g*; small, experimental firings, (4) 71*h*.
oil-fired. See *Kilns, tunnel; Oil*.
operation and control, (6) 116*f*.
performance, charted from gas analyses, (11) 214*h*.
porcelain, temperature difference reduction, P (3) 49*f*.
producer gas in, use of, (5) 95*g*.
Prouty-type, raw materials limitation on firing of, (2) 24*d*.
pusher-type, refractories for, (11) 215*c*.
regenerative, P (5) 95*a*.
ring, fuels for, (10) 189*e*.
ring, thermal efficiency, (6) 116*e*.
rotary. See also *Kilns: cement, lime*.
advantages, disadvantages, (1) 11*g*.
for aggregate production, (6) 109*h*.
continuous, for ceramics, P (10) 189*e*.
for dolomite clinker, (10) 183*d*.
efficiency, use of quadrants, (11) 214*g*.
flash drying of, (9) 156*j*.
lightweight, aggregate plant, (10) 182*g*.
novel installations, (9) 167*d*.
optimum size, determination, (11) 197*j*.
radiation loss from, (11) 214*g*.
self-aligning, P (2) 31*a*.
sintering process, for concrete, Germany, (8) 141*a*.
round, servicing suggestions, B (7) 135*a*.
shaft, cooling zone, firing of lime in, (6) 104*h*.
shaft, heat transmission, (1) 11*j*.
shaft, vertical elongated, for continuous burning of solid materials, P(11) 208*e*.
smoking, thermal efficiency, (2) 30*g*.
for tile, smoked, roofing, (10) 182*i*.
tunnel, P (2) 31*c*.
behavior, (7) 130*h*.
for ceramic bodies, P (3) 49*f*.
or chamber, (7) 135*b*.
chinaware, protective coating for refractories, (11) 206*i*.
continuous, development of, P (10) 189*f*.
continuous, for firing ware moving through it, P (3) 49*c*.
for controlled-density steel production, (11) 220*j*.
cooling in, (10) 189*e*.
design for, P (8) 147*e*.
economics of, (7) 135*a*.
electric, with basket conveyers, (1) 11*i*.
electric, in ceramic industry, (5) 95*d*; use, cost construction, (1) 11*i*.
electric, for grinding wheels, P (9) 167*e*.
electric, recuperation principles, (11) 214*h*.
electric resistance, P(2) 31*b*.
for firing ceramic ware, P (10) 189*j*.
firing pottery in, (7) 130*g*.
for foam glass production, (7) 124*j*.
fuels for, (10) 189*e*.
for grinding wheels, (6) 103*e*.
for grog chinaware, (6) 112*d*.
heat transfer in, (2) 30*d*.
for heat-treatment of glass, P (9) 165*a*.
history, merits of, (7) 134*f*.
modern, for grinding wheels, (6) 103*e*.
oil-fired, P (11) 215*a*.
producer-gas fired, Japanese, (5) 94*j*.
removing glaze vapors from, P (10) 190*c*.
retarding preheat temperature, P (5) 95*b*.
for self-ignition of clay materials, P (10) 190*b*.
for sponge iron production, (11) 220*f*.
testing of, (5) 95*i*.
use, heavy clay industry, (10) 182*j*.
walking beam, description, (1) 11*g*.
Kinzie method, for testing enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Kleit. See *Cleite*.
Kneading table. See *Equipment*.
Knudsen effusion method, (6) 120*a*; for vapor pressure measurements, (5) 100*i*.
Kohler theory, of crack formation, in refractories, (5) 88*b*.
Koppers-Becker battery, controlled cooling, (11) 205*j*.

Kordes equation, for measuring interionic distances in glass, (3) 38*h*.
Kubelka's equation, for capillary diameters, (3) 41*d*.
Kurlbaum method, for measuring temperatures of luminous flames, (2) 30*j*.
Kurtzite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Kyanite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; French, (1) 12*e*.
evaluation by calcination and fluorescence, (11) 212*g*.
output, in Australia, (5) 97*g*.
production, Indian Union, (10) 191*c*.
quartz-, for making damourite, (9) 167*i*.
source needs, California, (8) 148*a*.

Ladles. See *Refractories*.
Lagen glassmaking equipment, for bottles, (5) 84*i*.
Lanthanum oxide, thermal properties, (5) 100*a*.
–ZrO_2 system, investigation, (3) 50*f*.
Lattice constants, precision determination, (8) 152*e*.
Lattice swelling, effect on water adsorption, (10) 191*h*.
Laue patterns, of corundum, synthetic, (8) 151*a*.
taking of, uses, (10) 192*e*.
Lava, composition, of Limagne peperites, (3) 50*i*.
Lawsonite, mineralogy of, (8) 148*c*.
Lead, -barium titanate, effect on barium titanate electromechanical transducer, (6) 111*h*.
bisilicate, standard specification for, (4) 66*e*. See also *Frits*.
cast, pug mill dies from, (4) 68*d*.
deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
determination of, quantitative, in presence of group II cations, (6) 118*g*.
electrolytic separation, determination, (5) 99*b*.
fluochloride, X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
oxide, in glass, effect on viscosity, (5) 85*a*.
silicates, self-diffusion in, (10) 193*j*.
sulfate, gall, in lead glass, detection, (11) 200*d*.
survey, for ceramic industry, (9) 168*a*.
titanate, with barium titanate, effect on dielectric properties, (6) 112*c*.
zirconate, containing Ba or Ti, crystal structure of ferroelectric phase, (11) 209*c*. See also *Dielectrics*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Lembergite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Lenses. See *Glass*.
Lepidolite, Pala District, Calif., B (8) 149*h*.
rubidium in, analysis, (4) 75*i*.
(zinnwaldite), deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
"Leptoscop" thickness gauge. See *Instruments*.
Leucite, in American china, (6) 112*j*.
Libraries, technical or scientific, organization and management, B (8) 154*g*.
Light, absorbing properties of, (5) 83*f*.
absorption, after interaction, of two states of valency, of same element, (8) 151*b*.
absorption, relation to chemistry and constitution of glass, B (9) 159*d*.
directing methods, for thickness measurements, of transparent sheets, P (8) 147*a*.
Lighting, overhead, glass for, (8) 139*e*.
Lightweight materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Clinkers, porous; Concrete; Glass, cellular; Glass, mat; Insulation, thermal; Perlite; Porous materials; Refractories, insulating; Structural clay products; Tile*.
aggregate, research on, (11) 205*a*.
blocks, production, P (10) 182*g*.
building brick, high-insulating capacity, (11) 205*a*.
building units, autoclaved lime and siliceous material, (11) 196*j*.
molded, P (11) 208*a*.
production of, (11) 220*i*.
silica-lime brick, P (11) 197*i*.
solids, crushed, geometric surface area, (5) 93*g*.
for structures, (1) 6*b*.
Lignite, production, binder from ashes, (2) 18*j*.
Lime, (2) 18*j*. See also *Calcium, oxide; Cements; Mortar; Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3 system, glass formation, (3) 52*f*.
aluminates, use in Al_2O_3 production, P (1) 15*e*.
in brick, effect on strength, (5) 85*j*.
in brick, shale, production, (3) 39*g*.
building, plasticity tests, (7) 134*d*.
calcining of, (1) 2*b*, (1) 2*e*, P (1) 3*d*.
$CaCO_3$ crystals, (6) 104*j*.
in clays. See *Clays, silt*.
-coal ash brick, manufacture, (11) 196*i*.
decomposable, for MgO production, P (8) 149*f*.
deposits, Argentine, (9) 156*j*; Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; India, (10) 191*d*.
dolomitic, analysis, (7) 122*e*.
dry-slaking, investigations, (4) 56*i*.
in earthenware, (5) 90*b*.
firing of, in shaft kiln, (6) 104*h*.
formation from dolomite dissociation, (2) 31*h*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
hydrated improved type, P (2) 18*k*.
hydraulic, hardening of, (7) 122*e*.
in lightweight building units, (11) 196*j*.
in molded bodies, production, P (8) 138*e*.
in oxide crucibles, hydration tendency, (8) 146*a*.
with oyster shells, (3) 34*h*.
plasticity of, (7) 134*d*.
production of, P (1) 3*e*, (5) 81*b*; peat gas fuel, (5) 95*d*; thermodynamics of, (11) 197*j*.
putty, vacuum processed, (11) 197*j*.
in rocks and ores, effect on silicosis, (8) 153*j*.
slags. See *Slags*.
slaked, $CaCO_3$ crystals, (6) 104*j*.

Lime (*continued*)
slaking of, conditions for, (2) 18*j*; control method for, (7) 122*j*; rate of, (1) 2*e*.
standardization, analytical methods, B (8) 138*d*.
waste, of cellulose manufacture, for making gypsum, P (3) 35*f*.
Limestone, (2) 18*j*.
ball mill grinding of, (10) 190*f*.
Ca and Mg determination in, (11) 219*j*.
$CaCO_3$ crystals, (6) 104*j*.
calcining of, P (1) 2*e*, P (1) 3*e*; low-temperature, (1) 2*i*.
deposits, Calif., B (6) 117*c*, B (7) 135*h*; Madras, (9) 168*b*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
determination, (8) 138*e*.
dolomite separation from, electrostatic method, (5) 97*f*.
high-Ca, in B & O area, B (9) 157*d*.
high-Ca, production, reserves, (2) 18*h*.
hydraulic binder from, (2) 19*a*.
hydrothermal dolomitization, (2) 31*h*.
from Japan, calcining, (1) 2*e*.
properties of, (7) 135*g*.
Sierra Blanca, Calif., B (7) 135*i*.
Liquefaction. See *Refractories*.
Liquids, atomization of, (11) 217*h*.
polar, total surface of clays in, (5) 94*d*.
subcooled, fracture, (1) 13*f*.
viscosity and plasticity, B (4) 76*b*.
Lithia, –BeO–B_2O_3 system, (11) 200*a*.
in cement, flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
–H_2O system, thermodynamics, (3) 53*b*.
–MgO–B_2O_3 system, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
minerals, natural, thermal expansion, (7) 136*c*.
–SiO_2 system, melts in, (7) 124*g*.
thermal expansion of, (7) 136*c*.
Lithium, compound, (10) 191*h*.
ferrite, production, P (1) 15*f*.
gallates, preparation, properties, (3) 50*f*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
hydroxide, heat capacities, entropies, (2) 32*c*.
hydroxide-NaOH-KOH mixtures, chromatographic separation, (11) 219*i*.
in insoluble silicates, determination of, (10) 191*j*.
new ceramics, (8) 148*f*.
oxide. See *Lithia*.
silicate melts, surface tension, (3) 48*e*.
silicate systems, (9) 170*h*.
thermal expansion coefficients, (8) 148*f*.
thermal shock resistance, (8) 148*f*.
Load tests. See *Refractories; Testing*.
deformation, of sand, (8) 148*g*.
gradual, plasticimeter, (11) 196*d*.
Loam. See also *Brick*.
in Czechoslovakia, discussion, (3) 54*f*.
Loughlinite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Lubricants, for glass molding, P (2) 22*b*.
for porcelain machine parts, (11) 209*e*.
Luminescence, 1950 articles on, (4) 76*b*.
of silica, (6) 118*e*.
of zinc orthophosphate: manganese, (4) 74*c*.
Luminescent material. See *Enamels*.
Lux. See *Rutile, bodies*.
Lyroulos method, of preparing synthetic mica, (10) 186*a*.

Magnesia. See *Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, cordierite area, (3) 43*d*.
calcined, (8) 150*c*.
–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*d*; relation of gehlenite-spinel system, (6) 119*g*.
–CaO–CO_2–H_2O system, dedolomitization, (2) 31*h*.
caustic, in mortar strength tests, (2) 18*c*.
cements. See *Cements*.
clinker. See *Clinkers*.
compacts, sintering of, (6) 118*f*.
–Cr_2O_3–FeO system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
electrofused, for furnace walls, (6) 110*c*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
grain size and energy content, (10) 192*d*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
–Li_2O–B_2O_3 system, glasses, (11) 200*b*.
from MgO-containing rocks, P (9) 169*b*.
from Mg salts solution, P (8) 149*f*.
MgO-Fe_2O_3 effect on MgO clinker, (3) 41*g*.
in oxide crucibles, (8) 146*a*.
in porous articles, P (4) 55*d*.
–K_2O–B_2O_3 system, glasses, (11) 200*b*.
–K_2O–SiO_2 system, phase diagram, (2) 32*c*.
production, P (4) 77*c*.
properties of, (10) 178*f*.
purification of, P (5) 98*g*.
recovery of, P (9) 161*j*.
sea water, in chromite-magnesia refractories, (6) 110*j*.
sea water, properties and production, (3) 53*h*.
–SiO_2–H_2O system, (9) 172*f*.
sintered Fe_2O_3 in, (6) 117*i*.
–Na_2O–B_2O_3 system, glasses, (11) 200*b*.
surface, smoked, spectral reflection, (8) 153*d*.
–ZrO_2 system, phase relationships, (6) 119*a*.
Magnesian chlorite, thermal transformation in, (7) 136*b*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
Alpine, genesis of, (8) 148*c*.
Ca and Mg in, rapid determination method for, (8) 152*i*.
caustic, rating of, (5) 81*j*.
deposits, Calif., (5) 97*b*, B (6) 117*c*, (6) 117*d*; Madras, (9) 168*b*; Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
Fe and Al in, ascorbic acid determination, (4) 75*j*.
granular, microhardness measurement, (4) 74*f*.
iron-rich, for production of magnesite refractories, (2) 26*b*.

Magnesite (*continued*)
output, in Australia, (5) 97*g*.
powder, adhesion on solids, (9) 169*h*.
production, in India, 1945, (10) 191*a*.
production process for, P (9) 169*e*.
properties of, (7) 135*g*.
spectrochemical analysis, (8) 146*g*.
X-ray study, (8) 146*d*.
Magnesium. See also *Refractories*.
aluminate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
carbonate, anhydrous, P (8) 149*g*.
needle crystals from, P (8) 149*i*.
normal, production, P (5) 102*d*.
production process, P (9) 169*e*.
specific heat and heat of calcination, (11) 197*h*.
trihydrate, and dehydration products, tensimetric and X-ray investigations, (9) 172*i*.
cations, effect on K fixation, (5) 100*c*.
chloride, in mortar strength tests, (2) 18*c*.
chromate, bond. See *Binders*.
chromate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
clays. See *Clays*.
compounds, production, P (1) 16*a*.
deposits, in Madras, P (9) 168*a*.
determination in cement manufacture, Sweden, (10) 176*e*.
in dolomites, magnesites, and open-hearth slags, (8) 152*i*.
ferrite, dielectric properties, (11) 209*e*; stability of, (9) 158*f*; X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
germanate, fluorescence of, activated by Mn, (1) 13*b*.
heats of combustion, (5) 100*b*.
in hydraulic-ceramic equilibrium, (8) 150*a*.
hydrothermal solution, derivation, (2) 31*h*.
hydroxide, crystalline production, P (8) 153*e*.
preparation of, P (9) 168*j*.
production, P (5) 102*c*, P (11) 218*e*.
identification, fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
in limestones and dolomites, (11) 219*j*.
metallic, MgO from, P (10) 184*f*.
oxide. See *Magnesia*.
recovery of, from siliceous Mg minerals, P (5) 98*h*.
silicate, formulas, (5) 98*b*.
slags. See *Slags*.
X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.
in soils, estimation of, (5) 93*b*.
sulfate, deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
tungstate, X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.
-wollastonite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Magnetic ferrites. See *Ferromagnetic materials*.
Magnetic field, effect on solid-phase reaction, in system CaO–SiO_2, (1) 13*i*.
Magnetic properties. See *Clays; Ferromagnetic materials*.
Magnetite, deposits, Ontario, (2) 31*f*; Romania, (3) 50*a*.
heat contents of, high-temperature, (3) 52*f*.
intergrowth of, natural exsolution, (5) 101*j*.
Maintenance, of belt conveyers. See *Conveyers*.
of machines, in heavy clay industry, (8) 114*e*.
of mills, (3) 44*f*.
Majolica. See *Art and artware*.
Management, industrial, survey, (5) 102*i*.
rationalization of, (2) 32*j*.
Manganese, for activation of magnesium germanate, (1) 13*b*.
aluminate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
anorthite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
chromate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
-cordierite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
for decorating pottery, (2) 18*a*.
determination of, (9) 171*g*.
dioxide, in glass. See *Glass*.
ferrite, dielectric properties, (11) 209*e*.
-gehlenite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
in magnesia, removal of, P (5) 98*g*.
in magnesite ores, determination, (8) 146*g*.
for metalizing ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*.
oxide, in cement. See *Cement*.
as colorants, in sands, (5) 96*g*.
–Fe_2O_3 system, X-ray study, (3) 52*g*.
heat capacities, entropies, (3) 53*g*.
–SiO_2 system, viscosity, (4) 73*h*.
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
silicate, slags. See *Slags*.
in zinc ferrite, core, production, P (2) 27*h*; ferromagnetic resonance, (11) 219*j*.
-zinc orthophosphate, luminescence of three forms, (4) 74*c*.
Mansfeld slag, (7) 126*h*.
Marble, deposit, forsterite from, (8) 148*b*.
Marcasite, deposits, in Grossalmerode clay, (3) 51*b*.
Masonry, brick, moisture penetration, (11) 204*j*.
units, laying of, P(11) 205*c*.
Materials handling, (10) 186*i*, (10) 191*g*. See also *Conveyers*.
in brick industry, (1) 6*f*; fork trucks for, (6) 113*f*, P (10) 182*a*.
bulk, conveyers for, P (9) 165*f*.
for bulk sampling, B (11) 214*c*.
in cement plant, Mexico, (9) 156*i*.
clay, (4) 68*b*.
finely divided materials, P (11) 212*a*.
of glass batch, P (10) 180*j*.
glass, newly molded, P (3) 44*j*.
mechanical, for bulk material, (11) 211*d*.
pulverized, (7) 131*g*.
of radioactive isotopes, B (4) 76*h*.
Mathematics, for engineers, B (6) 120*i*.
Max Planck Institute for Silicate Research, Wurzburg, Germany, (8) 139*a*.
m-Cresoxyacetic acid, reagent, for Th, (8) 152*g*.
Measurements, physical and chemical, (9) 169*g*.
Mechanical strength. See *Brick; Concrete; Glass; Porcelain; Refractories; Strength*.
Melts. See also *Glass*.
inorganic, structure, investigations, (10) 192*e*.

Melts (*continued*)
silicate, molecular state, electrical conductivity, (5) 101*g*.
Mercuric chloride, X-ray diffraction patterns, (6) 119*c*.
Metalizing, of ceramics, (1) 8*j*, P (10) 180*a*.
of glass and other ceramics, (4) 67*j*. See also *Glass*.
method, P (4) 77*f*.
of nonmetallic surfaces, P (2) 22*e*, P (5) 85*a*.
of refractory products, application by firing, P (2) 26*g*.
of wood, glass, and plastics, (6) 107*b*.
Metallography, electron, of cemented carbides, (5) 79*h*.
Metallurgy, ferrous, nonferrous, (8) 151*d*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals; Refractories;* and specific types.
abrasion of, (10) 175*f*.
adherence of glass to, (1) 5*d*.
alkalis in, flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*e*.
binders for, (4) 77*i*.
-ceramic seals, P (1) 5*j*, (1) 8*j*, (2) 25*b*, B (8) 140*c*; vacuum tight, P (5) 91*i*. See also *Glass, -metal seals*.
coatings. See *Refractories, coatings*.
coatings for, glossy, P (2) 27*c*.
-mica seals, in vacuum tubes, (5) 90*h*.
microhardness tester for, high-temperature, (3) 47*a*.
molten, properties, (5) 93*i*; routine measurement of higher temperatures, (10) 188*j*.
Monel, adherence of glass to, (1) 5*d*.
Metatitanates. See *Barium; Strontium*.
Meters. See *Instruments*.
Methane, combustion. See *Combustion*.
spots, in refractory brick, (4) 62*g*.
Meyer equation, for microhardness of glass, (2) 20*i*.
for microhardness measurements of granular magnesite, (4) 74*f*.
Mica, chemical composition, (8) 148*a*.
crystals, resistance to torsion, (1) 14*i*.
deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
in electronic work, B (8) 140*c*.
flexible compositions, P (9) 174*e*.
insulation, new form, (9) 162*h*.
-metal seals, in vacuum tubes, (5) 90*h*.
metalizing of, P (2) 22*e*.
natural and synthetic, transmission in ultraviolet range, (7) 136*b*.
production equipment, P (1) 15*e*.
products, bonded, high-temperature resisting, production, P (1) 15*e*, P (2) 22*g*, P (6) 114*g*.
products, review, (4) 77*i*.
in soil clays, of Scotland, (9) 168*d*.
synthetic, trial preparation of single crystals, (10) 186*a*.
ten a.u., from montmorillonite family micas, (6) 120*c*.
thermal change of, (9) 173*a*.
Microchemistry, inorganic, (8) 151*c*.
Microcline, abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
lamellar structure, (11) 216*a*.
Microhardness, testing. See *Testing*.
Microradiography, use of X rays, (8) 146*i*.
Microscopes, electron, in ceramic industry, (5) 92*j*.
for clayey materials, (10) 188*h*.
for clay raw minerals, (3) 46*e*.
Müller field, discussion, (9) 171*c*.
photographs, (5) 79*h*.
for plasticity study of clays, (5) 94*g*.
principles, construction, (6) 115*e*.
for raw materials, (2) 31*i*, (5) 93*f*.
for SiO_2 sols, (5) 99*d*.
for study of ceramic materials, (11) 213*g*.
phase contrast, for investigating adhesion on porcelain, (10) 188*g*.
polarizing, for chemical and mineralogical problems, B (5) 102*e*.
polarizing, for determining permanent stress in glass, (9) 166*a*.
Microscopy, diffraction, use of X rays in, (8) 146*i*.
electron, bibliography, B (5) 102*b*, B (9) 173*i*.
equipment for mineral research, (6) 120*j*.
for investigating clays, B (1) 15*i*.
practical, B (5) 94*h*.
in South American, (9) 170*j*.
light, for investigating clays, B (1) 15*i*.
phase, theory and instrumentation, B (7) 134*c*.
of porcelains, (6) 112*j*.
use in glass plants, B (6) 107*j*.
Mills, action of, effect of variables, (1) 9*h*.
ball, agate for, (9) 167*h*.
grinding studies, of ceramic materials, (10) 190*f*.
gyratory, laboratory size, (11) 211*f*.
linings for, P (3) 45*a*.
minerals in, abrasion of, (2) 27*j*.
pebbles, flint or chert, (4) 68*g*.
vacuum, for pottery bodies, (7) 131*a*.
concentra-type, particle-size distribution, (7) 123*b*.
lining brick for, Glossex vs. Silex, (11) 211*d*.
maintenance, preventive, (3) 44*f*.
pug, cast lead in, (4) 68*d*.
for clay deairing, (10) 182*b*, (11) 209*e*.
for handling materials of different moisture consistency, P (5) 92*c*.
types, impact, crushing, attrition, (3) 44*g*.
Mineral industry, of Australia, past 20 years, (5) 97*g*.
Canadian, in 1949, B (2) 31*e*.
District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*.
education, B (9) 174*b*.
of Germany, B (8) 154*d*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Mineralizers, boric oxide, in chromite-magnesite brick, (11) 207*h*.
Mineralogy, B (9) 173*c*.
of California glaucophane schists, (8) 148*c*.
optical, elements of, B (5) 102*g*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
analysis of, quantitative, B (9) 173*d*.
argillaceous and micaceous, polytypism of, (9) 171*e*.
in ceramic industry, (4) 73*a*; needs and problems, (8) 148*a*.
chemical index, B (1) 16*f*.
clay. See *Clays*.
clayey, sedimentation, (4) 76*b*.
constitution, research laboratories, (6) 120*j*.
deposits, Romania, (3) 49*j*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
deposits, formation of, B (5) 98*e*.
descriptions of, B (5) 102*g*.
electrostatic separation of, P (11) 219*a*.
fibers. See *Insulation, thermal*.
fiber mat, production, P (6) 108*g*.
flame photometer analysis, (4) 74*i*.
forecast, 2000 A.D., B (9) 174*h*.
in glass container industry, Calif., (8) 148*b*.
granules. See *Granular material*.
hydrothermal synthesis, (5) 100*i*.
industrial, Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*.
iron content reduction, P (9) 169*e*.
micaceous and argillaceous, (9) 171*e*.
mineralogy, occurrence, development, Calif., B (8) 149*c*.
montmorillonite family, transformation into micas, (6) 120*c*.
new names, (5) 97*e*.
new, for ceramics, (3) 50*b*.
origin, composition, properties, B (5) 102*d*.
in petroleum industry, needs, problems, (8) 148*b*.
production, India, 1945, (10) 191*a*.
in Indian Union, 1948, (10) 191*c*.
new record in, (8) 148*f*.
purification of, P (4) 73*d*; P(11) 219*e*.
of Rajputana pegmatites, (10) 191*d*.
raw, clay, testing of, (3) 46*e*.
resources, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; British West African colonies, (5) 97*i*; Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*; Jamaica, (6) 117*c*; Kern County, Cal., (6) 117*e*; Mauritius, Sierra Leone, (5) 97*c*; (former) Trans-Jordan, (5) 97*d*; St. Helena, (6) 117*g*; Salem District, Madras, (9) 168*b*; San Francisco Bay area, Cal., B (6) 117*c*.
conservation, (3) 50*b*, (4) 73*a*.
and geology, British Guiana, (6) 116*j*.
and production, 1947, Calif., B (8) 149*f*.
of Southern Rhodesia, (5) 97*i*.
silicate, thermal expansion, (4) 76*a*.
silicate clay, report on, B (1) 15*i*.
study of, introduction, B (9) 173*c*.
thermal working of, P (10) 187*g*.
trioctahedral, of soil clays, Scotland, (9) 168*d*.
yearbook, 1949, B (5) 98*f*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Zr in, fluorometric determination, (3) 52*a*.
Mines and mining, in Cyprus, (11) 220*i*.
of Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*.
methods, description, (6) 117*b*.
underground, blasting and large tonnage handling methods, (11) 216*c*.
Mixers, continuous, P (11) 212*c*.
"Dispersall," for converting scrap to slip, (4) 67*h*.
gas, nomenclature, (9) 167*c*.
for plaster, P (1) 9*i*.
types of, (10) 189*f*.
Mixes, ceramic, volume changes during firing, (4) 71*c*.
Mixing, (10) 191*g*.
and blending apparatus, P (9) 165*b*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
miniature equipment, experimental, (4) 68*c*.
Modulus of elasticity, audiofrequency measurements, (4) 70*h*.
Modulus of rupture, measurements, miniature equipment for, (4) 68*c*. See also *Cermets; Clay products*.
Moisture. See also *Humidity; Water*.
droplet size distribution in sprays, (11) 215*j*.
droplets, shatter in streams of air, (11) 217*h*.
droplets, transfer from suspending air to duct walls, (11) 215*j*.
estimating methods, (8) 147*h*.
penetration, of brickwork, (11) 204*j*.
Molded articles, of calcareous-siliceous insulating material, P (10) 182*i*.
refractory or ceramic, production, P (10) 184*h*.
Molding. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Brick; Plastics; Refractories; Sands; Tile*.
nonmetallic powders, P (10) 186*f*.
undercut portions, on glass, P (2) 29*h*.
Molds. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Refractories*.
bending, prolonging life of, P (4) 69*d*.
for bending glass, P (2) 28*g*.
brick, sanding equipment, P (4) 69*e*.
ceramic, new material for, (1) 2*b*.
for ceramic ware, P (9) 163*g*.
clay, drying of, (9) 164*a*.
for electrical insulators, (4) 68*d*.
glass, cleaning, liquid honing, (4) 67*g*.
gypsum, (1) 2*d*.
deairing of, by ultrasonics, (1) 8*h*.
recovery of, (4) 66*j*.
and resin, (1) 2*j*.
liner materials, (7) 131*g*.
for metal casting. See *Refractories, metal molds*.
metal, coated, for glass blowing, P (9) 164*d*.
metal, for foundry tools, (3) 40*c*.
metallic, withdrawal of ceramic bodies from, P (3) 46*c*.
Molds (*continued*)
mixes, gas-forming capacity of, (7) 133*a*.
mixes, gas permeability of, (7) 133*b*.
from plaster of Paris, (7) 123*d*.
for pottery, P (9) 163*j*; transferring and handling apparatus for, P (1) 9*c*.
for precision casting, P (9) 174*g*.
for shaping glass sheets, P (2) 29*f*.
used, porosity of, (4) 66*b*.
waste, products from, (3) 34*c*.
waste gypsum, reclaiming of, (1) 8*d*.
for water closet bowls, P (5) 91*h*.
Molecular volume, of alkaline earth metal oxides, (10) 178*f*.
Molecular weight, vaporimetric microdetermination, (6) 115*h*.
Moler brick. See *Brick, Danish argillaceous*.
Molten material, quenching of, P (7) 132*f*.
Molybdenite, deposits, Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
Molybdenum. See also *Heating elements; Refractories*.
in cermets, oxidation of, (2) 25*c*.
in enamels, (6) 105*i*.
for metalizing ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*.
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
trioxide, –vanadium pentoxide system, (9) 172*g*.
use and manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Monazite, rare earths of, separation from Th, (8) 152*g*.
sands, ThO_2 in, determination, (6) 117*j*.
Monel metal. See *Metals*.
Montmorillonite, adsorption of water vapor, (10) 191*g*.
analysis of, (5) 101*e*.
catalytic properties, (10) 190*h*.
chlorites from, experimental formation, (5) 99*j*.
classification, properties, (1) 13*a*.
in clays, (8) 147*g*; distinction of, (7) 136*a*.
color reaction, with root secretions, (8) 150*a*.
in Czechoslovakia, (3) 54*f*.
effect on physical properties of clay minerals, (11) 216*j*.
in feldspar, altered from granites, of central France, (9) 171*g*.
fluorescence of, (5) 101*d*.
internal structure of, (9) 171*a*.
investigations, electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
lattice, expansion on hydration, (5) 99*f*.
minerals. See *Minerals*.
Moroccan, existence of X ray at 32 a.u., (1) 13*a*.
new formation of, (8) 154*a*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
testing of, (3) 46*e*.
titration curves, (6) 119*i*.
Mortars. See also *Cements; Refractories*.
adhesion, water-retaining capacity and plasticity, (7) 134*d*.
with aggregate, reacting, (6) 104*g*.
alkali movement in, (1) 2*i*.
ash, activated with HCl, (11) 196*c*.
carbon dioxide treatment, (1) 3*f*.
cement, hardened, porosimeter for, (1) 10*i*.
cement, use in brick strength tests, (4) 61*h*.
composite bars, expansion, (1) 3*a*.
cracks in, (6) 105*d*.
expansion, of composite bars, (1) 3*a*.
effect of added alkalis, (6) 105*b*.
effect of available water, (6) 105*a*.
effect of particle size of aggregate reaction components, (8) 138*b*.
effect of reactive component in aggregate, (6) 104*i*.
effect of storage conditions on, (1) 3*h*.
effect on tensile strength, (1) 3*b*.
effect of void space on, (1) 2*j*.
hardened, alkali movement in, (1) 2*i*.
hardening of, (11) 196*g*; theory, (11) 196*f*.
lime, for binders, P (3) 35*e*.
use in brick strength tests, (4) 61*h*.
-fresh, mixing ratio of, (4) 56*h*.
hardening of, (11) 196*g*.
lining, B (6) 110*b*.
magnesia, strength of, (2) 18*c*.
mixtures, properties, judging principles, (7) 134*d*.
opaline aggregate, (1) 2*j*.
plasticity of, quick determination, (11) 196*d*.
sand strength, effect of grading, (11) 197*g*.
storage conditions, effect on expansion and tensile strength changes, (1) 3*h*.
tar, in open-hearths, (7) 135*d*.
tensile strength, effect of added NaOH on, (6) 105*d*.
effect of expansion on, (1) 3*b*.
effect of reactive aggregate component on, (6) 105*f*.
effect of storage conditions on, (1) 3*h*.
effect of void space on, (1) 3*d*.
for tile, testing of, (6) 113*b*.
void space in, effect on tensile strength changes, (1) 3*d*.
xylolith. See *Mortar, magnesia*.
Mosaic products. See *Structural clay products*.
Motocart, for transport, in clay works, (4) 68*b*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
in china, (6) 112*j*.
in fire clay, at 1200°, (3) 51*f*.
flux. See *Flux*.
formation, research, (8) 153*h*.
formation by kaolinite decomposition, (3) 53*e*.
high-temperature breakdown of, in presence of alkalis, (4) 74*f*.
relation to μ-cordierite, (3) 43*e*.
X-ray study, (4) 73*j*, (8) 146*d*.
Muscovite, deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
hydrothermal reactions, (8) 151*h*.
from pegmatites, Rajputana, (10) 191*d*.
thermal change of, (9) 173*a*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.

Nailsea glass. See *Glass.*
National Bureau of Standards, research on dental materials, B (5) 91*c*.
National Safe Transit testing program, (4) 67*g*.
Neodymium oxide, heat content, specific heat, and entropy of, (5) 100*a*.
Nepheline, with albite, change of free energy with reaction pressure, (3) 50*i*.
deposits, southeastern Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
syenite, deposits, Mackenzie district, Northwest Territories, B (3) 50*b*.
syenite, in enamels. See *Enamels.*
Nephelite. See *Refractories.*
Neutron-absorbing glass. See *Glass.*
Neutron diffraction, of thorium dicarbide, (6) 119*g*.
Nickel, (4) 77*h*. See also *Refractories.*
aluminate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
aluminum cermets. See *Cermets.*
-boron carbide binding, (2) 25*b*.
carbonyl, abnormal decomposition, (5) 89*c*.
chloride, high-temperature heat content, (5) 100*d*.
chromate, X-ray study, (4) 65*a*.
deposit on ferrous enameling metal, P (7) 123*f*.
deposition, effect of ferrous and sodium sulfate on, (4) 57*c*.
effect on enamels, (4) 57*e*.
ferrite, dielectric properties, (11) 209*e*; ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*i*.
for metalizing ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*.
oxide, $-Al_2O_3$ system, X-ray diffraction, (8) 153*a*.
oxide, $-BaO$ system, (4) 75*b*.
pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
salts, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
in seals, for glass, (4) 58*e*.
sulfate, conservation of, (3) 54*i*.
tri- and tetravalent, in Ba-Ni oxides, (3) 50*h*.
use and manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Niobates. See *Dielectrics.*
Niobium, borides determination of B in, (2) 32*a*.
carbide and nitride, binary system, (1) 14*f*. See also *Refractories.*
-ZrC cermet. See *Cermets.*
Nitrates, identification of, fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
Nitrides. See also *Refractories.*
binary systems of, (1) 14*f*.
Nitrogen, compressed, in granular beds, effect on thermal conductivity, (11) 220*a*.
isotherms, pore volume and area distributions, (2) 30*a*; (4) 70*c*.
Nodulation, of finely divided materials, P (11) 218*c*.
Nomograph, for combustion control, (11) 214*j*.
for determining settling rates for particles, (3) 47*e*.
Nonmetallic bodies, metalizing and bonding for, P (5) 85*a*.
Nontronite, reference, B (6) 117*f*.
Nuclear gauging, for abrasive coatings, (10) 175*g*.
Nuclear radiation, fades blue glass, (8) 139*f*.
Nucleation, general theory on, (1) 14*d*.

Oblique incidence method, for determining boundary stresses, (1) 10*i*.
Oil. See also *Fuels, liquid.*
combustion, P (9) 167*f*; equipment, (10) 189*f*.
effect on flame radiation, (5) 95*a*.
for glass tanks, (5) 95*b*, (5) 95*c*.
heavy, for chamber and annular kilns, (5) 95*g*.
manual, B (1) 11*j*.
for tunnel kilns, P (11) 215*a*.
firing, in silicate industries, (11) 214*j*; symposium on, (9) 167*d*.
fuel. See also *Burners.*
Oligoclase, in Plémet kaolins, (1) 12*d*.
Olivine, Mg recovery from, P (5) 98*h*.
production process, P (9) 169*e*.
sand. See *Sand.*
Opacifier. See also *Enamels; Glass.*
ceramic, investigations on Travancore zircon calcines, (10) 195*j*.
Opacity. See *Enamels: Glass.*
Opal, reaction product from, (6) 105*b*.
Open hearths. See *Furnaces; Refractories.*
Organo silicon compounds, organo-siloxane, (1) 14*a*.
silicones, use in corrosion prevention, (3) 36*a*.
Organic sulfoxy detergent, deterioration of vitreous and ceramic-ware surfaces, P (9) 174*c*.
Orton, Edward, Jr., career and foundation, (5) 102*j*.
Oscillograph, cathode ray, principle, function, and mechanical construction, (2) 30*a*.
Ostwald color system, use in china manufacture, (11) 208*i*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns.*
coke, silica brick for, thermal stability, (7) 133*d*.
coke, spray welding in, (5) 89*a*.
Oxidation, of cermets. See *Cermets.*
resistance. See *Refractories.*
studies, of TiC, B (10) 193*j*.
of SO_2. See *Sulfur dioxide.*
Oxides. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
acid, ceramic reactions, (4) 73*g*.
bodies from, modern, (11) 209*g*.
cathodes, properties of, semiconducting, (6) 112*i*.
crucibles. See *Refractories, crucibles.*
effect on electrical conductivity of glass, (1) 4*j*.
entropy computation of, (1) 14*a*.
in glass. See *Glass.*
heavy-metal admixture, effect on reflectance of slags and refractories, (8) 142*e*.
hydrous, X-ray diffraction, (8) 152*j*.
metal, process for reducing, P (11) 218*g*.
metallic, recovery of, P (11) 219*c*.
rare earth, for glass coloring and decoloring, (6) 107*h*.
rare earth, heat content, heat capacity, and entropy of, (5) 100*a*.
reaction equilibria and yields, prediction of, (1) 14*a*.
Oxides (*continued*)
refractory, reduction of, with alkaline earth metal hydrides, P (11) 218*j*. See also *Refractories.*
thermal expansion, (4) 76*a*.
Oxygen, air, use in fuel combustion, B (7) 135*b*.
auxiliary, for large production cupolas, (5) 86*i*.
Ba–Co system, perovskite-type, (5) 99*a*.
and CO in stack gases, (11) 214*g*.
in gas, for fire-polishing glass, (10) 178*h*.
for open-hearth melting, (5) 88*i*.
–Zr system, melting point composition diagram, (4) 74*c*.
Oyster shells, use in cement and lime, (3) 34*h*.

Pallet, shipping, P (9) 174*h*.
Palygorskite, deposits, Morocco, (2) 31*f*.
Paper, in pottery decoration, transfer paper developments, (4) 66*g*.
Paraffin, bond, use in pressing alumina shapes, (2) 25*e*.
Particle size, of aggregate reactive component, effect on mortar expansion, (8) 138*b*.
analysis method, (4) 71*a*.
of clays. See *Clays.*
colloidal determination, (2) 30*d*.
control in spray drying, (11) 217*a*.
determination, elutriation analysis, (11) 212*h*.
determination of raw materials, (2) 31*i*; review of methods, (10) 188*i*.
distribution, in concentra-type mill, (7) 123*b*.
distribution curves, bimodal, (11) 213*i*.
distribution determination, Roller analyzers, (8) 147*g*.
droplet size distribution in sprays, (11) 215*j*.
in fine-ceramic preparation, importance of, (10) 188*i*.
-frequency distributions, in subsieve range, (11) 213*j*.
magnesia, relation to energy content, (10) 192*d*.
-plasticity relationship, in clay, (10) 190*h*.
of reacting substances, distribution, (1) 13*d*.
research, (8) 153*h*.
Particles, electrically conducting, in sprays, electronic analyzer for, (11) 213*g*.
settling rates, determination, (3) 47*e*.
Patents, and patent law, in ceramic industry, (2) 32*i*.
Pebble heaters. See *Heating apparatus.*
Pebbles, flint or chert, for grinding, (4) 68*g*.
Pectolite, synthesized, B (10) 193*i*.
Pegmatites, composition and coloring oxides, (5) 98*b*.
in Cuyamaca Peak quadrangle, Calif., (6) 117*a*.
Czech, experiments on, (5) 97*f*.
deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
feldspar from, (6) 117*e*.
gem- and lithium-bearing, Calif., B (8) 149*h*.
Rajputana, minerals of, (10) 191*d*.
Rincon, Calif., economic geology, B (8) 149*g*.
Pekar's rectification theory, (6) 119*h*.
Pellatt, Apsley, Victorian glassmaker, (8) 140*c*.
Penninite, thermal transformation, X-ray study, (7) 136*b*.
Peperites, of Limagne, lava composition, (3) 50*i*.
Periclase. See also *Refractories.*
in cement, reactions, (9) 156*g*.
crystals, growth in basic refractories, (5) 88*e*.
formation from dolomite dissociation, (2) 31*h*.
Peridotite, magnesite in, Calif., (6) 117*d*.
Perkin-Elmer photometer. See *Photometers.*
Perlite, addition to fire-clay brick, (7) 127*b*.
building material, P (11) 205*f*.
in construction, (4) 62*b*.
deposits, California, (5) 97*a*, B (6) 117*c*, (6) 117*e*, (6) 117*h*.
expansion, apparatus, P (5) 92*a*.
comparative furnace designs, (5) 94*a*.
method, P (5) 86*g*.
while wiping furnace interior, P (2) 24*h*.
hydrothermal reactions, (8) 151*h*.
Permeability. See also *Cements; Dielectrics; Gas; Glass; Porous materials; Sands; Water.*
of dielectrics. See *Dielectrics.*
-fluid inertia relationship, (3) 38*b*.
-gas pressure relationship, (3) 38*b*.
maximum and initial, of ferrites, (8) 152*d*.
method, for measuring specific surface, (3) 47*f*.
Perovskite, barium cobalt oxide, (5) 99*a*.
ferroelectrics, (8) 151*j*.
type crystals, dielectric constant, (11) 209*f*.
Peroxide, with cobalt, in spectrophotometric determination, (10) 193*f*.
Personnel, heat effect on efficiency, (7) 136*i*.
Perthite, deposits, San Diego County rincon pegmatites, (8) 149*g*.
Petalite, heat-treatment behavior, (7) 136*c*.
Petrography, of clays, (9) 172*h*.
fabric (rock) analysis, macroscopic method, (4) 70*c*.
microscopic, reference book, B (5) 102*g*.
of nepheline and corundum rocks, Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
for raw materials, (2) 31*i*.
sedimentary, methods, B (1) 15*i*.
Petroleum, (8) 151*d*.
industry, mineral needs, problems, (8) 148*b*.
Petrology, of Tandil District, (11) 216*j*.
Pfefferkorn's method, for plasticity of clay, (5) 94*g*.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration.*
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies.*
for glass. See *Glass.*
liquidus curves, accurate determination, (6) 117*i*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
research, (8) 153*h*.
solubility, three-dimensional, method of projection, (3) 53*d*.
Phase rule. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phenolphthalein, for measuring model flame length, in glass furnace experiments, (3) 49*c*.
Phlogopite, from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
Phosphate, in Al_2O_3 production, control of, P (4) 76*d*.
bonding, in refractories, (4) 62*i*.
determination of, by ion exchange, (10) 192*a*.
fertilizer, (4) 64*b*.
rocks, Fe removal from, P (11) 218*e*.
transportation, in pipelines, (8) 144*g*.
Phosphors, crystals, preparation, use, (9) 171*f*.
in enamels. See *Enamels.*
zinc sulfide, embedding in glass, P (9) 159*e*.
Phosphorus, pentoxide, in bauxite, alumina separation method, P (11) 219*e*.
Photocolorimetric determination, of sodium, in glasses and silicates, (8) 152*e*.
Photodisintegration. See *Analysis.*
Photoelastic determinations, of boundary stresses, (1) 10*i*.
Photography, high-speed, for investigation of cracks and stress waves in glass, (11) 199*j*.
Photometers, Beckman, use in cement analysis, B (11) 214*e*.
flame, for alkali determination, (3) 46*j*.
improved, (4) 70*b*.
Perkin-Elmer, (5) 93*b*; for determination of Ba, Ca, K, and Na in soils, (5) 93*b*; use in cement analysis, B (11) 214*e*.
for quantitative alkali determination in silicate analysis, (6) 115*f*.
recording, optical, (4) 70*f*.
Photometry. See also *Photometers.*
flame, alkali determinations, accuracy of, (9) 170*c*.
for estimation of alkalis in glass, (11) 199*a*.
for mineral analysis, (4) 74*i*.
for Na, K, and Ca determination, (8) 146*a*.
symposium on, B (11) 214*e*.
Photosensitive glass. See *Glass.*
Phyllites, chemical compositions of, (8) 148*a*.
Physical chemistry, of surface films, B (10) 194*a*.
Pickeringite, deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
Pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials.*
cadmium sulfide, P (11) 218*g*.
for enamels. See *Enamels.*
for glass painting, (2) 20*c*.
inorganic, (8) 151*i*.
Pinholes. See *Whiteware.*
Pipe. See also *Sewer pipe.*
industrial, trends in, (5) 84*h*.
steel chlorination, enamel for, to extend the life, (3) 36*f*.
for transporting phosphate, (8) 144*g*.
Pittsburgh feeding machines, for sheet glass, P (5) 85*d*, P (5) 85*g*.
Plagioclase, deposits, San Diego County rincon pegmatites, (8) 149*g*.
Plaster, B (4) 78*a*. See also *Gypsum; Molds.*
of α-gypsum and aminotriazine resin, P (5) 81*i*.
calcium sulfate, setting of, B (4) 76*j*.
deairing machine for, P (1) 9*i*.
dolomitic, analysis of, (7) 122*e*.
gypsum, anhydrous, effect of sulfates on, (4) 56*h*. See also *Plaster, α-gypsum.*
gypsum, hydrothermal preparation, (3) 34*c*.
for making glass models, (5) 83*a*.
of Paris, for modeling, (7) 123*d*.
producers, German, B (8) 154*d*.
properties of, (9) 156*j*.
tile adherence to, P (4) 67*b*.
white-coat, failure investigation, B (5) 81*f*.
Plasticimeter. See *Plasticity.*
Plasticity. See also *Clays.*
dilatant, rheology, (10) 193*f*.
fundamental studies on, (8) 151*e*.
index, of sedimentary mottled clay, (10) 190*h*.
of lime. See *Lime.*
of liquids and solids, B (4) 76*b*.
measurement of, for routine work, (8) 146*g*.
plasticimeter, for quick determination, (11) 196*d*.
Stuessi experiences and concepts, (9) 168*c*.
theory of, (11) 210*c*.
Plasticizers, effect on softening temperature of organic glass, (4) 58*f*.
polybutene, polyethylene, polyacrylate, P (10) 186*f*.
Plastics, (4) 77*i*.
alkyd, glass-reinforced, (7) 125*b*.
metalization and electroplating of, (6) 107*b*.
molding of, B (8) 154*c*.
Platinum, elastic constant determination of, with ultrasonic frequencies, (5) 93*f*.
salts of, coloring materials, (7) 130*d*.
Pneumoconiosis. See *Toxicology.*
Podmore Factor, in lead bisilicate frits, (4) 66*e*.
Poisoning. See *Toxicology.*
Polarization. See *Dielectrics.*
Polarography, of glass, (2) 20*g*.
for glass chemical properties study, (9) 166*b*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
Polishing powders. See *Abrasives.*
Polymers, derived from olefin monomers, B (10) 194*h*.
Porcelain. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Dental materials; Insulators, electrical.*
adhesion mechanism on, (10) 188*g*.
alumina-coated, catalytic structure of silica on, P (11) 210*j*.
art, china as decoration, (10) 176*a*.
early blue and white, with Sung and Ming inscriptions, (9) 156*d*.
18th century, Ku Yueh Hsuan imperial, (9) 156*a*.
Imperial Ming blue and white, 15th century, (5) 80*d*.
relationship between Ying-Ch'ing, Shu-fu, and early blue and white, (9) 156*e*.
soft, (9) 162*f*.

Porcelain, art (*continued*)
of Sung and Yuan dynasties, (8) 137*i*.
three sleeping children, unidentified London factories, (6) 104*a*.
underglaze blue design, (9) 155*h*.
Worcester, early reproductions, (7) 121*i*.
in the BeO field, of system BeO–Al_2O_3–ZrO_2, (3) 43*g*.
binders for, (4) 77*i*.
body preparation, vacuum ball mill, (7) 131*a*.
carbon in. See *Carbon*.
in China, (2) 26*h*; during the Ch'ing Dynasty, B (3) 33*j*; pounce boxes, (4) 56*d*.
collector's book, B (3) 33*j*.
color of, effect of carbon, (7) 130*a*.
cordierite, (3) 43*e*; low-expansion, crystalline nature and expansion of, (3) 43*d*.
in corrosion prevention use, (3) 36*a*.
crucibles, electrostatic charges on, (4) 63*b*.
electrical, binders for, (3) 43*j*.
composition, production, P (10) 186*h*.
dilatometric investigation, (11) 213*c*.
of high thermal conductivity, review, (4) 77*i*.
metalization of, P (10) 180*a*.
properties, B (8) 140*c*.
English, 18th century, B (9) 163*d*, B (9) 163*e*.
19th century, (10) 176*c*.
in London, middle 18th century, (3) 54*a*.
music influence on, (5) 80*g*.
fired skin, effect on tensile strength, (5) 90*d*.
firing of. See *Firing*.
fracture, from temperature fluctuations, (10) 189*c*.
fracture-ultimate mechanical strength relationship, (10) 188*f*.
friction coefficients, lubrication behavior, (11) 209*e*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
high-strength, light, (7) 130*c*.
industry, producers and history, B (3) 33*j*.
Japanese, analysis of glaze on, (1) 8*d*, (6) 112*a*.
kilns for firing, P (3) 49*f*.
laboratory, (11) 209*e*; quality of, B (7) 134*d*.
machine parts, lubrication behavior, (11) 209*e*.
mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
mechanical strength-fracture relationship, (10) 188*f*.
microchemical apparatus, for gravimetric analysis, (5) 94*c*.
microstructure of, (6) 112*j*, (10) 185*i*.
porosity, determination, B (7) 134*d*.
production, in India, (10) 185*h*.
Russian, D. M. Vinogradov, B (4) 66*j*.
sands, composition and coloring oxides, (5) 98*b*.
sands, deposits, Neuhaus-Schierschnitz, (1) 12*f*.
"shiny soot" adhesion to, (10) 185*c*.
sliphouse control, (11) 213*e*.
soft, antique, new technique, (9) 162*f*.
steatite, properties of, (8) 149*d*.
technical, batches, (11) 209*b*.
technical, as substitute materials, (11) 210*f*.
tensile strength, glaze and fired skin influence on, (5) 90*d*.
thermal shock resistant, Thuringia feldspar in, (11) 210*f*.
translucency and microstructure of, (10) 185*i*.
Viennese, of Du Paquier Period, (10) 176*b*.
Pore volume, determination, (2) 30*a*.
Porosimeter, for cement clinker investigation, (1) 2*c*.
for hardened cement mortar, (1) 10*i*.
for measurement of degree of clinker burning, (11) 197*b*.
Washburn and Bunting, (1) 2*c*, (1) 10*i*.
Porosity. See also *Clay products; Molds; Porcelain; Porous materials; Refractories*.
apparent, rapid calculator of, (4) 70*g*.
dependence on grain size, (10) 188*i*.
nomograms for, (4) 78*f*.
of silica brick, (5) 87*a*, (5) 87*c*.
of small grained materials, (6) 115*i*.
Porous materials. See also *Adsorbents; Glass: cellular, mat; Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials; Refractories*.
flow experiments on, (10) 188*g*.
freezing resistance of, (7) 133*g*.
gas flow in, (1) 13*b*.
permeability of, (1) 14*e*, (3) 38*b*.
pore volume and area distribution, (2) 30*a*; nitrogen isotherm and mercury porosimeter methods, (4) 70*e*.
porosity range of, (3) 38*b*.
structure bodies, ceramic, P (3) 40*b*.
vitrified, production, P (4) 55*f*.
Potash, from feldspar, acid method, (11) 216*f*. See also *Feldspar*.
Potassium, compound, (10) 191*h*.
determination of, by flame photometer, (8) 146*a*.
effect on color of glass, (9) 158*c*.
fixation of, by clays saturated with cations, (5) 100*e*.
flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*a*.
gallates, preparation and properties, (3) 50*f*.
in glass, determination, (3) 51*i*.
hydroxide-LiOH-NaOH mixtures, chromatographic separation, (11) 219*i*.
in insoluble silicates, determination, (10) 191*j*.
oxide, addition to aluminomagnesia glass, through potash, (4) 57*i*.
–BeO–B_2O_3 system, glasses, (11) 200*b*.
in glass, fluoride-opacified, effect on opacity, (6) 107*a*.
–MgO–B_2O_3 system, glasses, (11) 200*b*.
–MgO–SiO_2 system, phase diagram, (2) 32*c*.
–SiO_2 system, melts in, densities and viscosities of, (7) 124*g*.
polyacrylate, as deflocculant, (7) 130*g*.
silicate melts, surface tension, (3) 48*e*.
in soils, estimation of, flame photometer, (5) 93*b*.
Potentiometers, automatic, review, (9) 166*c*.
Pottery. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Design; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware*.
appendages, forming and applying, P (5) 92*b*.
art, at Arabia Potteries, Finland, (9) 155*h*.
Cherokee Indian, (1) 1*i*.
china as decoration, (10) 176*a*.
design evolution, B (3) 33*j*.
Huaco vessels, (7) 121*h*.
John Pattison, Staffordshire, (5) 80*a*.
Shoso-in T'ang and Ming, (9) 156*a*.
of Sung and Yuan dynasties, (8) 137*i*.
whisky flagons for export, (1) 1*j*.
bodies, preparation, vacuum ball mill, (7) 131*a*.
bottoms, mechanical strength of, (11) 213*b*.
Bristol, (10) 194*b*.
clays for, (5) 97*d*; testing of, (11) 213*a*.
collector's book, B (3) 33*j*.
contemporary, Josiah Wedgwood's effect on, (2) 17*j*.
cup, saucer, and cream jug, P (11) 210*c*.
decoration, P (4) 60*j*. See also *Decoration; Pottery-making apparatus and equipment*.
paper for, (4) 66*g*.
use of Co, Mn, Cr, (2) 18*a*.
delftware, English, (11) 195*i*; Netherlands, (6) 112*a*, (11) 209*j*.
domestic, form evolution, (6) 104*b*, (9) 155*i*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying*.
eggs, (9) 162*j*.
English. See also *Pottery, lustre*.
handmade Pendley, (2) 18*a*.
medieval, (5) 80*d*.
music influence on, (5) 80*g*.
19th century, (10) 176*c*.
excavated, description outline, (5) 80*b*.
firing of. See *Firing*.
garden, (4) 56*e*.
inlaid, making of, P (11) 210*e*.
Italian, Guido Gambone, (5) 80*h*.
Japanese, raku, age-old, instructions for making, (6) 103*j*.
lustre, Old English, Islamic, European, B (9) 163*f*.
marbles, (9) 162*j*.
mass production, effect on design, (4) 56*c*.
mechanical strength of bottoms, (11) 213*b*.
molds for. See *Molds*.
Monk at potters' wheel, B (10) 180*b*.
production, B (10) 186*b*; in India, (10) 185*d*, (10) 185*h*; without wheel in Mexico, (10) 185*f*.
products, uncommon, (9) 162*j*.
Rowantroes, from Maine (2) 18*a*.
saucers and cups, (9) 155*i*.
shaping of, P (10) 188*b*.
sherds, Chün type, analysis of, (5) 79*j*. See also *Art and Artware*.
Staffordshire, early, B (6) 104*b*.
supports, in kilns, P (1) 7*h*.
teacups, evolution of, (9) 155*i*.
Pottery industry, firing developments, (7) 134*f*.
producers and history, B (3) 33*j*.
work study technique, (4) 78*h*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers, Kilns*.
for banding, glazing, sandblasting, or stamping, P (4) 67*d*.
chucks, for lathes, P (2) 28*a*.
for compacting refractory medium in a bung of chinaware, P (11) 210*i*.
cup machines, semiautomatic, (11) 210*d*.
for decorating, P (3) 45*b*, P (5) 91*c*, P (11) 210*d*; for cups, P (9) 163*j*; for volume production, (2) 27*j*.
dies, P (11) 212*d*.
for dinnerware, P (1) 9*c*, P (9) 163*b*.
drying stove, for hollow ware, P (3) 46*a*.
engobe pump, high-pressure, (6) 113*h*.
extruded ware, continuous and automatic, P (3) 46*a*.
feeder for molding mechanism, P (2) 28*e*.
for feeding clay into mold, P (5) 92*a*.
filter press, P (11) 212*e*.
finishing machine for dinnerware, P (9) 163*b*.
for forming and applying appendages, P (5) 92*b*.
for forming and drying ware, P (11) 210*h*.
for hollow ware, P (1) 10*d*.
inking apparatus, for stamping decorations, P (5) 91*c*.
jiggers, P (4) 69*i*.
for dinnerware, P (11) 211*a*.
pedal-controlled, P (2) 29*b*.
and rotating devices, P (2) 29*e*.
lathes, P (4) 69*f*; for fragile articles, P (9) 163*g*.
for molding, of ceramic articles, P (2) 27*a*.
molding mechanism, feeder for, P (2) 28*e*.
potters wheels, P (2) 29*a*.
spray gun nozzle assembly, P (11) 212*b*.
support during firing. See *Kiln furniture*.
tool for costume jewelry, P (11) 211*g*.
for trimming appendages, P (3) 45*e*.
Potterymaking plants and manufacturers, Canadian Porcelain Co., Ltd., (11) 213*e*.
control methods for, (11) 213*b*.
extension and development, works planning for, (3) 54*b*.
in India, on cottage-cum-factory basis, (10) 185*d*.
Mount Saint Bernard Abbey, Leicestershire, B (10) 186*b*.
needs, (10) 185*d*.
planning and reconstruction, (11) 210*b*.
Pountney & Co., Ltd., (10) 194*b*.
Powders, agglomerating of, P (11) 218*c*.
diffraction method, use of X-rays, (8) 146*i*.
fine, photoextinction sedimentometer for testing, (5) 93*d*.
method for testing corrosion, (7) 128*h*.
pressure feeder for, (11) 215*a*.
spectrograms, for X-ray diffraction studies, (10) 193*a*.
Power. See *Energy*.
Pozzuolanas. See also *Cements, pozzuolana*.
discussion of, B (7) 123*b*.
hydraulic binders, (9) 156*f*.
Praseodymium oxide, thermal properties, (5) 100*a*.
Precision determination, of lattice constants, (8) 152*e*.
Prefiring, of brick, in manufacture of pot and tank bodies, (10) 190*j*.
Presses. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment*.
filter press, cloths, rupture of, (1) 9*h*.
filter press, power wrench mechanism, P (11) 212*e*.
filter press, tube thickener for removing filter cake, P (11) 219*f*.
hydraulic, for small sheet-metal stampings, P (11) 2*f*1*h*.
hydrostatic, as a fabrication technique, (1) 10*j*.
Printed circuits, for TV units, (8) 143*c*.
Protoenstatite, artificially produced modification of $MgSiO_3$, (5) 97*e*.
Prouty-type slab kiln. See *Kilns*.
Pseudobrookite, deposits, Romania, (3) 50*a*.
Pseudokaliophilite, new mineral name, (5) 97*e*.
Pug mills. See *Mills*.
Pulmonary diseases. See *Toxicology*.
Pulverizers. See *Crushing and Grinding*.
Pumice, blocks, colored, (11) 196*g*.
deposits, California, (5) 97*a*, B (6) 117*c*, (6) 117*e*.
for gypsum mixtures, P (3) 35*c*.
Italian, for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
Pumicite, Inyo County, Calif., (5) 97*a*.
Pumpellyite, mineralogy of, (8) 148*c*.
Punch. See *Equipment*.
Punched cards, in science, industry, B (3) 54*e*.
Putty. See *Lime*.
Pyrite, cinders, in glass, (3) 37*a*.
in clays. See *Clays*.
deposits, France, (5) 97*a*.
determination of, (8) 151*i*.
from marble, Ticino, (8) 148*b*.
separation from clay, (5) 97*f*.
Pyrogenic distillation, in tunnel kilns, P (10) 190*b*.
Pyrometers, filament, accuracy of, (5) 93*g*.
for high-temperature measurements, (1) 10*i*.
for measuring total temperature, in low-density gas streams, (7) 133*i*.
protection tubes for, alumina, (11) 210*a*.
radiation, total, calibration furnaces for, (5) 95*b*.
sonic-flow, for measuring gas temperatures, (3) 48*a*.
Pyrometric cone equivalents, ASTM methods for determining, B (11) 207*d*. See also *Refractories*.
Pyrometry, electrical, principles of, (8) 145*j*.
methods, (1) 10*i*; modern, B (7) 134*b*.
Pyrophyllite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, California, B (8) 149*a*.
reference, B (6) 117*f*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.

Quality control. See also *Enamels; Glass*.
handbook, B (6) 115*g*.
in production, (8) 154*g*.
of tile, (6) 113*b*.
Quartz. See also *Refractories; Silica; Vitreosil*.
abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
broken bonds in, (11) 219*h*.
in china, (6) 112*j*.
crystals, characteristics measurements of, (9) 171*b*.
growth of, (6) 118*d*.
internal structure of, (3) 52*i*.
synthesis of, (6) 119*d*.
crystalline, internal structure, (1) 14*a*.
crystalline, Raman effect of, (1) 14*a*.
deposits, Calif., (8) 149*g*; France, (5) 97*a*; Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*; Grossalmerode clay, (3) 51*b*; Grimsel district, (8) 148*f*; Madras, (9) 168*b*.
effect on adhesion on porcelains, (10) 188*g*.
experimental synthesis of, (9) 170*a*.
fibers, formation in the granite of Deux-Sèvres, (11) 217*e*.
formation, temporary, from glass, (9) 158*g*.
glass. See *Glass*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
growth, artificial, in alkali halide solution, (3) 52*j*.
heated surfaces, for catalytic oxidation of SO_2, (4) 73*h*.
heats of formation, (10) 192*i*.
heats of reaction, (3) 52*c*.
-metal seals, P (10) 181*g*.
metalizing of, P (2) 22*e*.
Pala District, Calif., B (8) 149*h*.
particles, surface study, (11) 217*j*.
from pegmatites, Rajputana, (10) 191*d*.
in Plémet kaolins, (1) 12*d*.
in presence of silicates, (8) 150*j*.
pulverized, absorption of infrared radiation, (3) 50*d*.
sands. See *Sands*.
SiO_3 and Si_2O_7 groups in, (3) 52*i*.
in silicosis dust, identification, (3) 54*b*.
solubility, in superheat steam, at high pressures (9) 171*d*.
from Spanish Bayonet mine, (6) 117*a*.
synthesized growth of, (5) 100*c*.
thermal working of, P (10) 187*g*.
transparency, variation with temperature, in ultraviolet of Schumann, (9) 173*b*.
X-Ray spectrometer study, (3) 48*e*.
Quartzites. See also *Refractories*.
composition and coloring oxides of, (5) 98*b*.
crystalline, in silica brick, (5) 87*a*.
silica, calcined, classification, (8) 150*f*.
synthetic, production, (1) 14*f*.
Quenching, of whiteware bodies, to increase strength, (4) 66*h*.

Quest, bonding clay, B (11) 217*i*.
Italian Ponza bentonite, (8) 154*a*.

Radiant heat. See *Heat*.
Radiation, characteristics, of refractories and brick, (8) 142*e*.
drying. See *Drying*.
high-energy, effect on glass, (4) 58*a*.
infrared, absorption, by powdered silica minerals, (3) 50*d*.
loss, from rotary kilns, (11) 214*g*.
meter, use of thermocouple, (5) 94*c*.
Radiators, ceramic, for hot-water and steam central heating plants, (11) 208*g*.
Radioisotopes, handling of, B (4) 76*h*.
nature and production, (1) 10*j*.
use in refractories, P (2) 26*a*.
study of cobalt in porcelain enamels, (6) 105*j*.
Raman effect, of crystalline quartz and organosiloxane, (1) 14*a*. See also *Glass*.
Rare earths, magnetic properties, 152*f*.
metals, preparation of, (11) 206*g*.
of monazite and uranium, separation from thorium, (8) 152*g*.
oxides. See *Oxides*.
thorium separation from, (6) 117*j*.
X-ray diffraction studies on, (8) 153*a*.
Rasorite. See *Kernite*.
Ravenscroft, George, glassmaker, 17th century, (8) 140*a*.
Raw materials. See also *Materials handling; Minerals;* and specific types.
analysis, mineralogical, (2) 31*h*.
availability of, (9) 167*j*.
for bone china, in India, (10) 185*d*.
for brick and crucibles, (3) 51*b*.
carbon and graphite, (7) 135*g*.
cement, properties of, effect on cement burning, (9) 156*j*.
ceramic, B (4) 78*a;* stability of, (9) 167*g;* tables of, (5) 98*b*.
china stone, in Tanigawa and Tobe, (7) 135*h*.
for concrete aggregates, (8) 141*e*.
contaminating elements in, analysis of, (8) 146*c*.
control of, (1) 8*g*.
Czech, electrostatic purification of, (5) 97*f*.
for enamels, in India, (9) 157*f*.
engineering manual, B (7) 136*i*.
finely divided, processing of, P (11) 218*h*.
for gas turbines, potentialities, (7) 128*e*.
for glass, chromium content, (1) 12*c*.
in container industry, (8) 148*b*.
for pots, corrosion test of, (7) 128*h*.
for production in India, (10) 191*d*.
graphite and carbon, (7) 135*g*.
with high permittivity, dielectric properties, (7) 130*e*.
in India, (10) 185*h;* for graphite crucibles, (10) 183*j*.
investigations on, by electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
iron removal from, by chlorine, (10) 193*e*.
for lightweight aggregates, from Kansas clays and shales, B (1) 6*e*.
limestone and dolomite, in glass industry, (7) 135*j*.
limitations of firing schedules, (2) 24*d*.
in Oregon, (6) 120*j*.
particle-size distribution determination, review of methods, (10) 188*i*.
pulverized, storage and handling of, (7) 131*g*.
quantitative spectral analysis of, (9) 171*j*.
refractory, in Brazil, (1) 16*f*.
resources, refractories, in India, (10) 183*e*.
restrictions, solution to, (3) 50*a*.
San Francisco Bay area, (6) 120*h*.
for sanitary ware, availability in German Democratic Republic, (11) 208*j*.
scarcities and restrictions, new glaze and color developments, (7) 131*b*.
silicate industries, determination of Na, K, and Ca, in, by flame photometer methods, (8) 146*a*.
standardization of, (10) 194*b*.
Recuperator, metallic, advantages over refractory type, (5) 92*j*. See also *Refractories*.
Reduction, of metal oxides, P (11) 218*g*.
of refractory oxides, method, P (11) 218*j*.
Reflection patterns, camera adaptation for, P (5) 92*h*.
Reflectometers. See also *Colorimetry*.
photoelectric, chromatic reflectance standards for, (6) 115*c*.
Refractive index, of alkaline earth metal oxides, (10) 178*f*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
measurements, on lead, glass, for quality control, (2) 21*b*.
Refractivity, molecular. See *Molecular refractivity*.
Refractories. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Cermets; Kiln furniture*.
abrasion resistance, (4) 62*d*.
abrasion-resistant, for blast-furnace operations, (11) 205*h*.
absorption, water, (3) 41*a*.
acid brick, slag attack of, (11) 207*i*.
acid resistance, improvement of, (2) 25*j*.
after-contraction, (5) 87*f*.
agalmatolite, Japanese and Korean, for glass pots, corrosion tests on, (7) 128*h*.
air-corrosion resistance, (1) 7*g*.
alkalis in, determination of, (3) 51*i*.
alumina. See also *Refractories: fused-cast, high-alumina*.
added to silica, P (8) 143*a*.
-alunite. See *Refractories, alunite*.
β-, data on, (4) 64*b*.
bonded, P (7) 129*f*.
–CaO–SiO_2 system, viscosity of, (2) 25*g*.
economy of, (8) 141*h*.
Refractories, alumina (*continued*)
–MgO–SiO_2 system, viscosity of, (2) 25*g*.
metal coatings for, by vapor deposition, (5) 89*c*.
molded bodies, melting of, P (2) 26*a*.
pressing of, use of paraffin bond for, (2) 25*c*.
production, (8) 147*c*.
refractories from, P (5) 89*d*.
in silicoaluminous refractories, (10) 184*d*.
sintering of, by recrystallization, (3) 42*g*.
alumina content, of silica-alumina ladle brick, (6) 110*d*.
alumina-silica, high-purity, experimental investigation of, (7) 127*a*.
sodium sulfate reactions with, (8) 142*g*.
three-component melts in, viscosity, (2) 25*g*.
under load, deformation at high temperatures, (2) 24*j*.
wetting of, by molten glass, (6) 111*e*, (7) 129*a*.
aluminous, abrasives, P (1) 1*i*.
aluminous, production, with arc furnace, (8) 147*c*.
aluminum, refractories from, P (5) 89*d*. See also *Refractories, monoaluminum*.
aluminum-alumina composition, P (11) 208*c*.
aluminum hydrogen phosphate, binders, (10) 183*f*.
alunite, genesis, occurrence, uses, deposits in Mexico, (4) 64*a*.
heat effect on, (4) 64*b*.
stabilization, clay effect on, (4) 64*f*.
thermal and chemical behavior of, (4) 64*j*.
alunite-alumina, firing properties and mineralogical transformation of, (4) 64*i*.
alunite-alumina, in refractory clay mixes, behavior, (4) 64*b*.
argillaceous materials, genetics of, (10) 184*c*.
articles, of ceramic materials, P (4) 65*e*.
articles, production, P (4) 55*f*, P (9) 161*f*.
asbestos, nonferrous casting of, (3) 42*b*.
ASTM standards for, B (11) 207*d*.
basic, (5) 86*b*. See also *Refractories: cupola, open-hearth*.
abrasion resistance, (4) 62*d*.
compositions, properties, costs, (7) 127*h*.
cupola for iron melting, (1) 6*i*.
cupola operation, (7) 127*d*.
furnace lining, (6) 110*c*, (6) 110*f*.
growth of periclase crystals, (5) 88*e*.
for high-temperature furnaces, P (1) 7*g*.
for kilns linings, P (3) 42*j*.
for ledge for open-hearth furnace, P (10) 184*e*.
lining, for high-frequency furnaces, (7) 127*e*.
mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
for open-hearth construction, (11) 206*a*.
slag attack of, (11) 207*i*.
use of, (5) 88*j*, (11) 206*c*.
bentonite, effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
beryllia, crucibles for preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*g*.
beryllia, porous, production of, P (2) 26*d*.
beryllia, thermal shock resistance, (1) 7*a*.
beryllium nitride, instability of, (6) 110*h*.
binders for, P (11) 207*g*. See also *Binders*.
aluminum hydrogen phosphates, (10) 183*f*.
chlor-alkyl-silicate, P (9) 162*a*.
for concrete articles, P (4) 65*f*.
effect on elastic modulus, (7) 127*f*.
ethyl silicate, (3) 40*j*.
for grains, P (9) 161*c*.
phosphate, in refractories, (4) 62*i*.
sepiolite, (8) 154*a*.
silicon dioxide and zirconium dioxide, P (3) 42*b*.
blast-furnace, abrasion-resistant, (11) 205*h*.
controlled cooling of a Koppers-Becker battery, (11) 205*j*.
dual air-heater plant, at Donawitz, (8) 141*i*.
size variation of brick, (6) 111*b*.
slag for. See *Slag*.
stack, comparison of carbon and fire clay, (4) 62*d*.
blocks, charge-hole, (3) 42*c*.
blocks, resistance of, at high temperatures, (2) 25*i*.
bodies, P (9) 162*a;* production, P (3) 43*b*.
for boilers, (7) 128*b*.
boride, (2) 32*a;* literature review of, (8) 141*j;* properties, (9) 161*a*.
boron carbide, bonded with metals, (5) 88*k*.
boron carbide, hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
boron nitride, history, properties, preparation, (6) 110*i*.
for brass industry, (10) 183*j*.
brick, pressing of, (11) 206*a*.
brickwork, maintenance and repair of, (7) 128*b*.
brittle material, tension strength of, under axial loading, (4) 62*f*.
bronze, dispersion in salt and in sodium silicate, B (10) 184*a*.
bursting resistance of, (6) 110*d*.
buying of. See *Refractories, selection*.
for calcium cyanamide production, (11) 215*h*.
calcium oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, viscosity of, (2) 25*g*.
calcium oxide, crucibles, for preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*g*.
calcium titanate, properties, (3) 41*h*.
carbide, cemented, (9) 160*i*.
high-melting, experimental bodies of, (6) 110*h*.
literature review of, production methods, (8) 141*j*.
properties, (9) 161*a*.
carbon, abrasion resistance, (4) 62*d*.
for blast furnace linings, (5) 87*f*.
containers, compound formation with aluminum, (5) 100*i*.
deposition, effect on disintegration, (3) 40*d*.
glaze for, P (9) 161*e*.
carbon monoxide resistance, (5) 87*f*.
Carborundum tubes, wear of, in recuperators, of continuous furnaces, (3) 42*d*.
Refractories (*continued*)
castable, P (4) 65*g*.
linings, for indirect arc furnaces, (5) 87*j*.
mortar for, (3) 42*e*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
for soaking pit covers, (10) 184*e*.
using high-heat grog, (5) 88*e*.
casting pit, composition and application, progress in, (6) 110*a*.
cements. See *Refractories, clinkers*.
ceramic-metal composites, (8) 141*j*, (9) 161*h*.
cerium, oxide-sulfides of, preparation and properties, (3) 41*g*.
chamotte, from abrasive corundum, P (9) 161*b*.
checker-brick, P (8) 142*h*.
corrosion, from open-hearth steel furnaces, (4) 63*j*.
pressed, semidry, for regenerators, (3) 41*b*.
regenerative, Vanal coating for, (11) 206*i*.
checkerwork, (8) 147*e;* basic lining, for open-hearth furnace, (6) 110*f*.
chemical reactions, at high temperatures, (2) 25*h*.
chemistry, high-temperature, of oxide-sulfides, (3) 41*g*.
chrome, P (1) 8*b*.
chrome, chromium determination in, (8) 150*g*.
chrome carbide, (9) 160*i*.
chrome-magnesia, P (1) 8*b*.
chrome-magnesite bursting and microstructure changes in, (3) 40*h*.
composition and application, progress in, (6) 111*a*.
composition, properties, cost, (7) 127*h*.
fused-cast, P (11) 208*a*.
hot repair of, (3) 34*h*.
low-lime, (5) 87*b*.
porous production, P (10) 185*a*.
properties, influence of chemical composition on, (4) 63*d*.
solid state reactions at high temperatures, (11) 207*h*.
spinel study in, (4) 65*a*.
use of, (5) 88*j*.
chrome ores, gangue minerals in, (6) 110*f*.
chromite, dust and dampness in, (3) 40*d*.
chromite-magnesia, using sea water magnesia, (6) 110*j*.
chromium compounds, for obtaining periclase, P (7) 129*h*.
for chromium steels, (7) 127*e*.
classification of, (3) 42*b*, (7) 127*i*.
clay. See *Fire clays*.
clay-grog, location of sodium in, (1) 7*i*.
clayey, (10) 184*c*.
clinkers, calcium titanate, (3) 41*h;* cement, (3) 41*j*.
clinoenstatite, formation of, (7) 127*e*.
coatings. See also *Coatings*.
of ceramic particles, with metals, by vapor deposition, (5) 89*c*.
formation by vapor-deposition processes, (7) 123*e*.
for high-alumina firebrick, to improve soda resistance, (8) 142*g*.
mortar for, (3) 42*e*.
plastic material for, P (5) 89*f*.
Vanal, for surface protection, (3) 41*i*, (11) 206*i*.
color, of oxide-sulfides, (3) 41*g*.
coloring of, (4) 63*g*.
commercial, properties of, (3) 41*a*.
composite, metal-ceramic, (9) 161*h*.
composition, melted and cast, P (3) 43*a*.
compressive strength of, (1) 7*g*, (6) 110*d;* high-temperature apparatus for testing, (1) 10*f*.
concrete, articles, bonding and glazing of, P (4) 65*f;* properties, (3) 42*c*.
conductivity, high heat, P (10) 184*j*.
confining, (3) 42*b*.
conservation suggestions, (5) 89*a*.
contraction. See *Refractories, after-contraction*.
converter, (5) 87*c;* side-blown, trials on, (7) 128*i*.
cores, zircon sand for, (5) 89*e*.
Corhart Standard and Corhart ZAC, production, in France, (11) 205*j*. See also *Refractories, glassmelting*.
corrosion, of checker-brick, from open-hearth steel furnaces, (4) 63*j*.
corrosion protection of, with Vanal coating, (11) 206*i*.
corrosion resistance, of ladle brick, (6) 110*d*.
corundum, abrasive, from chamotte, P (9) 161*b*.
blocks, resistance of, for glassmelting, (2) 25*i*.
nonferrous casting of, (3) 42*b*.
softening temperature, (2) 25*a*.
tensile test piece, axial loading of, (4) 62*f*.
cracks, (4) 62*h*, (5) 88*b*.
creep, (3) 40*d;* of graphite, (3) 41*i*.
creep rates, (1) 7*d*.
crucibles. See also *Refractories, glassmelting*.
beryllia, for gaseous species identification, (5) 100*i*.
fire-clay, Vanal coatings on, (11) 206*i*.
fusion, basic requirements for, (6) 110*c*.
graphite, for Mirzapur brass-melting industry, from Indian raw materials, (10) 183*j*.
graphite, production, (3) 41*a*.
laboratory, pure oxide, (8) 146*a*.
magnesia, production process, (4) 63*a*.
for melting nonferrous metals, (8) 147*d*.
porcelain, electrostatic charges on, (4) 63*b*.
for preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*g*.
for protecting glass mixture from reducing action of fire, (8) 140*a*.
pyrophyllitic, erosive action of melted glass on, (3) 40*f*.
raw materials for, (3) 51*b*.

Refractories, crucibles (*continued*)
scaling reduction, with Vanal, (3) 41*i*.
silica, weighting errors, caused by electric charges, during heating, (3) 40*i*.
tantalum carbide, for gaseous species identification, (5) 100*i*.
vitreosil, electrostatic charges on, (4) 63*b*.
crushing strength, (5) 87*f*.
cupola, (1) 6*i*, (4) 62*j*, (5) 86*i*.
basic, (5) 86*j*, (5) 87*a*, (7) 127*d*.
improvements in, (6) 110*j*.
life of lining, (6) 111*b*.
relining of, economy in, (1) 7*j*.
curtain wall, suspended, P (9) 162*a*.
cylindrical, with tight conduit pipes parallel to axis, P (10) 188*d*.
defects. See *Refractories: coloring, cracks, flaking, mottling, scaling, spalling.*
deformation under load, (2) 24*j*. See also *Refractories, load testing.*
density, apparent, (6) 110*d*.
bulk, (5) 87*c*.
bulk of reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
of magnesites, (3) 41*b*.
true, (3) 41*a*.
diaspore, in high-alumina shapes, (3) 41*b*.
diaspore, Japanese and Korean, for glass pots, corrosion tests on, (7) 128*h*.
diatomite blocks, (6) 117*b*.
dimensionally stable parts, (6) 113*b*.
Dinas, microscopic study of, (7) 128*i*. See also *Refractories, silica.*
discussion, manufacture, (10) 183*b*.
disintegrating of, (3) 42*b*; by carbon deposition, (3) 40*d*.
dolomite, P (5) 89*f*, P (9) 161*d*.
calcined, composition, properties, (7) 127*h*.
calcined, increased magnesia content in, P (4) 65*b*.
composition and application, (6) 111*a*.
manufacture, P (5) 89*a*.
service performance, (5) 87*b*.
stabilized, composition, properties, (7) 127*h*.
thermal decomposition of, (4) 63*c*.
use in corrosion tests of phosphate fertilizer, (4) 64*h*.
dolomitic oxide, crucibles, for preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*g*.
drying of, (1) 9*c*; faulty, (4) 62*h*.
ductility modulus, relation to thermal shock, (1) 7*a*.
elastic and flow properties of, (1) 7*d*.
elastic modulus of, (7) 127*f*.
for electric furnace, selection of, (11) 206*a*.
enamels. See *Enamels.*
erosion resistance, of ladle brick, (6) 110*d*.
facings, zircon sand for, (5) 89*e*.
ferric oxide, as mineralizer, in sintered magnesia, (10) 183*f*.
fertilizer, phosphate, fused, corrosion tests of, (4) 64*h*.
fire-clay. See also *Refractories, crucibles.*
abrasion resistance, (4) 62*d*.
addition of alkali-bearing binders to, (7) 127*a*.
A.S.T.M. classification, (5) 87*j*.
Australian, reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
economy of, (8) 141*h*.
effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
flow characteristics of, at high temperatures, (10) 183*h*.
high-duty and super-duty, (5) 88*g*.
high heat duty, B(11) 207*c*.
Hyderabad clay for, (11) 207*b*.
load-bearing characteristics of, (11) 206*g*.
manufacturing methods, (5) 87*j*.
moderate heat duty, Group A, B (11) 207*e*; Group B, B (11) 207*f*.
rammed lining for metal mixer, (11) 207*b*.
shapes, drying of, (5) 91*j*.
siliceous, in gas-making plant, (4) 63*h*.
siliceous, uses, (11) 206*c*.
slag attack, (11) 207*i*.
flaking, (4) 63*g*.
floors and flues, concrete for, (3) 42*c*.
fluxing, (3) 40*d*, (3) 42*b*.
forsterite, basic lining, for high-frequency furnace, (7) 127*e*.
elastic modulus of, (7) 127*f*.
formation of, (7) 127*e*.
hydrothermal synthesis of, P (9) 168*d*.
load-bearing properties, effect of binding materials on, (4) 62*g*.
service performance, (5) 87*b*.
forsterite-periclase, fired, P (7) 129*c*.
for foundry industry, (6) 111*b*, (7) 128*i*; dust removal and ventilation, (6) 120*g*; use of zircon sands, (5) 89*e*.
French production, (11) 205*j*.
for furnace lining, P (5) 89*f*.
for furnace roofs and walls, P (4) 65*c*.
of molten materials, P (2) 25*i*.
products, P (3) 42*f*, P (3) 42*i*.
fused-cast, alumina, abrasion-resistant, (11) 205*h*.
chrome-magnesite, P (11) 208*a*.
for glass tank bottoms, (11) 207*j*.
location of sodium in, (1) 7*i*.
pipe formation, P (2) 25*i*.
fused crystalline alumina, sodium sulfate reaction on, (1) 7*c*.
gangue minerals, in chrome ores, (6) 110*f*.
in the gas industry, (4) 63*h*, (5) 89*b*; Australian, (11) 220*g*.
German standards, B (8) 154*d*.
glass formation in, during firing in alunite-alumina, (4) 64*b*.
glass, for kitchenware, production, (3) 38*f*.
glass penetration of, wetting effect on, (7) 129*a*.
glass pots, B (9) 159*h*.
clays for, (3) 51*b*.

Refractories, glass pots (*continued*)
corrosion test of, (7) 128*h*.
desirable characteristics of, (9) 161*i*.
Grossalmerode clay for, (11) 216*h*.
glassmelting, B (9) 159*i*, (9) 161*i*.
advantages and faults of, (10) 184*j*.
blocks, drying of, (5) 91*j*; resistance of, (2) 25*i*.
burner block, P (11) 215*f*.
Corhart, (2) 20*j*.
corrosion of, (5) 84*d*, (7) 127*a*.
crucible, corrosion of, (1) 7*b*.
debiteuse block, (2) 20*e*.
desirable characteristics of, (9) 161*i*.
forehearth cooled channel joint, P (11) 202*h*.
insulated bottoms, (11) 207*j*.
service conditions, B (11) 207*d*.
siliceous, P (7) 129*g*.
sillimanite, (2) 20*j*.
sulfate attack on, (11) 206*b*.
tank block, sodium location in, (1) 7*i*.
tank crown, silica brick from, (8) 142*b*.
tank regenerator, magnesite in, (5) 89*b*.
use of alumina-silicate refractories for, (7) 127*a*.
wetting by molten glass, (7) 129*a*.
glaze, for carbon refractories, P (9) 161*e*.
grains, binders for. See *Binders.*
grains, glazes and bonds for, P (4) 55*h*.
graphite, Argentine, (3) 41*a*.
artificial, thermal, expansion of, (3) 41*i*.
creep studies, (3) 41*i*.
formers, for magnesia ware production, (4) 63*a*.
properties, geological occurrence, resistance furnace synthesis, (4) 63*d*.
pure, properties, (3) 41*a*.
grog, clay, nonferrous, casting of, (3) 42*b*.
dust and dampness in, (3) 40*d*.
gibbsite-kaolinite clays, (6) 117*a*.
kaolin, nonferrous casting of, (3) 42*b*.
hafnium oxide glaze, for carbon, P (9) 161*e*.
hardness, improvement of, (2) 25*j*.
for hearths, P (5) 89*f*.
heating, (3) 42*b*.
heating elements. See *Heating elements.*
high-alumina, clay-bonded, P (7) 129*f*.
pebbles, P (5) 89*i*.
present-day production, (4) 64*a*.
shapes, with diaspore concentrate, (3) 41*b*.
sodium sulfate reaction on, (1) 7*c*.
high heat duty. See *Refractories, fire-clay.*
hot metal cars and mixers. See *Refractories, metallurgical.*
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*, (1) 7*g*.
hot tops. See *Refractories, metallurgical.*
hydrocarbon gas effect on, (4) 62*g*.
hydrosilicates, alkaline, use, for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.
in India, development of, (10) 183*d*.
industrial uses of, (11) 206*c*.
instrument control, for longer life, (10) 183*e*.
insulating, (5) 87*j*, (5) 88*e*.
castables, (5) 88*e*.
for glass tank bottoms, (11) 207*j*.
gun-applied, for furnace linings, (5) 88*g*.
for kilns, (3) 49*a*.
lightweight, cellular bodies, P (2) 26*d*.
molded, P (11) 208*a*.
new materials, (5) 88*j*.
production, P (9) 161*g*, P (10) 185*a*, P (11) 208*b*.
thermal conductivity, measuring apparatus, (5) 93*j*.
iron determination in, (5) 99*g*.
for iron industry, (6) 110*a*. See also *Refractories: blast furnace, cupola.*
for iron and steel industry, problems, (7) 128*g*.
iron magnesites, production of magnesite brick from, P (2) 26*b*.
iron oxide, effect on spalling resistance of magnesite products, (4) 64*f*.
kaolin, blocks, resistance of, for glassmelting, (2) 25*i*.
kaolins, from Soviet Union, thermal characteristics of, (2) 25*b*.
kyanite, for glass furnaces, (5) 88*h*.
laboratory control of production, (7) 127*g*.
ladle brick. See *Refractories, metallurgical.*
lightweight. See *Refractories: insulating, porous.*
lime, effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
lining, for furnaces, domestic, P (4) 65*g*.
liquefaction, in marine boilers, causes, (7) 128*b*.
load testing of. See also *Load tests.*
high-temperature, apparatus for, (1) 10*f*.
hot, (3) 41*a*.
long-time, on fire-clay brick, (11) 206*g*.
longer life for, through instrument control, (10) 183*e*.
lye resistance, improvement of, (2) 25*j*.
magnesia, P (1) 8*b*.
$-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ system viscosity of, (2) 25*g*.
in calcined dolomite, increased content, P (4) 65*b*.
crucibles, for rare earth metal preparation, (11) 206*g*.
electrofused, for open-hearth furnace use, (6) 110*f*.
high-purity, P (7) 129*e*, correction, (10) 185*b*.
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
hydrostatically pressed, mechanical properties of, (1) 7*d*.
pebble-shaped, production, P (8) 143*a*.
preparation from metallic magnesium, P (10) 184*f*.
preparation by modified slip-casting technique, (8) 142*d*.
production, P (8) 142*h*, (8) 147*c*.
recovery of, P (9) 161*j*.

Refractories, magnesia (*continued*)
sintered, ferric oxide in, (10) 183*f*.
slip-cast, mechanical properties of, (1) 7*d*.
thermal shock resistance, (1) 7*a*.
ware, fused, (4) 63*a*.
magnesia-alumina-silica, bond for, P (11) 207*g*.
magnesia-chrome, P (1) 8*b*.
magnesite, alumina-bonded, for open-hearth furnace use, (6) 110*f*.
composition and application, (6) 111*a*.
composition, properties, cost, (7) 127*h*.
density of, volume, apparent, (3) 41*b*.
dust and dampness in, (3) 40*d*.
hot repair of, (3) 34*h*.
from iron-rich magnesites, P (2) 26*b*.
for kiln linings, P (3) 42*j*.
for lining cupola, (7) 127*d*.
linings, for furnaces, physicochemical processes in, (5) 88*b*.
natural and synthetic, for steel industry, (7) 128*d*.
for open-hearth bottoms, (11) 206*d*.
periclase crystal size, (5) 88*e*.
properties, influence of chemical composition, (4) 63*d*.
service performance, (5) 87*b*.
sintered, porosity of, (3) 41*b*.
spalling resistance, (4) 64*f*.
use in glass tank regenerators, (5) 89*b*.
Zillertal, density of, (3) 41*b*.
magnesite-chrome, chemically bonded, for open-hearth furnace use, (6) 110*f*.
magnesite-chrome, for hot metal cars and mixers, (8) 141*h*.
magnesium aluminate, in relation to chrome-magnesite refractories, (4) 65*a*.
magnesium silicates, formation from gaseous phase, (7) 127*c*, (7), 127*e*.
maintenance, of brickwork, (7) 128*b*.
for manganese steels, (7) 127*e*.
marine boilers, (7) 128*b*.
material, P (9) 162*a*, P (9) 162*b*.
mechanical strength of, (6) 110*d*.
melting, (3) 40*d*, (3) 42*b*.
melting behavior, of oxide-sulfides, (3) 41*g*.
melts in, three-component, viscosity, (2) 25*g*.
–metal bonding, (2) 25*b*.
metal-ceramic composites, (8) 141*j*, (9) 161*h*.
"metal ceramics," (1) 6*j*.
for metal mixer. See *Refractories, metallurgical.*
metal molds, for casting metals, P (2) 26*c*; stainless steel, (5) 87*i*.
ingot, insulating ring for, P (8) 142*f*.
silicate, unfired, use for nonferrous casting of hydrosilicates, (3) 42*b*.
silicate shell, P (8) 142*g*.
metalization of, before soldering, P (2) 26*g*.
metallic, brittleness reduction, thermal shock resistance, (3) 40*c*.
metallurgical, P (2) 26*c*. See also *Refractories: blast-furnace, converter, cupola, for foundry industry, for iron industry, metal molds, open-hearth, for steel industry; Sands.*
hot metal cars and mixers, lining for, (8) 141*h*; sillimanite brick in, (9) 161*h*, (9) 161*j*.
hot tops, bottom insulating ring for, P (8) 142*f*.
hot tops, design and efficiency, (11) 207*d*.
hot tops, research, (11) 206*j*.
ladle brick, (7) 127*h*; steel casting, erosion and corrosion resistance of, (6) 110*d*; stopper head, P (11) 208*d*; stopper rod, P (3) 43*c*.
linings for furnaces, (6) 110*c*, (6) 110*f*.
for melting nonferrous metals, (8) 147*d*.
metal coatings, on ceramic particles, by vapor deposition, (5) 89*c*.
metal mixers, rammed lining, (11) 207*b*.
metal mixers, sillimanite lining for, (11) 207*a*.
for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.
nozzles, design and use, (9) 161*a*.
oxygen for foundry open-hearth, (5) 88*i*.
selection of, (11) 206*c*, (11) 206*i*.
slag attack of, (11) 207*i*.
stoppers, design and use, (9) 161*a*.
for tooling materials, (3) 40*c*.
metal phosphates, use of, P (9) 162*b*.
metals, properties, (9) 161*a*.
mill additions, solubility of, in fired ground-coat enamels, (4) 57*g*.
mineralizers, quartz transformation in presence of, (7) 128*i*.
moderate heat duty. See *Refractories, fire-clay.*
molded articles, production, P (10) 184*h*.
molds. See also *Refractories, metal molds.*
composition, production, P (2) 26*c*, P (2) 26*d*.
tamping, calculation of, (10) 183*i*.
molybdenum, coatings, for ceramic particles, (5) 89*c*.
containers, compound formation with aluminum, (5) 100*i*.
disilicide, hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*g*.
siliciziing of, with high-temperature resistant materials, (9) 161*a*.
monoaluminum, phosphate, in mortars, (4) 62*i*.
monolithic, silica-clay, for foundry converters, (7) 128*i*. See also *Refractories: plastic, ramming mixes.*
monomagnesium, phosphate, in mortars, (4) 62*i*.
mortar, (3) 42*c*.
application methods, (7) 128*b*.
properties, (4) 62*i*.
shrinkage of, (4) 62*i*.
silica, application and testing, (7) 128*c*.
mottling of, (4) 63*g*.
mullite, mechanical properties of, (1) 7*d*; sodium sulfate reactions with, (3) 142*g*; softening temperature, (2) 25*a*.
nephelite, effect on sodium sulfate reactions, (8) 142*g*.
nickel coatings, for ceramic particles, (5) 89*c*.

Refractories (*continued*)
niobium carbides, refining of, P (5) 89*b*.
nitrides, high-melting, experimental bodies of, (6) 110*h*; literature review of, production methods, (8) 141*j*; properties, (9) 161*a*.
nozzles. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
open-hearth, all-basic, European and American, (1) 6*g*.
basic, (5) 88*j*, (7) 128*e*, (7) 128*g*; auxiliary equipment, (9) 161*h*; roofs, (5) 95*h*.
magnesite bottom construction, (11) 206*d*.
productivity factors, (8) 147*e*.
selection of, (11) 206*a*.
tile-arch structure, P (11) 208*e*.
oxidation resistance, of metal bonded titanium diboride, B (10) 184*a*.
oxide, dense, pure, mechanical properties of, (1) 7*d*.
oxide, -sulfides, of Ce, Zr, Th, (3) 41*g*.
oxides, properties, (9) 161*a*.
patching of, (1) 7*j*.
pebbles, high-alumina, P (5) 89*i*.
periclase, crystal, development of, (3) 41*g*; formation from gaseous phase, (7) 127*c*; from use of chromium compounds, P (7) 129*h*.
periclase-forsterite, fired, P (7) 129*c*.
for petroleum industry, B (8) 142*e*.
phase diagrams, B (7) 129*d*.
phenomena, governing, B (7) 135*a*.
phosphate bonding in, study, (4) 62*i*.
physical properties-thermal shock resistance correlation, (1) 6*j*.
physical property improvement, P (2) 25*j*.
plastic, (5) 88*c*; review, (4) 77*i*.
for platinum melting, fused stabilized zirconia, (5) 88*c*.
porosity, (5) 87*c*, (5) 87*f*, (6) 110*d*.
apparent, (3) 41*a*; of reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
of magnesites, (3) 41*b*.
porous, P (9) 162*a*. See also *Refractories: insulating, lightweight*.
beryllia, production of, P (2) 26*d*.
chrome-magnesite, P (10) 185*a*.
zircon, P (9) 162*a*.
preheating, of stopper tubes, (3) 42*g*.
pressing of, effect on properties, (11) 206*a*.
production, P (10) 184*g*.
with clay roasted, (8) 142*c*.
in India, (10) 185*h*.
laboratory control of, (7) 127*g*.
theoretical and practical methods, B (7) 129*e*.
progress in, (5) 88*h*.
properties, (3) 42*c*, (5) 87*f*, B (7) 129*d*, (10) 184*c*.
chemical, mineralogical, (3) 42*b*.
improvements, (3) 54*e*.
physicochemical, B (7) 129*e*.
for pusher-type kiln, (11) 215*c*.
pyrometric cone equivalent, (3) 41*a*.
pyrophyllite, calcined, P (7) 129*g*.
quality uniformity, (7) 129*a*.
quartz. See also *Refractories, silica brick*.
for glassmelting, resistance of, (2) 25*i*.
for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.
transformation, in presence of mineralizers, (7) 128*i*.
quartzites, dust and dampness in, (3) 40*d*.
Radex A, B, and MU, for open-hearth furnace use, (6) 110*f*.
radiation characteristics of, influence on heat transfer, (8) 142*e*.
rammed lining, for metal mixer, (11) 207*b*.
ramming mixes, P (1) 7*g*. See also *Refractories, monolithic*.
"rat-holing," (8) 142*b*.
raw materials, (3) 51*b*.
in Brazil, (1) 16*f*.
laboratory control of, (7) 127*g*.
technology of, B (7) 129*e*.
recrystallization, sintering, of alumina, (3) 42*g*.
recuperator structure, P (8) 143*a*; of continuous furnaces, wear of Carborundum tubes, (3) 42*d*.
refractoriness of, (6) 110*d*; improvement, (25*j*; under load, (5) 87*f*. See also *Refractories, silica brick*.
reheat behavior, (3) 41*a*.
reheating, for Australian gas suppliers, (8) 142*h*.
repair of, (3) 34*h*, (7) 128*b*.
resistance, improvement of, (2) 25*j*.
resources, in India, (10) 193*e*.
retort settings, concrete for, (3) 42*c*.
retorts, gas, hot patching of, (5) 89*a*.
gas, plant improvements on, (5) 88*c*.
from nontraditional materials, (5) 89*b*.
vertical, temperature conditions during testing of reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
roofs for furnaces, P (2) 26*a*.
sagger pin, P (8) 143*j*.
saggers, cordieritic, of increased durability, from Australian talc and clays, (9) 160*j*, (11) 207*f*, (11) 220*g*.
saggers, silicon carbide, (7) 128*e*.
salt, bronze dispersion in, B (10) 184*a*.
scaling reduction, with Vanal, (3) 41*i*.
Scottish, impervious, (5) 89*b*.
seals, gas-tight, P (1) 5*j*.
selection of, (11) 206*c*.
basis for, (10) 184*d*.
buying, (11) 206*h*.
for slag resistance, (11) 207*i*.
semisilica, from Egyptian clay, (8) 149*a*.
service conditions, B (11) 207*d*.
shapes, calcium titanate, (3) 41*h*.
cast, P (3) 42*i*.
furnace for, (7) 134*g*.
industrially pure, sintering process for, application in light metallurgical furnaces, P (10) 185*a*.

Refractories, shapes (*continued*)
in petroleum industry, B (8) 142*e*.
silica brick. See also *Refractories: Dinas, semisilica*.
abrasion resistance, (4) 62*d*.
with added alumina, (6) 118*j*, P (8) 143*a*.
changes in molecular forms, (5) 89*b*.
for coke ovens, apparatus for thermal stability determination of, (7) 133*d*.
density determinations, check on firing of, (4) 71*a*.
fluxes in, (5) 87*a*.
from glass tank crown, (8) 142*b*.
low deformation resistance at high temperatures, causes, (5) 87*j*.
microscopic observations on, (4) 63*g*.
modifications, X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
open-hearth furnaces, (7) 128*e*, (11) 206*a*.
particles, metals coatings for, by vapor deposition, (5) 89*c*.
porosity, (5) 87*a*.
products from different raw materials, expansion, (5) 87*g*.
property changes, during firing, (5) 87*c*.
quality of, (11) 207*a*.
refractoriness, effect of alkalis and alumina on, (11) 207*e*.
reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
rock, in gas-making plant, (4) 63*h*.
shapes, cracking causes, (4) 62*h*.
from siliceous sands, P (11) 208*c*.
slag attack of, (11) 207*i*.
special test for, (10) 184*f*.
use, (11) 206*c*; under periodic operating conditions, (11) 205*j*.
silica-alumina, ladle brick, destruction resistance of, (6) 110*d*.
silica-alumina, study of, (1) 7*e*.
silica-clay, monolithic, for foundry converters, (7) 128*i*.
silica-lime, method of making, P (11) 197*i*.
silicate, decomposition of, (10) 193*b*.
silicate, Zr, nonferrous casting of, (3) 42*b*.
siliceous, preparation and use, P (1) 7*j*.
siliceous, reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
silicides, (9) 161*a*; literature review of production methods, (8) 141*j*.
silicoaluminous, importance of alumina in, (10) 184*d*.
silicon, properties of, (1) 6*j*.
silicon carbide, abrasion-resistant, (11) 205*h*.
bibliography, B (1) 7*f*.
carbon-bonded, for basic cupola, (7) 127*d*.
history, preparation, varieties, properties, (7) 128*e*.
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
industrial production of, (9) 161*g*.
particles, metal coatings for, by vapor deposition (5) 89*c*.
plates, savings through use of, (8) 143*c*.
uses, as alternates for alloys, (3) 42*f*.
with silicon dioxide binder, P (3) 42*b*.
sillimanite, (11) 207*g*. See also *Refractories, glass melting*.
linings for hot-metal mixers, (9) 161*j*, (11) 207*a*.
uses, (11) 206*c*.
sintering, of alumina, by recrystallization, (3) 42*g*.
sintering characteristics, of metal bonded titanium diboride, B (10) 184*a*.
slag attack on, (11) 207*i*.
slag resistance of, determination method, (7) 128*f*; effect of composition, (11) 206*c*.
soda absorption, by silica brick, from glass tank crown, (8) 142*h*.
sodium carbonate corrosion of glass pots, (7) 128*h*.
for sodium peroxide fusions (use of zirconium crucibles), (2) 25*h*.
sodium silicate, bronze dispersion in, B (10) 184*a*.
sodium sulfate, reactions with alumina-silica, mullite, (8) 142*g*.
softening under load of, (6) 110*d*. See also *Refractories, load tests*.
solubility, of oxide-sulfides, (3) 41*g*.
spalling, (3) 42*b*, (4) 63*g*, (6) 110*d*.
mechanical, (3) 40*d*.
test, panel, (3) 41*a*.
thermal, (3) 40*d*.
special, for fused phosphate fertilizer manufacture, (4) 64*h*.
specialties, (3) 42*e*.
specific gravity, (5) 87*c*.
specific gravity, apparent, (3) 41*a*; of reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
specifications, ASTM, B (11) 207*d*.
spectrographic analysis, effect of carbon on, (4) 74*b*.
spectrum-analytical determinations in, (9) 172*a*.
spinels, study, in relation to chrome-magnesite refractories, (4) 65*a*.
spots in, iron, methane, and carbon monoxide, (4) 62*g*.
spray welding of gas retorts, (5) 89*a*.
stainless, progress in, (5) 88*h*.
for steel industry, (6) 110*a*. See also *Refractories, metallurgical*.
fused stabilized zirconia, (5) 88*c*.
natural and synthetic magnesite for, (7) 128*d*.
stoppers. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
strength. See also *Refractories: crushing strength, mechanical strength*.
against destructive action of operating conditions, (3) 42*b*.
improved strength of, P (5) 89*e*.
stress-rupture, (1) 7*g*.
stress, (3) 42*b*; from thermal expansion, (3) 40*d*.
sulfate attack on. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
superduty, fire-clay, (5) 87*j*.
support, for ceramic ware, during firing, P (5) 89*h*.
surface protection, (3) 41*i*.

Refractories (*continued*)
suspended, for furnace roofs, method of using, P (1) 8*a*.
tank block. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
tantalum, containers, compound formation with aluminum, (5) 100*i*.
tantalum carbide, refining of, P (5) 89*b*.
tantalum nitride, instability of, (6) 110*h*.
technology of, B (7) 129*e*.
teeming practice, (9) 161*a*.
temperature fluctuations, improvement of, (2) 25*j*.
temperature variations, resistance to, (5) 86*i*.
tensile strength, (1) 7*g*.
high-temperature apparatus for testing, (1) 10*f*.
relation to thermal shock, (1) 7*a*.
of sintered corundum test piece, under axial loading, (4) 62*f*.
test methods for, ASTM, B (11) 207*d*. See also *Testing*.
thermal conductivity, (1) 7*g*, (3) 40*d*; relation to thermal shock, (1) 7*a*; measurements, at high temperatures, (10) 188*f*.
thermal expansion, (1) 7*g*, (3) 41*a*, (5) 87*f*, (6) 110*d*.
of graphite, (3) 41*i*.
relation to thermal shock, (1) 7*a*.
stresses, (3) 40*d*.
thermal resistance, (5) 87*f*.
thermal shock, (6) 110*d*; of turbine blades, P (4) 65*e*.
thermal shock reristance, (3) 40*c*.
physical properties correlation, (1) 6*j*.
of stopper tubes, (3) 42*g*.
of zircon, (4) 63*e*.
thermochemistry, of oxide-sulfides, (3) 41*g*.
thoria, mechanical properties of, (1) 7*d*.
thorium, oxide-sulfides, preparation and properties, (3) 41*g*.
thorium nitride, instability of, melting point of, (6) 110*h*.
thorium oxide glaze, for carbon, P (9) 161*e*.
tile arch structure, for open hearths, P (11) 208*e*.
tile, for metal melting furnaces, (10) 185*a*.
tile, mortar for, (3) 42*e*.
titania, forming of bodies, P (9) 161*f*.
titanium carbide, (9) 160*i*.
bonded with metals, (5) 88*h*.
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
refining of, P (5) 89*b*.
thermal shock resistance, (1) 7*a*.
titanium diboride, metal bonded, B (10) 184*a*.
tubes, from fused stabilized zirconia, (9) 161*d*.
tubes, stopper, thermal shock resistance preheating of, (3) 42*g*.
tubular, recuperator structure from, P (8) 143*a*.
tungsten, containers, compound formation with aluminum, (5) 100*i*.
tungsten, silicizing of, with high-temperature-resistant materials, (9) 161*a*.
turbine blades, crack prevention, thermal shock, P (4) 65*e*.
turbines, gas, bibliography for, B (5) 89*f*.
unburned, production of, P (1) 8*a*.
uranium, oxide-sulfides, preparation and properties, (3) 41*g*.
uranium carbide, melting point of, (6) 110*h*.
uranium dioxide, experimental bodies of, (6) 110*h*.
uranium nitride, melting point of, (6) 110*h*.
vermiculite, as insulating material, (5) 88*j*.
viscosity of three-component melts, in alumina-silicate materials, (2) 25*g*.
volume increase, (5) 87*c*.
volume stability, siliceous fire-clay, (11) 206*c*.
water absorption, of reheat refractories, (8) 142*h*.
wear-resistance, (6) 113*b*.
weights, minimum, for greater operating profit, (8) 143*c*.
wet mix, gun for, (1) 7*j*.
wetting of, measurement of, (6) 111*e*.
zircon, composition of, P (2) 26*d*.
extruded and slip-cast, properties, with reference to thermal shock resistance, (4) 63*e*.
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
porous, production, P (9) 162*a*.
zirconia, -CaO, thermal shock resistance, (1) 7*a*.
crucibles, for preparation of rare earth metals, (11) 206*g*.
hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
molding of, P (5) 89*a*.
stabilized, fused, (9) 161*d*; properties, (5) 88*c*.
zirconium, crucibles, for sodium peroxide fusion, (2) 25*h*.
zirconium, fused, in the solar furnace, properties, (3) 42*a*.
zirconium, oxide-sulfides, preparation and properties, (3) 31*g*.
zirconium carbide, hot-pressed, properties of, (1) 7*a*.
zirconium carbide, refining of, P (5) 89*b*.
with zirconium dioxide binder, P (3) 42*b*.
zirconium oxide glaze, for carbon, P (9) 161*e*.
zirconium silicate, production, P (10) 184*i*.
Refractories industry, dictionary, (1) 7*c*.
in European countries, B (11) 207*g*.
materials handling in, (1) 6*f*.
Refractories plants and manufacturers, General Refractories Co., (8) 147*j*.
Mysore Iron & Steel Works, Bhadravathi, (10) 183*h*.
Thermo Fire Brick Co., (8) 147*j*.
Report writing, technical, instructions for, B (1) 16*j*.
Research, aiding and abetting, (5) 102*j*.
American Petroleum Institute Project 49, on reference clay minerals, B (6) 117*f*.
on bentonites, Saskatchewan, (5) 97*c*.
ceramic, highlights of, (8) 153*h*.

Research (*continued*)
on clays, (1) 13*a*, (8) 153*h*, (9) 167*j*.
on clay products, burned, in structures, in Great Britain, (6) 109*e*.
C.S.I.R.O. (Australia), within Division of Industrial Chemistry, (11) 220*g*.
on dental materials, by National Bureau of Standards, B (5) 91*c*.
electron microscope in, (5) 92*j*.
glass, organization, design, and operation, (9) 158*i*.
industrial, electron diffraction in, methods and application, (5) 93*h*.
industrial research organizations, management controls in, B (10) 194*j*.
on livability, in warm climates, B (6) 110*b*.
mineral constitution laboratories, (6) 120*j*.
operational, (7) 136*j*.
safety, (4) 78*i*.
silicon carbide, developments in, (8) 151*c*.
standardization testing, of brick, B (6) 110*b*.
Subcommittee of the ASTM Committee C-21 on Ceramic Whitewares, report, (6) 115*f*.
talc, by Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, Calcutta, (10) 191*c*.
university potential, Engineering College Research Council, B (1) 16*h*.
Resin, aminotriazine, for plastic material production, P (5) 81*i*.
artificial, molding products from, (1) 2*j*.
epoxy, as adhesives, (4) 77*i*.
natural and synthetic, as binders, for insulators, (3) 43*j*.
synthetic, metalizing of, P (2) 22*e*.
Resistivity, electrical, recorder for plotting against temperature, (5) 94*b*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
Resistors. See also *Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
for thermogauge, P (2) 27*e*.
boron-carbon, (10) 185*e*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rhenium, present applications, (2) 25*a*.
Rheology, of plastic dispersions, (10) 193*f*.
principles of, B (3) 54*c*.
Rhyolites, deposits, in Panjal area, (8) 148*i*.
Richardson thermal technique, of lime analysis, (7) 122*e*.
Riecke method, for testing enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Rittinger's law, (7) 123*b*.
Roberts controller, for high temperatures, modification of, (6) 115*d*.
Rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Rocks, emission spectrum, powdered graphite effect on, (4) 74*b*.
volcanic, acid and basic, in Panjal traps, (8) 148*i*.
Roirant glassmaking equipment, for bottles, (5) 84*i*.
Roller analyzers, alignment of, (8) 147*g*.
Roofing materials. See *Structural materials; Tile*.
Rotameters. See *Instruments*.
Ro-Tap machines, for sieve analysis, (3) 47*i*.
Roulier disks. See *Whiteware*.
Rowantrees pottery. See *Pottery*.
Rubble powders. See *Binders*.
Rubidium, compound, (10) 191*h*.
in lepidolite, analysis of, (4) 75*i*.
Ruby, synthetic, growth spirals on, (9) 173*h*.
"Rugosity," of bentonites, (8) 154*a*.
Rutile, Arkansas, mineral-dressing methods for, (5) 98*c*.
bodies, Lux (red mud) as raw materials, (11) 216*d*.
as dielectric, (5) 90*g*.
polycrystalline, dielectric penetrability and loss angle of, (5) 101*b*.
titania extraction from, (9) 170*b*.

"Saba," granite weathering product, (7) 131*f*.
Safety, explosion prevention, combustion safeguard, (6) 116*a*.
in research laboratory, (4) 78*i*.
rules for handling beryllium, (1) 16*f*.
in use of industrial gas, (1) 11*j*.
in use of gas, (6) 116*d*.
Saggers. See *Refractories*.
Salt. See also *Refractories*.
fused, B (9) 159*d*.
fused, cryoscopic measurements in, at elevated temperatures, (6) 117*i*.
melts, routine measurement of high temperature, (10) 188*j*.
molten, oxygen electrode in, (9) 171*b*.
neutral and acid, of low molecular weight silicic acids, B (10) 193*i*.
Salt cake, in amber glass, substitute for imported soda in India, (11) 217*e*.
Salt glazes. See *Sewer pipe*.
Samarium, preparation, (11) 206*g*.
Sampling. See *Testing*.
Sandblasting, generator control valve, P (11) 211*g*.
tests for, (1) 11*b*, (2) 21*i*.
Sands. See also *Porcelain; Quartz; Refractories, zircon*.
in cement concrete, estimation method, (11) 196*d*.
coloring oxides in, (5) 96*g*, (5) 98*b*.
core, testing of, (10) 191*b*.
deposits, Bechuanaland, (6) 116*j*; India, (10) 191*d*; San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
dried, load deformation curves on, relation to expansion defects, (8) 148*g*.
drying of, with superheated steam, (11) 216*b*.
dune, Florida, sampling of, (1) 12*e*.
feldspar-containing, (11) 217*c*.
foundry, granularity and permeability of, (6) 110*j*.
foundry, for nonferrous casting, (3) 42*b*.
foundry, sepiolite addition to, (8) 154*a*.

Sands (*continued*)
glass, blast test, (2) 20*j*.
chemical treatment of, P (4) 73*d*, P (11) 204*d*.
deposits, (former) Trans Jordan, (5) 97*d*.
dressing of, (4) 68*g*.
grain size of, literature survey, (6) 106*f*.
iron removal, P (11) 219*e*.
old English, (4) 56*b*.
purification of, (5) 97*b*; by electrostatic method, (5) 97*f*.
testing in storage, (5) 94*i*.
use in California, (8) 148*b*.
in glass, (3) 37*a*.
kaolinization of, (4) 73*a*.
molding, cement, preparation, (10) 191*e*.
enamel defects from, (3) 36*g*.
olivine, casting surface production, (3) 40*j*.
standard test for, (3) 46*d*.
for mortars, strength, (11) 197*g*.
olivine, molding, (3) 40*j*.
permeability, (3) 46*d*.
porcelain, deposits, Nehaus-Schierschnitz, (1) 12*f*.
quartz, deposits, Florida, (1) 12*e*.
dressing of, for high-quality glass, (3) 49*i*.
Frielendorf deposit, (5) 98*b*.
grain size diagram, (4) 56*h*.
in India sandstone, (11) 217*f*.
silica, purification of, P (4) 73*e*.
silica, from Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*.
siliceous, for manufacture of silica brick, P (11) 208*c*.
in silica brick, (5) 87*a*.
slag, production, B (3) 39*h*.
–sodium sulfate system, sulfate decomposition in, (5) 83*g*.
strength, (3) 46*d*.
treatment of, P (9) 169*f*.
white, deposits, British Guiana, (6) 116*j*.
white-weathering of, (4) 73*a*.
zircon, Formosa, (1) 12*g*.
Sandstone, Indian, shape analysis of quartz grains, (11) 217*f*.
Nepean, from Ottawa, Canada, for synthetic quartzite, (1) 14*f*.
Sharon, deposits, southeastern Ohio and northeastern Kentucky, (1) 12*i*.
Sanitary ware. See also *Earthenware*.
casting of, slip liquefaction for, (6) 112*g*.
closet basin, P (2) 27*f*, P (5) 91*h*; folding, P (6) 113*a*.
commode cabinet, P (6) 113*c*.
manufacture in German Democratic Republic, (11) 208*j*.
urinal, P (6) 113*c*.
Saponite, properties and identification, (9) 171*h*.
Sapphire, -glass seals, P (2) 22*d*, P (11) 204*g*.
synthetic, colors for German production developments, (3) 51*e*.
synthetic, plants, description, (7) 136*g*.
synthetic, thermal conductivity of, (2) 32*f*.
Saranac Laboratory, pneumoconiosis symposium, (2) 32*j*.
Scandium, X-ray diffraction studies on, (8) 153*a*.
Scattered light method, for stress measurement, (1) 11*a*.
Schauer's method, for glass sand analysis, (5) 94*a*.
Scheelite, bismuth in, (3) 51*a*.
Schists, deposits, Tastepe, Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
serpentine intrusions in, British West African colonies, (5) 97*i*.
Schöne elutriation analysis, (10) 188*i*.
Schools. See also *Education, ceramic*.
Cornell University, symposium on fundamental phenomenon of phase change, B (1) 15*h*.
C. W. Correns, Göttingen, sedimentary petrography methods, B (1) 15*i*.
Engineering College Research Council, Georgia Inst. of Technology, B (1) 16*h*.
Harvard University, Department of Anthropology, pottery description outline, (5) 80*h*.
School of Mineral Industries, Pennsylvania State College, mineral forecast 2000 A.D., B (9) 174*h*.
Sheffield University, Dept. of Glass Technology, founded by W. E. S. Turner, B (9) 159*i*.
University of Wisconsin, Third Symposium on Combustion and Flame and Explosion Phenomena, B (7) 135*d*.
Schott abrasive drum test. See *Glass, testing methods*.
Schott glass filters, replacement of, (3) 46*d*.
Schumann, ultraviolet, (9) 173*b*.
Schurect method, for enamel autoclave test, (1) 11*a*.
Schwarz-Stuckert method, for testing enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Scrap, utilization of, in dry mixing operation, (6) 112*g*.
Scratch hardness, tests for, (1) 11*b*.
Screen printed transfers. See *Decoration*.
Screens and sieves, circular, for tile production, (4) 67*f*.
fine-mesh, standard, British, B (7) 131*h*.
openings, uniformity of, (3) 47*g*.
sieve analysis, improvement of, (3) 47*g*.
test sieves, glass spheres for measuring openings, (3) 46*h*.
Scum. See also *Enamels*.
on brick, prevention, (6) 116*f*.
in kilns, prevention of, (2) 24*f*.
Seals. See also *Glass, seals; Mica, -metal seals; Quartz, -metal seals*.
ceramic, P (10) 186*d*; composition, P (2) 26*j*.
ceramic-glass, P (7) 131*a*.
ceramic-metal, P (7) 131*a*, B (8) 140*c*; gas-tight, P (1) 5*j*; in vacuum tubes, (5) 90*h*.
for electrical conductors, to vitreous objects, P (2) 23*f*.
fixture, for electron discharge devices, P (2) 29*d*.
materials for, (5) 82*j*.

Seals (*continued*)
methods, for mass production, (4) 59*i*.
Sedimentometers, photoextinction, design and use of, (5) 93*d*.
Sediments, fine, separation into grades, (8) 152*d*.
Seignette shapes, furnace for, (7) 134*g*.
Selenious acid, thorium estimation by, (5) 99*e*.
Selenium, melts, detecting vitreous modifications of, (10) 192*e*.
oxide, X-ray diffraction patterns of, (6) 119*c*.
photocells, use in silicate analysis, (3) 46*e*.
Selling, in ceramic industry, (2) 32*h*.
Semiconductors. See *Electrical conductors; Insulators, electrical*.
Sepiolite, Spanish, (Sepioflorina) needle-shaped particles in uses, (8) 154*a*.
Sericite. See also *Clay, white*.
-albites, chemical composition of, (8) 148*a*.
thermal change of, (9) 172*i*.
Sericolith, deposits, in Corbières, France, (5) 97*a*.
Serpentine, deposits, Jamaica, (6) 117*c*; Tastepe district, Eshisehir, Turkey, (5) 96*d*.
dust particles, effect of properties, (8) 154*a*.
intrusions, of British West African colonies, chromite in, (5) 97*i*.
magnesium recovery from, P (5) 98*h*.
production process for, P (9) 169*e*.
Sewer pipe, bodies, firing and cooling shrinkage behavior of, (1) 6*d*.
continuous forming machine, P (10) 182*d*.
drying of, P (2) 24*f*.
earthenware, machine for making, P (2) 28*d*.
elbow forming machine, P (11) 205*f*.
extrusion machine, P (1) 9*j*.
infrared drying of, (1) 9*f*.
salt-glazed, and fittings, standards for, B (11) 205*c*.
Shales, agregates, (6) 109*h*.
Canadian, from Alberta, report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from, B (6) 117*c*.
deposits, Port Costa, Cal., B (6) 117*c*; Southern Illinois, B (9) 168*f*.
from Kansas, for lightweight aggregates, B (1) 6*e*.
-lime, brick, production, (3) 39*g*.
refractory, from Nové Rudy, (5) 97*d*.
Sharon sandstone. See *Sandstone*.
Shearing stress. See *Stresses*.
Sheets, transparent, thickness measurements, P (8) 147*a*. See also *Glass*.
Sherds. See *Archeology; Art and artware; Pottery*.
Sheridanite, thermal transformation in, X-ray study, (7) 136*b*.
Shipping, pallet, P (9) 174*h*.
Shrinkage. See also *Brick; Cements; Clays; Clay products*.
of beryllium-barium titanate dielectrics, (3) 43*j*.
calculation, for ceramic bodies, (10) 189*c*.
discussion of, (10) 186*i*.
of earthenware raw materials, (3) 43*h*.
firing and cooling, of structural clay bodies, (1) 6*d*.
of sintered compacts, of glass, alumina, magnesia, and chromic oxide, (6) 118*f*.
Sieves. See *Screens and sieves*.
Silex brick, Belgian, for lining mills, (11) 211*d*.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz; Refractories*.
acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
amorphous, dilation of, (3) 51*f*.
amorphous, finely divided, P (4) 77*b*; white, preparation of, P (9) 169*c*.
in barium titanates, effect on dielectric properties, (6) 112*c*.
–CaO system, solid-phase reaction, effect of magnetic field on, (1) 13*i*.
–CaO–Al_2O_3–MgO system, glass, hydraulic activity, (3) 37*d*.
–CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3 system, relation of gehlenite–spinel system to, (6) 119*g*.
ceramic behavior of, (11) 220*g*.
chalcedonic, origin, distribution, economic possibilities, (9) 167*h*.
conglomerate, deposits, southeastern Ohio and northeastern Kentucky, (1) 12*i*.
crucibles. See *Refractories*.
determination of, (9) 171*g*, (9) 172*a*, (10) 193*b*.
electronegativity table of, (1) 12*j*.
equilibrium of high-silica fluosilicic acids with, (10) 192*j*.
expansion of, (5) 87*g*.
–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3 system, (9) 172*a*.
finely ground, surface of, (11) 217*j*.
fused, tensile strength of, (7) 124*c*.
fusion mechanism of, (5) 83*j*.
gas permeability of, (5) 83*d*.
gels, surface area of, (8) 153*e*. See also *Adsorbents*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
for grinding and polishing, (3) 137*e*.
–Li_2O system, melts in, (7) 124*g*.
in magnesite ores, (8) 146*g*.
mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
–MgO system, solid-phase reactions, (1) 15*e*.
–MgO–Al_2O_3 system, cordierite area investigation, (3) 43*d*.
–MgO–H_2O system, (9) 172*f*.
–MnO system, viscosities in, (4) 73*h*.
minerals, powdered, absorption of infrared radiation, (3) 50*d*.
mortars. See *Refractories, mortars*.
oxygen deficit in, relation to luminescence, (6) 118*e*.
–K_2O system, melts in, (7) 124*g*.
–K_2O–MgO system, phase diagram for, (2) 32*c*.
powder, in glass. See *Glass*.
sand. See *Sands*.
–Na_2O system, melts in, (7) 124*g*.
–Na_2O–CaO system, glass, physical properties, (5) 82*h*.

Silica (*continued*)
–Na_2O–H_2O system, metastable curves of, (1) 14*i*.
sols, electron microscope investigation, (5) 99*d*.
source needs, in California, (8) 148*a*.
thermal expansion, (4) 76*a*.
-tin oxide compositions, P (11) 199*b*.
tubes, for micro and semimicro work, (6) 107*f*.
Silica-lime brick. See *Refractories*.
Silicate industries, raw materials, and products of, flame photometer methods for determination of Na, K, and Ca in, (8) 146*a*.
Silicates. See also *Clays; Glass; Refractories*.
alkali, flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*e*.
alkali metal compositions, production, P (4) 76*g*.
alkali, molten, properties, (7) 124*g*; surface tension of, (3) 48*e*.
alkaline earth metal oxides in, (10) 178*f*.
alkaline earth-zirconium, P (4) 67*a*.
alumino-, breakdown of, (4) 74*f*.
analysis of, (8) 152*h*, (10) 193*b*.
arrangement, in order of reaction energies, (1) 12*j*.
calcium-sodium, constitution of, B (10) 193*i*.
chemical analysis methods, B (4) 59*j*.
chemistry of, (5) 101*h*.
crystalline, growth factors of, (5) 100*c*.
electrolytic conductance, (9) 170*h*.
entropy computation of, (1) 14*a*.
fusion process for, B (10) 191*d*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
hydrothermal reactions of, (8) 151*h*.
melts. See *Melts*.
Neuburg white, deposits, Neuburg (Danube), (3) 50*a*.
phase change in, B (1) 15*h*.
physical chemistry developments, B (4) 59*j*.
quantitative spectrochemical analysis, (11) 213*d*.
quartz determination in presence of, (8) 150*j*.
reaction equilibria and yields, (1) 14*a*.
rocks, chemical analysis, (5) 99*e*.
rocks, iron determination in, (5) 99*g*.
sodium in, photocolorimetric determination, (8) 152*a*.
slags. See *Slags*.
soluble and insoluble, silicic acid contents, (3) 34*e*.
spectrochemical analysis, (9) 171*g*.
technology processes, solid state reactions, (9) 171*c*.
tricalcium crystal structure, (8) 150*a*; heat capacities and entropies, (3) 53*e*; X-ray reflections from, (2) 32*d*.
zirconium-alkaline earth, P (4) 67*a*.
Siliceous materials, colloidal, surface structure and composition, (8) 153*f*.
in lightweight building units, (11) 196*j*.
metallic oxide coating on, P (10) 181*g*.
Silicic acid, low molecular weight, B (10) 193*i*.
in soluble and insoluble silicates, (3) 34*e*.
Silicides. See *Refractories*.
Silicon. See also *Refractories*.
chemically pure, production experiments, (6) 118*i*.
in hydraulic-ceramic equilibrium, (8) 150*a*.
metallic, specific heat of, (8) 153*c*.
monoxide, production, relation to luminescence, (6) 118*e*.
oxide, production, P (4) 77*e*. See also *Silica*.
for reducing coloring metal oxides in glass, P (3) 38*j*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Heating elements; Refractories*.
alpha and beta, (8) 153*a*.
bibliography, B (1) 7*f*.
black, temporary effects, (6) 119*h*.
circuit elements, P (11) 210*f*.
glazes and bonds, P (4) 55*h*.
grinding hardness, variation in, (2) 17*a*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
magnetic susceptibility and anisotropy, (8) 152*e*.
in porous articles, P (4) 55*f*.
production, electric furnaces for, (8) 147*d*.
research developments, (8) 151*c*.
Silicones. See *Organic silicon compounds*.
Silicosis. See *Toxicology*.
Silit rods, for electric furnaces, (7) 134*g*.
Silk-screening See *Decoration*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
in abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
clay, by hydrothermal alteration, (9) 167*i*.
minerals, evaluation of, (11) 212*g*. See also *Andalusite; Dumortierite; Kyanite; Topaz*.
North Carolina, properties and thermal behavior, B (11) 217*i*.
output, in Australia, (5) 97*g*.
X-ray study of, (4) 73*j*.
Silver, decoration. See *Earthenware, decorated*.
halides, grain growth, (8) 152*c*.
reductor method, of iron determination, (5) 99*g*.
staining. See *Glass, decoration*.
Sintering. See also *Calcining; Firing*.
aspects of, (6) 118*f*.
of industrially pure refractory shapes, P (10) 185*a*.
mechanism of, (6) 113*j*.
reactions, of zirconium carbide-niobium cermet, (10) 183*j*.
Sinters, lime and alumina-bearing, for alumina production, P (1) 16*c*.
Size reduction, in absorption and humidification, (10) 191*g*. See also *Crushing and Grinding*.
Slag wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Slags, acid, properties, (9) 173*c*.
acid, CaO content, (2) 18*g*.
acidity of, (9) 158*f*.
alkaline, in glassmelting, (7) 125*e*.
alumina-bearing, for alumina production, P (1) 16*c*.

Slags (*continued*)
analysis of. See *Spectrography*.
attack on refractories, (11) 207*i*.
basic, (7) 127*d*.
CaO content, (2) 18*g*.
for cement manufacture, P (3) 35*b*.
characteristics of, (9) 173*c*.
open-hearth, (3) 41*j*.
basic hearth, effect on forsterite refractories, (4) 62*g*.
basic lining, for open-hearth furnaces, (6) 110*f*.
basicity of, (9) 158*f*.
blast-furnace, analysis of, (8) 152*h*.
for cement manufacture, P (3) 35*b*.
as cement substitute, (4) 57*a*.
constitution formation of, B (3) 39*h*.
for glass manufacture, (11) 217*d*.
granulated, hydraulic properties of, (11) 197*f*.
for gypsum mixtures, P (3) 35*c*.
hammer mills for crushing, (8) 144*d*.
Mansfeld, for paving stones, (7) 126*h*.
for use in gypsum cements, (2) 18*c*.
use in rotary cement kilns, P (11) 198*a*.
viscosity of, (9) 173*c*.
wet-ground, manufacture and use, (9) 156*h*.
calcium silicate, surface tension-composition relationship, (5) 84*d*.
cements. See *Cements*.
dump, blast-furnace, in cement production, (3) 35*f*.
emission spectrum, powdered graphite effect on, (4) 74*b*.
expansion of, P (10) 183*a*.
fibers, production, P (10) 180*i*.
foundry, reactions and fluidity of, (6) 111*b*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
iron silicate, surface tension-composition relationship, (5) 84*d*.
lime, for alumina production, P (1) 16*c*.
lime-rich, uses, B (3) 39*g*.
magnesium silicate, surface tension-composition relationship, (5) 84*d*.
manganese silicate, surface tension-composition relationship, (5) 84*d*.
Mansfeld copper, for paving stones production, B (3) 39*g*.
melting of, utilization of, alkaline slags in, (7) 125*e*.
melts, routine measurement of high temperatures, (10) 188*j*.
metallurgical, B (9) 159*d*.
molten, for aggregate production, P (10) 183*b*.
open-hearth, calcium and magnesium in, rapid determination method for, (8) 152*i*.
partial reduction of, by ammonium salts, (5) 81*h*.
porosity of, (6) 115*i*.
radiation characteristics of, influence on heat transfer, (8) 142*e*.
refractories resistance to. See *Refractories*.
silicate, surface tension and structure of, (5) 84*d*.
titanium, from ilmenite, (4) 74*d*.
viscosity of, (9) 173*c*.
Slate, deposits, French, (4) 72*a*.
Slater's theory, of dielectric constant, (11) 209*e*.
Slip-cast products, deflocculants in, (7) 130*e*. See also *Pottery; Refractories; Sanitary ware; Whiteware*.
ware, 18th century, B (6) 104*b*.
Slip casting, of ceramic bodies, P (9) 163*a*.
of clays, research, (8) 153*h*.
deairing method for, P (2) 28*b*.
of magnesia, (8) 142*d*.
Slips. See also *Clays, suspensions; Enamels*.
batches, (11) 209*b*.
clay, deairing of, by ultrasonics, (1) 8*h*.
clay, hydration, surface tension, thixotropy, viscosity of, (1) 13*c*.
liquefaction of, for casting sanitary ware, (6) 112*g*.
from scrap, mixer for making, (4) 67*h*.
simplified viscosimeter for, (11) 213*b*.
sliphouse control methods, (11) 213*e*.
viscosity, (1) 13*c*, (5) 101*e*, (6) 112*g*, (10) 190*f*.
viscosity, temperature effect on, (4) 73*i*.
Smoking, mechanism of, (2) 30*g*.
Soapstone, deposits, properties, heat changes, (5) 98*b*.
investigations on, by electron microscope, (5) 93*f*.
Society of Glass Technology, and W. E. S. Turner, B (9) 159*i*.
Soda, charge. See *Glass, charge*.
feldspar. See *Feldspar, alkali*.
Soda ash, from Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*.
in zircon opacifiers, (10) 185*j*.
Sodium, aluminate, –sodium silicate system, chemical grouting material of, (3) 50*j*.
borate. See also *Glass*.
borate, from alumina discharge gas, P (1) 16*b*.
bromide, –sodium sulfate system, cryoscopic measurement of sulfate sides, (6) 117*i*.
carbonate. See also *Refractories*.
deflocculant, (7) 130*e*.
mixture, nodulization of, P (11) 218*c*.
cations, effect on potassium fixation, (5) 100*e*.
chloride, –sodium sulfate system, cryscopic measurements of sulfate sides, (6) 117*i*.
compound, (10) 191*b*.
cyanide, neutralizers, conservation of, (3) 54*i*.
determination of, by flame photometer methods, (8) 146*a*, B (11) 214*a*.
gallates, preparation and properties, (3) 50*f*.
in glass-corroded refractories, location of, (1) 7*i*.
in glass, determination of, by spectrophotometry, (3) 51*i*.
in glasses and silicates, photocolorimetric determination of, (8) 152*a*.
hydrate, liquefaction of, (6) 112*g*.
hydroxide, in mortars, effect on tensile strength, (6) 105*d*.

Sodium (*continued*)
hydroxide-LiOH-KOH mixtures, chromatographic separation, (11) 219*i*.
in insoluble silicates, determination of, by ion-exchange chromatography, (10) 191*j*.
nitrate. See *Glass*.
oxide. See also *Glass*.
in alumina, boric sinter determination method for, (4) 73*j*.
–BeO–B_2O_3 system, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
–CaO–GeO_2 system, glass, physical properties, (5) 82*h*.
–CaO–SiO_2 system, (3) 37*h*; glass in, physical properties, (5) 82*h*.
–MgO–B_2O_3 system, glasses in, (11) 200*b*.
–SiO_2 system, melts in, densities and viscosities of, (7) 124*g*.
–SiO_2–H_2O system, metastable curves of, at various temperatures, (1) 14*i*.
silicate. See also *Refractories*.
carbonate, liquefaction of, (6) 112*g*.
compositions, method of making, P (11) 218*j*.
deflocculant, (7) 130*e*.
gel, bonding agent, P (11) 205*e*.
for glassmelting intensification, (7) 125*g*.
melts, surface tension of, (3) 48*e*.
resistance furnace for, P (2) 31*d*.
–sodium aluminate system, chemical grouting material of, (3) 50*j*.
in soils, estimation of, by flame photometer techniques, (5) 93*b*.
sulfate. See also *Refractories*.
effect on nickel deposition, (4) 57*c*.
–sand system, sulfate decomposition in, (5) 83*g*.
–sodium bromide and chloride systems, cryoscopic measurements of sulfate sides, (6) 117*i*.
reaction on refractories, (1) 7*c*.
Soil-cement. See *Cements*.
Soils. See also *Clays*.
cation exchange capacity and exchangeable Ca, K, and Na contents of, estimation by flame photometer techniques, (5) 93*b*.
chemistry of, colloid, B (5) 102*d*.
"Solaramic" process. See *Enamels*.
Soleil-Babinet quartz wedge, use in measurements of optical strain in glass, (3) 47*d*.
Solid phase reactions. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Solids, chemistry of, surface, B (9) 173*e*.
discussion of, B (8) 140*c*.
fuels. See *Fuels*.
granular, drying in superheated steam, (11) 216*b*.
inorganic, low-temperature heat capacities of, (2) 32*c*, (3) 53*b*.
liquefiable, filamentous, production, P (10) 180*a*.
luminescent, B (5) 102*c*.
magnesite powder adhesion on, (9) 169*h*.
molecular sieve action of, (5) 83*d*.
phase transformation in, B (1) 15*h*.
porous, crushed, geometric surface area determination of, (5) 93*g*.
reactivity of, international symposium on, (10) 194*d*.
solution expansion, of vanadium spinels, (6) 118*j*.
surface area determination of, from adsorption isotherm, (5) 93*j*.
with temperature-dependent properties, heat transfer in, calculation method, (8) 152*h*.
thermal diffusivity of, (8) 146*h*.
viscosity and plasticity of, B (4) 76*b*.
Solubility, quantitative, determinations, (8) 152*e*. See also *Enamels; Frits; Refractories*.
Sonic testing, of clays, (11) 213*a*.
use for measuring ware quality, (5) 94*f*. See also *Ultrasonics*.
Sorel cement. See *Cement*.
Spark plug insulators, alumina, P (5) 91*e*; modified, (11) 209*g*.
composition, P (4) 78*j*.
composition and properties, P (5) 91*f*, P (8) 143*g*.
Specific gravity. See also *Glass; Refractories*.
for analyzing raw materials, (2) 31*i*.
Specific heat, data for $CaCO_3$ and $MgCO_3$, (11) 197*h*.
measurement, B (11) 220*i*.
Specific surface, measurement of, (3) 47*f*.
Spectral reflection characteristics, of smoked magnesium oxide surface, (8) 153*d*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See also *Spectroscopy*.
equipment for mineral constitution research, (6) 120*j*.
of iron, in clays, (1) 14*c*.
of kaolin, (1) 14*c*.
length-of-line method, (1) 14*c*.
of magnesite, (8) 146*g*.
principles, methods, and apparatus, (6) 118*i*.
quantitative, of rubidium in lepidolite, (4) 75*i*.
quantitative, of silicates, (11) 213*d*.
of silicates, (9) 171*g*.
Spectrogoniometer. See *Instruments*.
Spectrography, of alumina in silica brick, (6) 118*j*.
of clays, (11) 213*a*.
of refractory materials, carbon effect on, (4) 74*b*.
of slags, (8) 146*e*.
spectrographic rotating electrode technique, (3) 51*b*.
use of X-rays in, (8) 146*i*.
Spectrometry, Geiger counter, for measuring Debye-Scherrer line shapes, (6) 115*g*.
Geiger counter, study of mullite and sillimanite, (4) 73*j*.
Geiger counter X-ray, B (4) 71*d*.
Geiger-Müller counter, nature, construction, use, elementary discussion, (3) 46*g*.
Geiger-Müller counter, X-Ray, (3) 48*e*.
light absorption, (8) 151*j*.
spectrometers, fluorescent X-ray, (9) 166*h*.
Spectrophotometry, flame, for alkali determination, in glass, (3) 51*i*.
determination, of titania. See *Titania*.
spectrophotometer, Beckman, (5) 93*b*.

Spectrophotometry (*continued*)
spectrophotometer, photoelectric, calibrated disks for checking photometric scale, (3) 37*a*.
study, colors in glass, produced by iron, (2) 21*d*.
ultraviolet, of cobalt with peroxide and bicarbonate, (10) 193*f*.
Spectroscopy, chemical, methods, by Edgar Marburg, (8) 150*e*.
of clays, B (6) 117*f*.
experimental, B (5) 102*a*.
flame. See *Flame, phenomena*.
fluorescent X-ray, in ceramics, (9) 166*h*.
infrared, (8) 151*a*.
mass, (8) 151*a*.
molecular, identification, B (4) 76*f*.
quantitative analysis of ceramic materials, (9) 171*j*.
spectral, quantitative, in ceramics, (8) 146*c*.
ultraviolet absorption, (8) 151*a*.
Spectrum-analytical determinations, in refractory substances, (9) 172*a*.
Spinels. See also *Refractories*.
colors for, German production developments, (3) 51*e*.
–gehlenite system, relation to system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 119*g*.
green, from marble deposit, in Ticino district, (8) 148*b*.
growth, on synthetic rubies, (9) 173*h*.
mechanical applications of, (6) 103*h*.
thermal expansion, (4) 76*a*.
vanadium, properties of, (6) 118*j*.
Spodumene, alpha-, heat-treatment behavior of, (7) 136*c*.
Sponge iron. See *Iron*.
Spraying equipment, electrostatic, for enamels, (3) 35*i*.
gun, P (10) 188*c*; nozzle assembly for, P (11) 212*b*.
Sprays. See also *Liquids, atomization of*.
droplet size distribution in, (11) 215*j*.
electronic analysis of, for electrically conducting particles, (11) 213*g*.
Stability, of ceramic materials, (9) 167*g*.
Stack dusts. See *Dusts*.
Standards, ASTM, for cements, B (11) 197*a*; for refractories, B (11) 207*d*.
for cements, foreign, (11) 196*e*; revised continental, (9) 157*b*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Steady state, thermodynamics of, B (9) 173*f*.
Steaming, of clays, (10) 182*c*.
Stearic acid, adsorption, use in determining surface area of clays, (3) 47*i*.
Steatite, (8) 149*d*.
-fire clay mixes, mechanical properties, (4) 75*c*.
glazes for, nonsilicate, (3) 43*f*.
production, Inyo County, Cal., B (8) 140*e*.
properties, fabrication and applications of, (6) 113*b*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals*.
alloy, high-carbon high-chromium, for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
coating for, glass, (7) 123*f*.
controlled-density, production in kilns, (11) 220*j*.
elastic constant determination of, with ultrasonic frequencies, (5) 93*f*.
glass-lined, review, (4) 77*i*.
low-alloy, (4) 77*h*.
making, shaping, and treating of, B (7) 129*d*.
mild, (4) 77*h*.
stainless, (4) 77*j*; casts, molds for, (5) 87*i*.
Steger method, for enamel shock-bending test, (1) 11*a*.
Stemphylium botryosum, attack on filter cloths, (1) 9*h*.
Stone, acid-proof, use in corrosion prevention, (3) 36*a*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
Stoneware. See also *Tile*.
art, Swedish, (10) 175*j*.
chemical, recent progress in, (6) 112*b*.
chemical, review, (4) 77*i*.
clays for, testing of, (11) 213*a*.
decoration of, P (10) 186*e*.
production, in India, (10) 185*h*.
properties of, (6) 112*j*.
salt-glazes, 18th century, B (6) 104*b*.
Swedish modern, (11) 195*j*.
Storage, for all-weather operation, (10) 186*i*.
of pulverized materials, (7) 131*g*.
Stoves. See *Driers*.
Strength. See *Brick; Cement; Ceramic materials; Cermets; Clays; Concrete; Glass; Molds; Mortars; Porcelain; Refractories; Sands; Temperature fatigue strength; Tile*.
Stresses, compressive, tensile, and shearing, detection and avoidance of, (11) 212*g*.
in glass seals, thermal expansion test of, (2) 19*j*.
measurement of, boundary, by oblique incidence method, (1) 10*i*.
measurement of, scattered light method for, (1) 11*a*.
residual compressive, in hotel-china glaze, (10) 185*h*.
-rupture strength. See *Refractories*.
Strontianite, high-temperature heat contents of, dissociation pressures of, (5) 100*b*.
Strontium, with calcium, quantitative determination of, (3) 51*d*.
gaseous, thermochemical dissociation energies of, (7) 136*a*.
in lead zirconate dielectric, effect on ferroelectricity, (11) 219*i*.
metatitanates, heat capacities and entropies of, (10) 192*g*.
nitrate, X-ray diffraction patterns of, (6) 119*c*.
oxide, electrical conductivity of, (6) 112*i*.
oxide, high-temperature heat contents of, (5) 100*b*.
oxide, properties of, (10) 178*f*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Sewer pipe; Structural materials; Tile*.
Australian clay for, (11) 215*g*.
binder for, P (11) 205*e*.
building units, economical aspects, (4) 62*c*.
clay units, near production stage, (10) 181*j*.
clays for, testing of, (11) 213*a*.
cracks, (4) 61*i*.
extrusion problems, freezing technique for, (4) 61*i*.
firing and cooling shrinkage behavior of, (1) 6*d*.
floor quarries, waste, (4) 61*i*.
German standards, B (8) 154*d*.
glazing of, science and art, (10) 182*d*.
mosaic, P (2) 24*h*.
vitrified, manufacture, P (11) 205*b*.
Structural clay products industry, driers for, B (9) 160*b*.
progress in, (11) 204*j*.
use of tunnel kiln in, (10) 182*j*.
Structural materials. See also *Brick; Clay products; Enamels; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials; Lime, Structural clay products; Tile*.
acoustical treatment, (11) 220*e*.
building block, P (3) 39*j*.
cement, enameling of, P (8) 139*b*.
cutting of, from extruded continuous length of plastic material, P (10) 187*e*.
glass, hollow, P (10) 180*g*.
hollow, revised edition of 1944 specifications, B (7) 126*j*.
machine for facing of, P (2) 29*f*.
textured, P (10) 182*j*.
building tile, concrete-block machine development of, (1) 6*c*.
building units, perlite, P (11) 205*f*.
cement slabs, asbestos, coating of, P (2) 24*g*.
ceramic walls, thermal characteristics of, B (6) 110*b*.
chemical engineering, (4) 77*h*.
colored pumice block, (11) 196*g*.
crystal growth in, (5) 101*f*.
elements, for reinforced slabs, floors without casing, P (10) 182*c*.
enamel roofs, (5) 82*a*.
hollow block, P (10) 182*e*.
hollow blocks, fired, properties, (5) 86*g*.
houses, masonry and frame, thermal properties of, B (6) 110*b*.
lightweight, building units, clay-aggregate, (1) 6*b*.
perlite, properties and production, (4) 62*b*.
properties of (4) 78*a*.
roofing, German standards, B (8) 154*d*.
roofing granules, coating of, P (2) 24*g*.
shapes, porous, geometrical, P (3) 40*b*.
testing of, in Netherlands, (9) 155*e*.
vermiculite, (10) 182*j*.
weather-resistant, supersonics in, (8) 154*b*.
Structure, catalytic, method of making, P (11) 210*j*.
Stuessi, plasticity study, (9) 168*c*.
Sulfates, attack on glassmelting refractories, (11) 206*b*.
in cement. See *Cement*.
determination, by hydrostatic balance, (8) 151*a*.
differential thermal analysis of, (1) 13*g*.
dust, in glass tanks, (5) 84*b*.
effects on anhydrous gypsum plaster, (4) 56*h*.
effect on cement, (3) 48*d*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
in Grossalmerode clays, (3) 51*b*.
identification of, by fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
metallic, bivalent, effect on titanium dioxide in sulfuric acid, (2) 31*i*.
natural, composition deviations allowable in glassmelting, (4) 57*i*.
sodium sulfate system, decomposition in, (5) 83*g*.
Sulfur, cements. See *Cements*.
coloration of glass, in oil-fired tanks, (5) 95*c*.
contamination of enamels, (11) 198*e*.
dioxide, oxidation of, catalytic, on heated quartz surfaces, (4) 73*h*.
trioxide, controlled partial pressures, differential thermal analysis under, (4) 69*j*.
Sulfuric acid, conservation of, (3) 54*i*.
solution, titania recovery from, (2) 32*g*.
titanium dioxide in, of bivalent metallic sulfates on, (2) 31*i*.
use in making gypsum, P (3) 35*f*.
Sun Mechanical cart, for transport, in clay works, (4) 68*b*.
Sung ceramics. See *Archeology*.
Supermax glass. See *Glass*.
Supersonics, in glass, ceramic, and enamel industries, (8) 154*i*.
Surface tension, of clay slips, (1) 13*c*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
measurements methods, for melted enamels, glass, and metals, (5) 93*i*.
ring method, (5) 84*d*.
of water, effect on plasticity of clay, (3) 51*d*.
Surfaces, area determination of, from adsorption isotherm, (5) 93*j*.
conductivity, of glass. See *Glass*.
emittance. See *Heat*.
energy, of ceramic mixes, basic factor in volume changes, (4) 71*c*.
finish, discussion, (5) 79*h*.
finish, for improving technical ceramics, (10) 185*h*.
geometric area, of crushed porous solids, determination of, (5) 93*g*.
specific, measurement of, by permeability method, (3) 47*f*.
substances, effect on cement, (7) 122*c*.
total, of clays, in polar liquids, as characteristic index, (5) 94*d*.
Suspensions. See *Clays; Slips*.
Swedish ceramics. See *Stoneware*.
Synthetic ceramics, crystalline silicates, growth of, (5) 100*c*.
minerals, (5) 100*i*.
Syringes. See *Glass*.
Systems. See *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams;* and specific systems.

Taber Abraser, for testing enamel abrasion resistance, (4) 57*d*.
Talc, Alpine, genesis of, (8) 148*c*.
Australian, saggers, (9) 160*j*.
deposits, Australia, B (1) 12*g*; Austria, distribution, composition, (8) 149*d*; Jamaica, (6) 117*c*.
deposits, properties, heat changes, (5) 98*b*.
effect on crazing, of earthenware, (5) 90*i*.
Indian, properties, (11) 217*g*.
quality vs. use and availability, (11) 217*e*.
Spanish, mineralogical study of, (11) 216*c*.
steatite-grade, from Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*, B (8) 149*e*.
source needs, in California, (8) 148*a*.
use, in ceramics, (10) 191*b*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Tantalates. See *Dielectrics*.
Tantalite, deposits, in Frühbuss, (8) 149*c*.
Tantalum, borides, determination of boron in, (2) 32*a*.
carbide. See *Crucibles; Refractories*.
nitride. See *Refractories*.
use, manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Tar, fuel, effect on flame radiation, (5) 95*a*.
mortar. See *Mortar*.
Technical ceramics, improved surface finishes for, (10) 185*h*.
wear-resistant and dimensionally stable, (6) 113*b*.
Television, unit assemblies for, printed, (8) 143*e*.
Tellurite glasses. See *Glass*.
Temperature, of black body, absolute method of measuring, (9) 166*a*.
coefficient, of initial permeability, of ferrites, (8) 152*d*.
concepts of, B (2) 30*h*.
control in plants, (11) 213*b*.
distribution, in combustion chambers, in outlet section, (1) 11*h*.
effect, on slip viscosity, (4) 73*i*.
fatigue strength, of brittle bodies, (10) 189*c*.
gradients in carbon black flame, (2) 30*f*.
liquidus, in glasses, (3) 46*j*.
measurements, gas, bibliography, B (5) 94*g*.
measurements, heat conduction errors, (7) 133*g*.
programme control method, for thermal analysis, (4) 70*d*.
Temperature measuring and control instruments, (3) 48*a*. See also *Amplifiers; Pyrometers; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
ash fusion temperature determination, with tube furnace heated by silicon carbide elements, (4) 71*g*.
in gas-fired installations, (4) 71*d*.
Kurlbaum method, for measuring temperatures of luminous flames, (2) 30*f*.
liquidus measurements, (3) 46*j*.
for low-density gas streams, pyrometer, (7) 133*i*.
methods, in industry, B (10) 189*d*.
radiation, (8) 146*a*.
thermostat, for high temperature, (6) 115*d*.
Tensile strength. See also *Clays; Glass; Mortars; Porcelain; Refractories; Stresses*.
Tensimetric investigations, on magnesium carbonate trihydrate, (9) 172*i*.
Terminology. See also *Dictionary*.
acidity, basicity, in glasses and slags, (9) 158*f*.
chemical trade names and commercial synonyms, B (6) 120*i*.
of clays, (9) 171*a*.
crushing, (1) 16*h*.
enamel, English-German glossary, (6) 105*h*.
glass terms, work of W. Nowotnego, (6) 107*f*.
industrial gas nomenclature, (9) 167*c*.
for minerals, B (1) 16*f*.
porcelain, B (3) 33*j*.
pottery, B (3) 33*j*, B (10) 186*b*.
in refractories industry, (1) 7*c*.
whiteware, revised report of Nomenclature Committee, American Ceramic Society, (9) 173*i*.
Terra cotta, art, Mexican, (8) 137*j*.
Green statuettes, B (7) 122*a*.
Moroccan, or Rita Ling, (4) 56*a*.
Terra Sigillata, contemplation of, (5) 80*f*.
Testing. See also *Analysis; Impact test; Research; Sonics; Ultrasonics;* and other specific types.
of abrasion and wear, in Netherlands, (9) 155*e*.
of acid resistance, by loss of gloss, (7) 123*g*.
Blaine method, for testing clay raw minerals, (3) 46*g*.
of brick. See *Brick*.
of ceramic surfaces, (1) 11*d*.
of cermets. See *Cermets*.
of chemical resistance, (1) 11*b*.
clay specimens for, duplication of, (5) 93*b*.
colloid-physics method, for clay raw materials, (3) 46*e*.
color, (1) 11*d*, (5) 80*a*.
control, of dielectric titanates, (1) 10*f*.
of core sands, core binders, and cores, (10) 191*b*.
crystallization, on hemihydrate, from gypsum crystal, (3) 34*d*.
of delayed fishscaling, (10) 177*a*.
device for tensile strength and shear resistance, of clays, (8) 146*g*.
of enamel finishes. See *Enamels*.
of enameling metals. See *Enameling metals*.
of frit, solubility, (4) 66*d*.
of furnaces, (7) 133*c*.
of glass, by alkalinity, acidity and alterability tests, (2) 20*c*.

Testing (*continued*)
of glass sand, in storage, (5) 94*i*.
of glazes, (1) 11*d*.
of grain size, (10) 188*i*.
grinding, (1) 11*b*.
hardness, of electrodeposited coatings, (3) 47*a*. See also *Testing, scratch hardness*.
laboratory, of clays, (11) 213*a*.
microhardness, (1) 11*b*.
microhardness, of granular magnesite, (4) 74*f*.
microhardness, of metals, high temp., (3) 47*a*.
plasticity determination, of lime, (7) 134*d*.
of refractories, (5) 89*b*, (10) 184*c*; ASTM specifications, B (11) 207*d*.
reheat, furnace design for, (4) 62*j*.
routine, for plant control, (11) 213*b*.
sampling, bulk, symposium, B (11) 214*c*.
scratch hardness, (1) 11*b*.
of silica refractories, (10) 184*f*.
in tension, of ceramic materials, (6) 115*f*.
thermal shock, (1) 11*b*.
of tile. See *Tile*.
of tunnel kilns, (5) 95*i*.
Textiles, fibers, optics of, B (5) 102*e*.
Thenardite, deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
Thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis*.
Thermal balance, lime analysis, (7) 122*e*.
Thermal characteristics, of ceramic walls, B (6) 110*b*.
Thermal conductivity. See also *Air; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Refractories*.
of carbides, borides, nitrides, silicides, (8) 141*j*.
in glassworking molds, (4) 59*i*.
of granular beds filled with compressed gases, (11) 220*a*.
guarded hot plate method for determining, B (11) 220*i*.
heat flow meters, (9) 166*b*.
of insulating materials, (3) 46*e*.
measurement of, (1) 5*g*.
of synthetic sapphire, (2) 32*f*.
Thermal decomposition, of Cr trioxide, (10) 183*i*.
of dolomite. See *Dolomite*.
Thermal efficiency, of ring kilns, (6) 116*e*.
survey of, B (9) 160*b*.
Thermal expansion. See also *Clays, china stone; Enamels; Glass; Lithia; Refractories*.
of cast iron bathtubs, (1) 4*c*.
of ceramic bodies, (10) 180*c*.
coefficient, linear, of alkaline earth metal oxides, 178*f*.
of lithium. See *Lithium*.
measurement techniques, (3) 47*f*.
precision determination, (8) 152*e*.
control of, with alumina, P (7) 131*a*.
of cordierite porcelain, (3) 43*d*.
of earthenware raw materials, (3) 43*h*.
of glazes, (7) 136*c*.
of nonmetallic crystals, (11) 220*c*.
recorder for plotting against temperature, (5) 94*b*.
Thermal-neutron absorptivity. See *Glass*.
Thermal properties, of houses. See *Houses*.
recorder for, (5) 94*b*.
reversible, (4) 76*a*.
theoretical problems, (4) 76*c*.
Thermal shock resistance. See *Cermets; Enamels; Glazes; Lithium; Refractories*.
Thermochemical dissociation energies, of calcium, strontium, and barium oxides, gaseous, (7) 136*a*.
Thermocouples, P (9) 166*j*.
conversion tables, for millivolts to °F., B (7) 134*a*.
for high-temperature measurements, (1) 10*i*.
high-velocity, radiation shields for, (7) 133*c*.
Pt–Pt-Rh, at high temperatures, (4) 70*c*.
Pt-Rh, alumina tubes for, (11) 210*a*.
protection, at high-temperatures, (10) 188*j*.
as radiation meter, (5) 94*c*.
reference tables, B (6) 115*h*.
response to gas-temperature changes, (7) 134*b*.
for testing tunnel kilns, (5) 95*i*.
vibration destruction prevention, P (11) 214*d*.
Thermodynamics, in ceramics, (7) 134*j*, (9) 167*g*; crystal chemistry, physical processes, and surface effects, (10) 193*e*; semiempirical calculations, (11) 215*e*.
chemical, B (1) 15*f*.
of free energy, entropy, and equilibrium, (8) 147*c*.
and heat, B (11) 220*c*.
of lime manufacture, (11) 197*j*.
properties of fluorapatite, (6) 120*b*.
for solid-phase reactions, in $MgO–SiO_2$ systems, (1) 15*e*.
of the steady state, B (9) 173*g*.
Thermogauge, resistor for, P (2) 27*c*.
Thermometers. See also *Glass*.
high-temperature, (1) 10*i*.
resistance, (8) 145*f*.
Thermoplastic materials, for fibers, P (2) 23*d*, P (10) 181*g*.
Thermostat. See *Temperature measuring and control instruments*.
Third International Ceramic Congress, May 1952, Paris, (8) 154*k*.
Thixotropy, (9) 163*b*.
of clay slips, (1) 13*c*.
in clays, reduction of, (1) 13*j*.
elimination of, (11) 209*b*.
in kaolin, G-1, treatment of, (1) 13*j*.
Thomson-Helmholtz equation, for capillary phenomenon of vapor pressure lowering, (3) 41*d*.
Thoria. See also *Refractories*.
electrolysis of, (11) 209*g*.
mechanical applications of, (6) 103*k*.
in monazite sands, (6) 117*j*.
in oxide crucibles, (8) 146*a*.
Thorium. See also *Refractories*.
borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*.
Thorium (*continued*)
determination of, separation from rare earths, (6) 117*j*.
dicarbide, structure, X-ray and neutron diffraction, (6) 119*g*.
estimation of, by selenious acid, (5) 99*e*.
nitride, proposed lattice for, (6) 110*k*.
reagent, for, *m*-cresoxyacetic acid, (8) 152*g*.
separation, from rare earths of monazite and uranium, (8) 152*g*.
Thoron, in solids, diffusion of, (1) 13*h*.
Thread guides. See *Whiteware*.
Tile. See also *Refractories; Sewer pipe*.
abrasion testing, (6) 115*c*.
absorption of, (6) 113*b*.
acoustical, (11) 220*e*.
binder for, P (11) 205*e*.
composition and production of, P (2) 18*f*.
method of making, P (11) 197*j*.
artistic, (7) 121*g*.
biscuit, water absorption of, (5) 90*d*.
bonding to metal, B (10) 177*b*.
building, concrete-block machine development of, (1) 6*c*.
building, frost-proof designs, (6) 104*c*.
ceramic, floors, (6) 109*e*.
chipping of, (6) 113*b*.
clay, dielectric baking of, P (8) 144*f*.
coating of. See *Coatings*.
cracks, (4) 62*d*.
craze resistance of, (6) 113*b*.
cutting machine, P (4) 60*g*.
desairing apparatus for, P (9) 165*a*.
defects. See *Tiles: chipping, cracks*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
enamel, glazed, adherence to plaster, P (4) 67*b*.
extrusion machine for, P (10) 187*f*.
face, heavy clay, hollow, P (10) 182*f*.
fiber. See *Glass*.
firing, support for, P (5) 89*h*.
flat, S-shaped cracks in, (11) 210*e*.
floor, P (1) 8*h*, P (3) 40*b*.
abrasion. See *Abrasion*.
extruded, splitting of, (4) 62*d*.
laminated P, (11) 210*g*.
and wall, (6) 113*a*.
frost resistance, (6) 109*h*.
for furnace roofs, P (2) 26*a*.
for furnace walls, P (9) 161*d*.
glass. See *Glass*.
glauconite binder for, P (8) 141*f*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
greensand binder for, P (8) 141*f*.
hollow ware, face, heavy clay, (10) 182*f*.
interlocking of, to eliminate mortar or cement joints, P (2) 27*d*.
laminated, vitrified, P (11) 210*g*.
majolica, Italian, glazes of, (6) 112*f*.
manufacture process for, P (10) 186*d*.
metal-glazed, (5) 90*a*.
mortar bond and shear, (6) 113*b*.
ornamental, Vence Chapel, (2) 18*b*.
perforating machine for, P (9) 160*h*.
producers, German, B (8) 154*d*.
production, P (8) 141*f*.
circular screens for, (4) 67*f*.
machines, P (8) 145*e*.
peat gas fuel for, (5) 95*d*.
quarry, floors, (6) 109*e*.
raw material preparation, P (11) 218*h*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
roofing, (7) 126*g*, P (10) 183*b*.
from calcium silicate, P (1) 3*f*.
concrete, production, P (10) 187*e*, P (10) 187*h*.
frost resistance of, (6) 109*f*.
lozenge-shaped, P (2) 24*c*.
machine for making, P (11) 211*i*.
molding of, P (4) 62*c*.
new standard, (5) 86*a*.
pallets, (6) 113*f*.
production, P (8) 145*a*, P (10) 188*c*, P (11) 205*b*.
production device, P (4) 62*b*.
semidry process, production machine, P (2) 29*f*.
Sicilian-Arabic, history, (4) 56*e*.
smoked, firing of, (2) 30*g*; kiln for, (10) 182*i*.
stoneware, kilns for, (3) 49*a*.
stoneware, properties, control of, (1) 8*g*.
strength, (5) 90*f*, (6) 113*b*.
testing of, (6) 113*b*.
thermal shock of, (6) 113*b*.
unglazed faces of, P (10) 188*b*.
wall, (6) 113*a*.
wall, opacified, (8) 139*h*.
wall, strength, (5) 90*d*.
warpage of, (6) 113*b*.
water resistance test, (5) 90*a*.
Tile industry, in Brazil, (4) 61*k*.
kilns for, (5) 91*i*.
labor in, (2) 32*i*.
Timing and conveyor mechanism, P (7) 132*a*.
Tin, alloys, (4) 77*j*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
electrolytic separation and determination, (5) 99*b*.
hydroxide, thermal analysis of, (1) 13*h*.
ore, deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
oxide, compositions, P (9) 168*i*.
oxide, -silica compositions, P (11) 199*b*.
oxide, thermal analysis of, (1) 13*h*.
Ti-Namel steel. See *Enameling metals*.
Tincal, deposits, Kern County, Cal., (6) 117*e*.
Titanates. See also *Dielectrics; Refractories*.
alkaline earth, for electrical body, P (5) 91*g*.
capacitors. See *Capacitors*.
entropies, of Ba and Sr metatitanates, (10) 192*g*.
entropy computation of, (1) 14*a*.
firing, zirconia, (5) 88*c*.
polycrystalline, perovskite type, dielectrics, (6) 111*h*.
properties of, (10) 185*g*.
reaction equilibria and yields, (1) 14*a*.
Titania. See also *Dielectrics*.
$–BeO–BaTiO_3$ system, dielectric compositions, (3) 43*j*.
capacitors. See *Capacitors*.
$–Cr_2O_3–Al_2O_3$ system, solid state reactions, (11) 207*h*.
dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
effect on glass, (1) 4*j*.
emanating powers of, (1) 13*h*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
extraction from ilmenite and rutile, (9) 170*b*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
production, P (4) 77*e*.
properties, fabrication and applications of, (6) 113*b*.
recovery from bauxite sludge, (2) 32*g*.
recovery from sulfuric acid solution, (2) 32*g*.
$–SiO_2–TiO_2$ system, properties, (3) 38*h*.
Titaniferous materials, solubilizing of, (9) 169*a*.
Titanite, deposits, Bicsad, Romania, (3) 50*a*.
Titanium, borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*.
carbide. See also *Cermets; Refractories*.
binary system, (1) 14*f*.
$–B_4C$ system high-temperature reactions, (5) 100*e*.
heats of combustion and formation, (3) 52*b*.
iron and chromium bonded, oxidation studies, B (10) 193*j*.
oxidation resistance, chromium effect on, (3) 51*g*.
determination of, (9) 171*g*.
dioxide, with iron oxides, compounds and solid solutions formed from, (9) 172*i*.
melting point of, (8) 152*j*.
pigments, in crystalline powders, (7) 134*a*.
sulfuric acid, effect of bivalent metallic sulfates on, (2) 31*i*.
disulfide, heat capacity, entropy and heat content of, (10) 192*f*.
effect on color of glass, (9) 158*c*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
heats of formation measurements, (3) 52*d*.
investigation of, (5) 98*c*.
in lead zirconate, (11) 209*c*.
materials, as dielectric, (5) 90*h*.
nitride binary system, (1) 14*f*.
nitride, heats of combustion, formation, (3) 52*b*.
in rocks and minerals, (3) 51*e*.
sesquioxide, heats of formation, (3) 52*d*.
slag. See *Slags*.
spectrophotometric determination, (10) 193*c*.
tritapentoxide, heats of formation, (3) 52*d*.
Titration, acid-base, in nonaqueous solvents, (8) 151*b*.
amperometric, (8) 151*b*.
Toby jugs. See *Art and artware*.
Tonalite, of Tandil District, (11) 216*j*.
Topaz, in abrasive composition, P (1) 1*f*.
evaluation, (11) 212*g*.
Toseki. See *Clays, china stone*.
Tourmaline, in ball mills, abrasion of, (2) 27*j*.
deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
Toxicology, beryllium poisoning, (1) 16*f*, (5) 102*i*.
industrial, chemistry of, B (1) 16*j*.
pneumoconiosis, from beryllium, bauxite fumes, B (2) 32*j*.
pulmonary diseases, physicophysiological considerations, (9) 164*b*.
silicosis, in ball- and china-clay industries, (9) 173*j*.
dust studies, Kolar Gold Field mines, (8) 154*g*.
mineral dust analysis, (3) 54*b*.
prevention, (2) 32*k*.
prevention, engineering review of, (4) 78*a*.
therapy, at Hannibal mine, (8) 153*j*.
therapy, new methods for, (8) 154*f*.
Transducers, electroacoustical, ceramic, P (8) 143*d*.
electromechanical, barium titanate, ceramic, (6) 111*h*.
Transfers. See *Decoration*.
Transparent objects, new observation methods for, (7) 133*f*. See also *Glass*.
Transportation, phosphate, in pipelines, (8) 144*g*. See also *Conveyers; Materials handling; Trucks*.
Trass. See *Cements*.
Travertine, deposit, of San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
Tridymite, formation, from glass, (9) 158*g*.
synthesized growth of, (5) 100*c*.
X-ray study of, (8) 146*d*.
Tripoli. See also *Diatomite*.
(terra tripolitana), for grinding and polishing, (8) 137*e*.
Trona, deposits, Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*.
Trucks, fork, for handling brick, (6) 113*f*, P (10) 182*a*.
fork, load stabilizers for, P (7) 132*c*.
lift, American Hyster, (4) 68*b*.
Model-T Ford, in clay works, (4) 68*b*.
Trudeau Foundation, pneumoconiosis symposium, (2) 32*j*.
Tubes and tubing, See also *Glass; Refractories*.
electronic, glass-metal sealability, (4) 58*j*.
for furnace, "W" radiant tube, (3) 49*c*.
lay flat, P (4) 69*c*.
vacuum, metals, ceramics, and seals, (5) 90*h*.
Tungsten. See also *Heating elements; Refractories*.
-BaO emitters, chemical reactions in, (11) 208*j*.
bismuth in, (3) 51*a*.
borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*.
carbide, frictional properties, (6) 103*g*.
carbide, sintered, for lining molds, (7) 131*g*.
in cermets, oxidation of, (2) 25*c*.
deposits, San Juan, (3) 50*a*.
for metalizing ceramic surfaces, P (10) 180*a*.
ores, bismuth in, (3) 51*a*.
trioxide, tetragonal, structure of, (9) 172*c*.
use and manufacture, B (8) 140*c*.
Turbine blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Refractories*.
sinter alumina for, (6) 103*k*.

Turk method, for testing enamels, (1) 11*a*.
Turnbull's concept, of nucleation, (1) 14*d*.
Turner, W. E. S., and glass, 1915–1951, B (9) 159*i*.

Ultrasonics, B (6) 120*j*. See also *Sonics; Supersonics*.
for deairing slips and molds, (1) 8*h*.
for determining elastic constants, of isotropic materials, (5) 93*f*.
for nondestructive testing, (6) 115*j*.
for processing ceramics, (3) 54*e*.
for testing enamels, (11) 213*g*.
Ultraviolet, absorbing glasses. See *Glass*.
of Schumann, (9) 173*b*.
spectrophotometric determination. See *Spectrophotometry*.
Underglaze colors. See *Coloring materials*.
Uraninite, deposits, southeastern Ontario, (2) 31*f*.
Uranium. See also *Refractories*.
cerium blue, (8) 150*d*.
in glazes, (5) 90*j*.
mg. quantities, vol. determination, (11) 220*a*.
rare earths of, separation from thorium, (8) 152*g*.
sesquicarbide, (6) 120*e*.
Uranyl, identification, by fusion method, (8) 151*f*.

Vanadate, effect on volumetric determination, of chromate, (8) 150*d*.
Vanadium, borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*.
carbide, binary system, (1) 14*f*.
coloration of glass, (5) 95*c*.
mineral economics of, (6) 117*h*.
monoxide, heat capacities, entropies of, (3) 53*g*.
nitride, binary system, (1) 14*f*.
pentoxide, –molybdenum trioxide system, studies on, I, crystal structures of; II, phase analysis, (9) 172*g*.
–zirconium, yellow colors, (7) 131*b*.
Vanal, for scaling reduction, of refractories, (3) 41*i*, (11) 206*i*.
Vapor-deposition process, for forming refractory enamels, (7) 123*e*.
Vapor pressure, of beryllium oxide, (6) 120*a*.
Venturi scrubbers, droplet deposition, (11) 216*b*.
Vermiculite. See also *Refractories*.
aggregate, for plastic refractories, (5) 88*e*.
in clays, (7) 136*a*.
deposits, Southern Rhodesia, (5) 97*i*.
exfoliated, insulation, B (8) 143*f*.
from montmorillonite, (5) 100*a*.
uses for, (10) 182*j*.
zinc fixation, (5) 101*d*.
Vernier nozzle. See *Burners*.
"Verrier." See *Glass*.
Versenate, for estimating cement content, (11) 197*e*.
Vesicular materials. See *Lightweight materials*.
Vickers test, for microhardness, (4) 74*f*.
Vinogradov, D. M., Russian porcelain, B (4) 66*j*.
Vinyl, B (10) 194*h*.
Viscosity. See also *Clay; Glass; Refractories; Slags; Slips*.
apparent, measurement, (3) 47*c*.
empirical analysis of data, (2) 30*c*.
of glazes, engobes and enamels, (11) 210*g*.
of highly viscous materials, (9) 166*e*.
of liquids and solids, B (4) 76*b*.
$MnO–SiO_2$ system, (4) 73*h*.
measurements methods, (5) 93*i*.
viscometers, Brookfield Synco-Lectric, (11) 212*i*.
viscosimeter, simple for casting slip, (11) 213*b*.
Vitrail glass. See *Glass, art*.
Vitreosil, hydrothermal crystallization of, (5) 100*e*.
Vitrified products, manufacture, P (11) 205*b*.
Volcanic ash, deposits, Kern County, Cal., (6) 117*e*; Saskatchewan, (8) 149*c*.
Volcanic cinders, Inyo County, Cal., (5) 97*a*.
Voltage stabilizers, Ba titanate capacitors, (5) 91*a*.
Volume. See also *Molecular volume*.
aggregate measurements, (6) 115*i*.
conductivity. See *Glass*.
expansivity. See *Glass*.
resistivity, of ferrites, (8) 152*d*.
Volumetric determination, of chromate, (8) 150*d*.
Vredenburgite, -system $Fe_2O_3–Mn_3O_4$ relationship, (3) 52*g*.

Wagner turbidimeter, calibration of, B (6) 115*i*.
Washburn and Bunting porosimeter. See *Porosimeter*.
Watchmakers' tools. See *Whiteware*.
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture*.
absorption. See *Refractories*.
alkalis in, flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*a*.
–alumina–gallia system, (7) 136*b*.
$–BaO–Al_2O_3$ system, at 30°C., (6) 119*b*.
boiler gauge, (1) 4*g*.
–calcium carbonate–calcium dioxide system, geological implications, (8) 138*e*.
in CO_2, effect on cement, (4) 56*i*.
–ceramic material relation, in production of ceramic object, (8) 150*a*.
–clay physical relationships, (4) 75*c*.
–clay system, physical relationships, (11) 220*g*.
study of, (1) 13*c*.
temperature effect, on slip viscosity, (4) 73*i*.
viscosity, (10) 190*f*.
conditioning and treatment of, B (3) 54*f*; Permutit data book, B (11) 217*h*.
controlled partial pressures, differential thermal analysis under, (4) 69*j*, (5) 99*j*.
–formed deposits, flame photometric determination, B (11) 214*b*.
in fuel, effect on heat losses, (11) 214*g*.
–gallium sesquioxide system, (10) 192*g*.
$–Li_2O$ system, thermodynamics of, (3) 53*b*.
$–MgO–CaO–CO_2$–system, dedolomitization in, (2) 31*h*.
Water (*continued*)
$–MgO–SiO_2$ system, (9) 172*f*.
in mortar, effect on expansion, (6) 105*b*.
permeability, use in determining gas permeability, of mold mixes, (7) 133*b*.
resistance, of glass. See *Glass*.
$–Na_2O–SiO_2$ system, metastable curves of, (1) 14*i*.
surface tension, effect on clay plasticity, (3) 51*d*.
in thick suspensions, evaluation of, (6) 120*i*.
vapor, adsorption, by montmorillonite, (10) 191*g*.
vapor, reaction with beryllia, (11) 207*c*.
Waterford glass. See *Glass*.
Wave lengths, for flame photometric alkali determinations, (3) 46*e*.
Wedge Theory, on enamel failure, (4) 57*d*.
Wedgwood, Josiah. See *Artists*.
Weight, molecular and atomic, (8) 152*e*.
Weight loss, recorder for plotting against temperature, (5) 94*b*.
Welding, arc, submerged, fluxes for, (3) 54*g*.
coatings for backup bars, P (3) 54*j*.
electric, for stemmed glasses, P (2) 23*c*.
rod, coating for, P (1) 16*h*.
Werner compound. See *Glass*.
Wetting agents, effect on clay bodies, (9) 162*f*.
Wheeler theory, of combined physical adsorption and capillary condensation, (2) 30*a*.
Whieldon ware, 18th century, B (6) 104*b*.
White-weathering, and kaolinization, (4) 73*a*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and Artware; Bodies; ceramic; Ceramic ware; Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Sanitary ware; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
biscuit, properties, (1) 8*e*.
bodies, cast, crack formation, (7) 130*b*.
bodies, coating for, P (3) 44*a*.
bodies, quenching to increase strength, (4) 66*b*.
bone china, from England and Sweden, (5) 90*j*.
bone china, in India, (10) 185*d*.
china, American, (5) 90*j*.
Belleek ware, (5) 90*j*.
bung compacting medium, P (11) 210*i*.
continental, (5) 90*j*.
decoration of, P (10) 186*e*.
decoration of, transfer printing, P (10) 179*a*.
genesis and particle-size distribution, (4) 74*i*.
handles, apparatus for affixing, P (4) 68*h*.
House of Coalport, 1750–1950, B (9) 174*f*.
Japanese, (5) 90*j*.
manufacture, (11) 208*i*.
special firing process for, P (10) 190*a*.
china figures, by John Pattison of Staffordshire, (5) 80*a*.
defects. See *Whiteware: pinholes, spit-out*.
dinnerware, cup decorating machine, P (9) 163*j*.
design, (11) 209*g*.
finishing machine, P (9) 163*b*.
future design, (4) 55*j*.
"Hakuun Toki" (dolomite china), firing of, (7) 130*f*.
hotel-china glaze. See *Glazes*.
impact test for edges, (11) 213*b*.
machine for automatic production, P (3) 45*h*.
mass production, effect on design, (4) 56*c*.
plates, saucers, drier for, P (9) 164*e*.
plates, tracing decorative lines on, P (10) 187*i*.
scrap utilization, (6) 112*g*.
styling of, forecasts by Art and Design Committee of U.S. Potters Assoc., (7) 121*h*.
tool for forming, P (11) 211*a*.
flatware, in ceramic industries, (10) 185*i*.
flatware, production, P (10) 186*d*.
glaze products, autoclave test for, (11) 213*g*.
grog china (Feuerton), (6) 112*d*.
Indian and American, (5) 96*i*.
industrial laboratory, time-saving calculations for, (6) 111*g*.
inlaid, P (11) 210*e*.
microscopic structure, of German, Chinese Japanese, and American china, (6) 112*j*.
Nomenclature Committee, American Ceramic Society, revised report, (9) 173*i*.
pinholes, cause, (7) 130*i*.
radiators, (11) 208*g*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
roulier disks, for watchmakers' tools, (11) 209*g*.
Saskatchewan, ball clay in, (1) 8*f*.
slip-cast, deflocculants distribution in, (7) 130*e*.
spit-out, (4) 66*f*.
tension testing of, (6) 115*f*.
thread guides, surface polishing of, (11) 209*g*.
Whiteware industry, in Brazil, (2) 26*g*, (4) 65*j*.
Wilberforce equation, use in viscosity analysis, (2) 30*c*.
Wilcox-Carrizo buried hill, topography importance of, (8) 147*j*.
Willemite. See *Enamels; Zinc orthosilicate*.
Wolframite, deposits, Frühbuss, (8) 149*e*.
Wollastonite, glass. See *Glass*.
low-loss dielectrics, (9) 163*b*.
synthesized, B (10) 193*i*.
Wood, metalization and electroplating of, (6) 107*b*.

Xonolite, synthesized, B (10) 193*i*.
X rays. See also *Instruments*.
absorbing glasses. See *Glass*.
absorption, (8) 151*a*.
analysis, of crystals, B (4) 76*c*.
analysis, for raw materials, (2) 31*i*.
camera. See *Cameras*.
ceramic testing and research, (8) 146*i*.
crystallography. See *Crystallography*.
diffraction, B (4) 71*d*, (8) 151*a*.
angles, conversion to interplanar spacing, tables, B (9) 173*f*.
for clay minerals, B (1) 15*i*.
by a crystal, with periodicities within the unit cell, (2) 32*d*.
data, on reference clay minerals, B (6) 117*f*.
X rays (*continued*)
of lime, (7) 122*e*.
low angle, of colloidal gold and carbon black, (2) 30*d*.
for measuring effect of exchangeable ions and lattice swelling on water adsorption, (10) 191*h*.
patterns, (6) 119*c*.
powder pictures, at high pressures, camera for, (5) 94*e*.
from powders, (10) 193*a*.
study, equipment for mineral constitution research, (6) 120*j*.
studies, on hydrous oxides and hydroxides, (8) 152*j*.
of thorium dicarbide, (6) 119*g*.
effect on glass, (4) 58*a*.
examination, high-temperature, (8) 146*d*.
examination, unfinished fixtures, (11) 213*d*.
investigation, on magnesium carbonate trihydrate, (9) 172*i*.
investigation, of thermal decomposition, of dolomite crystals, (10) 193*h*.
mass absorption coefficients, of glass components, (9) 158*b*.
mullite and sillimanite study, (4) 73*j*.
penetration and diffusion, (4) 75*e*.
quantitative analysis, of cryst. powders, (7) 134*a*.
sillimanite and mullite study, (4) 73*j*.
spatial distributions, calculations by polynomial expansion, (4) 75*e*.
spectrometers. See *Spectrometry*.
study of crocidolite and amosite, (9) 171*e*.
study of thermal transformations, in magnesian chlorite minerals, (7) 136*b*.
for testing clay raw minerals, (3) 46*e*.
at 32 a.u., in Moroccan montmorillonite, (1) 13*a*.

Young's modulus. See *Glass*.
Ytterbium, preparation of, (11) 206*g*.
Yttria, $–ZrO_2$ system, equilibrium studies, (5) 101*i*.

Zeiss microhardness testing apparatus. See *Glass-making apparatus and equipment*.
Zeiss-Pulfrich photometer. See *Instruments*.
Zeolites, gas diffusion through, (5) 83*e*.
new mineral, (5) 97*e*.
synthesized growth of, (5) 100*c*.
Zernike method, for distinguishing heterogeneities in glass, B (6) 107*j*.
Zinc, aluminate, in relation to chrome-magnesite refractories, (4) 65*a*.
borate, X-ray diffraction patterns of, (6) 119*c*.
–cobalt ferrite, ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 209*j*.
effect on color of glass, (9) 158*c*.
ferrite, manganese core, P (2) 27*h*.
fixation mechanism, (5) 101*e*.
identification of, by fusion method, (8) 151*f*.
–manganese ferrite, single crystal, ferromagnetic resonance in, (11) 219*j*.
orthophosphate, manganese, luminescence of three forms, (4) 74*c*.
heats of formation and reaction, (3) 52*c*.
orthosilicate (willemite), heat capacities, entropies, (3) 53*e*.
oxide, acidity, effect on reaction, (4) 73*g*.
in borosilicate glasses, for improved resistivity, (2) 20*i*.
–cobalt oxide reactions, (8) 151*i*.
in glass, F-opacified, effect on opacity, (8) 107*a*.
in 2-*N* HCl, heat of solution, (3) 52*a*.
heats of reaction, (3) 52*c*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
abrasion of, in ball mills, (2) 27*j*.
aggregate. See *Aggregates*.
bonded to metal, B (10) 177*h*.
calcines, as ceramic opacifiers, (10) 185*j*.
electronic filaments, P (11) 211*a*.
output, in Australia, (5) 97*g*.
properties, fabrication and use of, (6) 113*b*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
sands, properties and uses, (5) 89*e*.
sands, Formosa, (1) 12*g*.
zirconium determination in, (9) 173*d*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories*.
$–BeO–Al_2O_3$ system, porcelains in, (3) 43*g*.
–CaO system, phase relationships in, (6) 119*a*.
$–Cr_2O_3$, diffraction studies on, (8) 153*a*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
–lanthanum oxide system, (3) 50*f*.
–MgO system, phase relationships in, (6) 119*a*.
mechanical applications of, (6) 103*h*.
production, P (4) 77*e*.
properties, fabrication and use, (6) 113*b*.
recovery of, P (11) 219*c*.
review, (4) 77*i*.
stabilization of, with calcia and MgO, (6) 119*a*.
stabilized, fused, production, (5) 88*c*.
–yttria system, equilibrium studies, (5) 101*i*.
from zircon sands, Formosa, (1) 12*g*.
Zirconium. See also *Refractories*.
borides, boron in, (2) 32*a*; production, (8) 142*c*.
carbide, binary system, (1) 14*f*.
carbide, cermets. See *Cermets*.
carbide, production, (8) 142*c*.
compounds, preparation, P (5) 102*e*.
estimation and determination in zircon, (9) 173*d*.
nitride, binary system, (1) 14*f*.
–oxygen system, melting point composition diagram of, (4) 74*e*.
pink colors, (7) 130*i*.
silicates. See *Silicates*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 35, 1952

January [No. 1], pp. 1–32

1. Gilbert C. Robinson: Limitations Imposed by Raw Materials on Firing Schedules 1–5
2. Gordon S. Douglas and Jason M. Zander: X-Ray Study of the Reactions at the Steel Surface When Titania Enamel Is Applied Directly 5–11
3. M. K. Blanchard and W. A. Deringer: Islanding—a Surface Characteristic of Some Porcelain Enamels 12–15
4. James L. Weeks and Ralph L. Seifert: Note on the Thermal Conductivity of Synthetic Sapphire 15
5. W. R. Eubank, F. T. Rogers, Jr., L. E. Schilberg, and Sol Skolnik: Some Factors Influencing the Dielectric Properties of Barium Titanates 16–22
6. D. A. McGraw: A Method for Determining Young's Modulus of Glass at Elevated Temperatures 22–27
7. Clinton C. McBride, Harold M. Greenhouse, and Thomas S. Shevlin: A Preliminary Study of the Oxidation and Physical Properties of TiC-Base Cermets 28–32

February [No. 2], pp. 33–60

8. Dwight G. Moore, Mary A. Mason, and William N. Harrison: Relative Importance of Various Sources of Defect-Producing Hydrogen Introduced into Steel During the Application of Porcelain Enamels 33–41
9. Bernard Schwartz: Fundamental Study of Clay: XII, Note on the Effect of the Surface Tension of Water on the Plasticity of Clay 41–43
10. H. J. Hamjian and W. G. Lidman: Boron Carbide as a Base Material for a Cermet 44–48
11. R. C. Turnbull and W. G. Lawrence: The Role of Titania in Silica Glasses 48–53
12. R. J. Beals and R. L. Cook: Low-Expansion Cordierite Porcelains (erratum, December issue) 53–57
13. Clyde Orr, Jr., and P. T. Bankston: A Rapid Liquid-Phase Adsorption Method for the Determination of the Surface Area of Clays 58–60

March [No. 3], pp. 61–82

14. William David Kingery: Fundamental Study of Phosphate Bonding in Refractories: IV, Mortars Bonded with Monoaluminum and Monomagnesium Phosphate 61–63
15. F. A. Hummel: Significant Aspects of Certain Ternary Compounds and Solid Solutions 64–66
16. Laurence C. Liberatore and Helen J. Whitcomb: Density Changes in Thermometer Glasses 67–72
17. J. H. Keeler, P. K. Chu, and H. M. Davis: On the Role of Nickel in Porcelain Enameling 72–75
18. Robert L. Stone: Apparatus for Differential Thermal Analysis Under Controlled Partial Pressures of H_2O, CO_2, or Other Gases 76–82

April [No. 4], pp. 83–106

19. F. V. Tooley and G. F. Stockdale: The Effect of Preparation Conditions on Tensile Strength of Soda-Lime-Silica Glass Rods 83–85
20. O. J. Whittemore, Jr., and D. W. Marshall: Fused Stabilized Zirconia and Refractories 85–89
21. Robert L. Stone: Differential Thermal Analysis of Kaolin Group Minerals Under Controlled Partial Pressures of H_2O 90–99
22. N. M. Parikh and H. E. Simpson: Germania Glasses: The System Na_2O–CaO–GeO_2 99–103
23. James F. Lochridge and Grant E. Miller: Comparison of Warpage, Cross-Bend, Torsion, and Expansiometer Ring Tests on Titania Enamels 103–106

May [No. 5], pp. 107–134

24. Pol Duwez, Francis Odell, and Frank H. Brown, Jr.: Stabilization of Zirconia with Calcia and Magnesia 107–13
25. William N. Harrison, Joseph C. Richmond, Joseph W. Pitts, and Stanley G. Benner: A Radioisotope Study of Cobalt in Porcelain Enamel 113–20
26. R. J. Callow: Influence of Al_2O_3, ZnO, and K_2O on the Opacity of Fluoride-Opacified Glasses 120–22
27. P. Chiotti: Experimental Refractory Bodies of High-Melting Nitrides, Carbides, and Uranium Dioxide 123–30
28. J. E. Comeforo and R. K. Hursh: Wetting of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 Refractories by Molten Glass: I, Measurement of Wetting 130–34

June [No. 6], pp. 135–60

29. V. G. Hill, Rustum Roy, and E. F. Osborn: The System Alumina–Gallia–Water 135–42
30. J. E. Comeforo and R. K. Hursh: Wetting of Al_2O_3-SiO_2 Refractories by Molten Glass: II, Effect of Wetting on Penetration of Glass into Refractory 142–48
31. Howard R. Lillie: A Method for Measuring the Flow Point of Glass 149–55
32. L. Shartsis, S. Spinner, and W. Capps: Density, Expansivity, and Viscosity of Molten Alkali Silicates 155–60

July [No. 7], pp. 161–88

33. Wingate A. Lambertson: Reactions of Sodium Sulfate with Alumina-Silica Refractories 161–65
34. Bumpei Yoshiki and Ryozo Yoshida: Composition of Low-Alkali Glass 166–69
35. Leo Shartsis and Webster Capps: Surface Tension of Molten Alkali Borates 169–72
36. E. S. Chrzan, E. C. Petrie, and S. M. Swain: Study of Silica Brick from a Glass Tank Crown 173–81
37. Sandford S. Cole: Fundamental Aspects in Research on Titania-Opacified Enamels 181–88
38. P. D. S. St. Pierre: A Note on the Melting Point of Titanium Dioxide 188

August [No. 8], pp. 189–214

39. Robert F. Patrick: Some Applications of the Fluorescent X-Ray Spectrometer in Ceramics 189–93
40. Gordon F. Brewster: Calculated X-Ray Mass Absorption Coefficients of Glass Components 194–97
41. Norbert J. Kreidl and Robert A. Weidel: Annealing of 517:645 Borosilicate Optical Glass: II, Density 198–203
42. Laurence C. Liberatore and Raymond E. Wilson: Aging Changes in Clinical Thermometers 203–206
43. Eugene Wainer and Chandler Wentworth: Niobate and Tantalate Dielectrics 207–14

September [No. 9], pp. 215–42

44. M. D. Karkhanavala and F. A. Hummel: Thermal Expansion of Some Simple Glasses 215–19
45. Paul G. Herold and Christen Knudsen: Flow Characteristics of Fire-Clay Refractories at High Temperatures 220–25
46. V. J. Duplin, Jr., and E. S. Fitzsimmons: Improved Design of Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Conductivity of Refractories and Insulation at High Temperatures 226–29
47. R. E. Mould: The Behavior of Glass Bottles Under Impact (erratum, December issue) 230–35
Appendix: H. M. Dimmick: Observed Direction of Leader Cracks from Hinge Failures of Glass Bottles 235–36
48. W. G. Lidman and H. J. Hamjian: Reactions During Sintering of a Zirconium Carbide-Niobium Cermet 236–40
49. W. J. Koch, C. G. Harman, and L. S. O'Bannon: Effect of Residual Compressive Stress in a Hotel-China Glaze on Some Physical Durability Properties of the Glaze 240–42

October [No. 10], pp. 243–74

50. J. B. Austin: Thermal Expansion of Nonmetallic Crystals (Orton lecture) 243–53
51. Philip F. O'Brien: Colorimetry of Glazes 254–59
52. Gordon F. Brewster and Norbert J. Kreidl: Radiation-Absorbing Glasses 259–64
53. J. A. Crookston and D. R. Torgeson: Long-Time Load Tests on Commercial Classes of Fire-Clay Brick 265–71
54. Harold M. Greenhouse: Oxidation Products Which Contribute to the Oxidation Resistance of TiC-Base Cermets 271–74

November [No. 11], pp. 275–308

55. J. P. Howe: Properties of Graphite 275–82
Discussion by S. Mrozowski 282–83
Discussion by H. Zane Schofield 283
56. Tosio Abe: Borosilicate Glasses 284–89
57. D. C. Bowman and A. V. Sharon: Preliminary Study of Compressive Stress Relief of Titania-Opacified Cover-Coat Enamels 300–303
58. A. Lieberman and W. B. Crandall: Design and Construction of a Self-Calibrating Dilatometer for High-Temperature Use 304–308

December [No. 12], pp. 309–338

59. J. W. McBurney, J. C. Richmond, and M. A. Copeland: Relations Among Certain Specification Properties of Building Brick and Effects of Differences in Raw Materials and Methods of Forming 309–318
60. R. H. Dungan, D. F. Kane, and L. R. Bickford, Jr.: Lattice Constants and Dielectric Properties of Barium Titanate–Barium Stannate—Strontium Titanate Bodies 318–21
61. J. S. Machin, Tin Boo Yee, and D. L. Hanna: Viscosity Studies of System CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: III, 35, 45, and 50% SiO_2 322–25
62. Bernard Schwartz: Thermal Stress Failure of Pure Refractory Oxides 325–33
Author Index to *The Journal* 335
Subject Index to *The Journal* 336–38